CAMERA 3

REEL 2524

SHIFT 1

YEAR 1907

# 0230

Volume #3102

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 7, 1907

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| July 7 | Caledonia | Glasgow | 36 |
| | Monterey | Havana | 9 |
| | Maraval | Trinidad | 2 |
| | Seguranca | Nassau | 4 |
| | Carolina | Porto Rico | 2 |
| | Fagerton | Baracoa | 1 |

3102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2102

July 7-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... FILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUL 7 1944 19.....

.....
Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Daniel F. Cassidy
.....
Camera Operator

58

1

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and Royal Coll. Phys. & Surg. Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caledonia

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of July 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

30
72

30 35 65 9
78 279 357 7 1

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

35 - 30 - 65
279 - 72 - 357
314 - 158 - 422

Coll

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LONDONDERRY , 29th June, 1907

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. Mos. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. | 13 Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McKeon | Thomas | 36 | | M | Worker | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother Goldsmont Cottage Omagh | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | Noonan | Anna | 19 | | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother Ceal Lodge Londonderry | N.J. | Burlington | |
| 3 | Duncan | Frances | 18 | | S | Home | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Friend | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 666 |
| 4 | | Mary | 31 | | M | Worker | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 26 | | M | Wife | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LONDONDERRY 29th June, 1907.

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 8 †Race or People. | 9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 11 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McKeon | Thomas | 36 | | M | M | Worker | Y | Y | Ireland | Scotch | Ireland | Antrim | Father-in-law Cottage | N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | Connor | Anna | 19 | | F | S | Servant | Y | Y | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Antrim | Father-in-law Cottage | N.J. | Burlington | |
| 3 | Duncan | Frances | 18 | 7 | F | S | None | Y | Y | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Friend Lodge Carrickfergus | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 4 | | | 39 | | M | M | Draper | Y | Y | | | | | | Mass. | St. Louis | |
| 5 | | Mary | 26 | | F | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 58

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 190 2

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes No — Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Home 1365 Ellery Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes Burlington | Husband of Uncle Wm Duncan 1023 73rd St Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | none | Ireland Antrim |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | blue | none Ireland Belfast |
| 4 | | | | | 1006 Washington Park Ave Bklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Home 2455 Broadway N.Y. City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(17)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Potter, master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Dyke
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1905,

at

C. Dancey
Immigration Officer.

2102

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and Gen. Med. Council G. Britain & Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

3

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 29th June, 1907.

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Age Years | Age Months | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | Final Destination. City or Town |
| 1 | Ellis | Mrs Scott | 65 | | F | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | Ellis | Chas | 61 | | M | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | Townsend | Chas | | | | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | | | | N.J. | Lowell |
| 4 | Moore | Wm Hope & | | | | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | | | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | Warner | Chas Howard | | | | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | | | | N.Y. | Pawling |
| 6 | Warner | Mrs Chas H | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pawling |
| 7 | Gilbert | Mrs C.S. | 21 | | F | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | | | | | Kittanning |
| 8 | Pearson | Mrs Samuel | | | | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | | | | | Minneapolis |
| 9 | Darnell | Mrs E | | | | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | | | | |
| 10 | Fleet | Chas R | | | M | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thompson | Mrs E | | | F | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | St Louis |
| 12 | Wallace | Mrs J.G | | | F | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | St Louis |
| 13 | Turner | Mrs J G | | | M | Child | | | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gould | Mrs L | 50 | | F | Housewife | | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Glasgow | | Detroit |
| 15 | Harvey | Mrs Isidore | | | | | yes | yes | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 16 | Harvey | Mrs | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 17 | Brands | Mrs Lisa | 60 | | F | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | | |
| 18 | Maxwell | Mrs Laura | 45 | | F | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | | | | | |
| 19 | Maxwell | Mrs E.J | 15 | | F | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | | | | | |
| 20 | Gordon | Mr John | 69 | | M | Sugar Refiner | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | Mexico | Mexico |
| 21 | Gordon | Mr A.W | 34 | | M | Sugar Works Manager | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | | Mexico |
| 22 | [illegible] | Mrs L | | | F | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | [illegible] | | | |
| 23 | Campbell | Fred | 34 | | | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Portobello | | | |
| 24 | Emerson | Mr J | 40 | | M | Accountant | | | Britain | English | England | | | | |
| 25 | ~~Partridge~~ | Mr H | 54 | | M | Chemist | yes | yes | Britain | English | England | Liverpool | | | |
| 26 | ~~Nelson~~ Lowell | ~~James~~ | 49 | | M | Manufacturer | yes | yes | Britain | Irish | | | | | |
| 27 | Stoplap | Mrs Margaret | | | | | yes | yes | Britain | Irish | | | | | |
| 28 | Colquhoun | | 30 | | F | | yes | yes | Britain | Irish | | | | | |
| 29 | Steel | Alexander | | | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father Robt Steel Muirhead Milngavonside near | Glasgow | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Hamilton | Robert | | | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | | N.Y. New York |

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

M

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 29th June, 1907.

| 2 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Nationality. Country to which alien belongs. | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
| 1 [illegible] | 65 | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 [illegible] | 61 | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 [illegible] | 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Britain | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 [illegible] | [illegible] | m | [illegible] | American Citizen | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | American Citizen | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | American Citizen | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 [illegible] | [illegible] | m | [illegible] | American Citizen | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 [illegible] | 50 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Britain | Scotch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Detroit |
| 15 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | American Citizen | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | American Citizen | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 [illegible] | 60 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 [illegible] | 45 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 [illegible] | 69 | m | m Sugar Refiner | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mexico | Mexico |
| 21 [illegible] | 34 | m | m Sugar Works Manager | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mexico | |
| 22 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Britain | English | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 [illegible] | 54 | m | m Chemist | yes | yes | Britain | English | England | Liverpool | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 [illegible] | 49 | m | m Manufacturer | yes | yes | Irish | Citizen | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Irish | Citizen | | | | [illegible] |
| 28 [illegible] | 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Irish | Citizen | | | | [illegible] |
| 29 [illegible] | [illegible] | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | brother Robt Steel Muirhead Diplomanmuir near Glasgow | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 [illegible] | [illegible] | m | [illegible] | Merchant | yes | yes | Britain | [illegible] | Scotland | Glasgow | | [illegible] | [illegible] |

30

[illegible] Instead of declaring occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deformities and Physical Defects. | | Height. | Color of | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name in full. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether coming under Contract Labor Law. | Whether in possession of $50 and how. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a Professional Beggar. | Whether Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the assassination of public officials. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who has come in violation of law. | Whether a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that (s)he, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
U. S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1. Age.* The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, and the application of ditto marks [illegible]

*Column 2. Sex.* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3. Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 4. Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should state the calling or occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which each alien named in the manifest supports himself or herself, as, for example, laborer, servant, engineer, clerk, merchant, tailor, carpenter, dressmaker, seamstress, milliner, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as "gentleman" or "lady," "married woman" or "child," or "no occupation."

*Column 5. Can read.* Aliens who can read any language should be returned as able to read, but those who cannot read, even though they can write, should be returned as unable to read.

*Column 6. Can write.* Aliens who can write any language should be returned as able to write, but those who cannot write, even though they can read, should be returned as unable to write.

*Column 7. Name of person who paid passage.* The name in column 7 should be that of the person who purchased the ticket or paid the passage money for the alien, whether a relative or friend or the alien himself or herself.

*Column 8. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The entry in column 8 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has in his or her possession fifty dollars in money, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 9. Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.* The entry in column 9 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.

*Column 10. Whether a polygamist.* The entry in column 10 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

*Column 11. Whether under contract.* The entry in column 11 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien has been imported under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

*Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States.* The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

*Column 13. Whether coming to join a husband, father, etc., in the United States.* The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) when and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

*Column 14. Whether going to join a husband, father, etc., in what place in the United States.* The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 15 to 17.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other places, as the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible] appear to be admissible as admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy which comprises Piedmont (settled by Visigoths and Lombards) and the provinces with the reading: Turin, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible], Rome, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who are not races [illegible] Italian (south)."

*Column 15. Color (white, black, red, yellow, brown).* The entries in column 15 should show the [illegible] of each person as white, black, red, yellow, brown, or mixed. [illegible] purposes the word "mulatto" should be used to designate [illegible] of colored blood. [illegible] should be returned as white under the head of "color."

*Column 16. Nationality.* The entry in column 16 should show the nationality of each person, as English, German, Italian, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Swedish, Irish, Scotch, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Indian, etc. [illegible] should be returned as native under the head of "nationality."

*Column 17. Native language or dialect.* The entry in column 17 should show the native tongue or language of each person, as English, German, French, Italian, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Swedish, Irish, Scotch, Gaelic, Welsh, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Indian, etc. [illegible] should be returned as native under the head of "native language or dialect."

*Column 18. Whether a citizen of the United States.* The entry in column 18 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States.

*Column 19. Whether having a final unrevoked naturalization.* The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (Docket —, Naturalized in —) or No.

*Column 20. Prepaid by whom.* The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien's passage was prepaid by himself, herself, or others, and if by others, whether by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 21. Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in U. S.* The entry in column 21 should read as in each case indicated or actually the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 22. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) when and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

*Column 23. Whether going to join a husband, father, etc., and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 24 to 27.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel Fourth do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University And Lon. Med: Council & Thames Police, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn before me at this day of 190

at

5

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 29th June, 1907

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| O Dell Hugh Edw | 22 | | M | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 128 Dalwell Rd Govanhill | NY | New York |
| Jarrowell Alex | 59 | | M | Engineer | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Iowa | Centerville |
| Jarrowell H | 27 | | M | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Iowa | Centerville |
| Kelly H | | | M | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 172 Cadzow St Glasgow | NY | Albany |
| Gregg Alex | 63 | | M | Independent | yes | yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Toronto | | Canada | Toronto |
| Gale H | 22 | | M | Student | yes | yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Toronto | | Canada | Toronto |
| Sinclair D | 54 | | M | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | NY | New York |
| Sinclair C | 54 | | F | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | NY | New York |
| Thomson H | 44 | | M | Weaver | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Ireland | Belfast | | NY | Paterson |
| Stevenson H | 40 | | M | Draper | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Cowcaddens | Stevenson Cowcaddens N.B | NY | Paterson |
| Bell A | 31 | | M | Medical | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | NY | New York |
| Allen H S | 35 | | M | Manufacturer | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Ireland | Belfast | | NY | Troy |
| Fraser D & A | | | | Cook | | | Britain | Scotch | Isle of Skye | Broadford | | NY | Brooklyn |
| Chisholm Jas | 21 | | M | Engineer | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Inverness | | NJ | Newark |
| Chisholm D | | | M | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Inverness | | NY | Brooklyn |
| Robertson Thos | | | M | Ship Broker | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | NY | Brooklyn |
| Whitelaw H & C | 33 | | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Brooklyn | NY | Brooklyn |
| Whitelaw C | 29 | | F | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Brooklyn | NY | Brooklyn |
| Smith Wm Bessie | 36 | | M | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Douglass | | NY | Brooklyn |
| Alexander Jas | 25 | | M | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 20 Melbourne Pl North Woodside | NY | New York |
| Gardiner H & C | 29 | | M | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Avonne Cottage Carnoyle Ave Stevenson | NY | Paterson |
| Hunter Wm | 35 | | M | Mechanic | | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Montgode Rd | NJ | Jersey City |
| Buchanan D & C | 21 | | M | Mechanic | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | NY | New York |
| Whitehead H | 21 | | M | Mechanic | yes | yes | England | English | Wales | Swansea | | NY | Brooklyn |
| Thomson Jas | 44 | | M | Tourist | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Canada | Montreal |
| Thomson H & C | 36 | | M | Tourist | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | West Kilbride | | Canada | Montreal |
| Brown H | 44 | | M | Tourist | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmalcolm | | Canada | Montreal |
| Walker H & C | 26 | | M | Mechanic | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | NY | New York |
| Smith | 50 | | M | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Canadian | Scotland | Glasgow | 100 Bothwell St Glasgow | Canada | |

4 23545 7/17/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907

| | 2 NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | 4 Calling or Occupation | 5 Able to Read | Able to Write | 7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 8 Race or People | 9 Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | yes | yes | Britain | English | England | London | [illegible] Bethnal Gr London | NY | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | 50 | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | | Iowa | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | | Iowa | Carterville |
| 4 | [illegible] | | M | Wid | | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 142 Gt. E. Glasgow | NY | Albany |
| 5 | [illegible] | 64 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Toronto | | Canada | Toronto |
| 6 | [illegible] | 22 | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Toronto | | Canada | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | 54 | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | | NY | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | | NY | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Ireland | Belfast | | Mich | Paterson |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Britain | American | Ireland | Belfast | | Mich | Paterson |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | Draper | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Cumnock | Thomas Cumnock | NY | Albany |
| 12 | [illegible] | 3 | M | S | Medical | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | Chicago | | | NY | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | 35 | M | M | Manufacturer | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | Cook | [illegible] | [illegible] | Britain | Scotch | Ireland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | Engineer | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Ireland | Lurgan | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Ireland | Lurgan | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | 33 | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Brooklyn [illegible] | NY | Brooklyn |
| 19 | [illegible] | 27 | M | S | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | [illegible] | NY | Brooklyn |
| 20 | Smith | 36 | M | S | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dumfries | [illegible] | Mich | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | 25 | M | S | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | [illegible] | 22 Melbourne Pl North [illegible] | NY | New York |
| 22 | [illegible] | 29 | M | S | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Avonne Cottage Campsie [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | 35 | M | M | Orchardist | [illegible] | [illegible] | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | [illegible] | Montfode [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | 21 | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | [illegible] | | | NY | New York |
| 25 | [illegible] | 41 | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | England | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | | NY | Brooklyn |
| 26 | [illegible] | 44 | M | M | Tourist | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | | Montreal Canada |
| 27 | [illegible] | 36 | M | S | Tourist | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | West Kilbride | | | Montreal Canada |
| 28 | [illegible] | 47 | M | S | Tourist | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmalcolm | | | Montreal Canada |
| 29 | [illegible] | 46 | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S.A. | Citizen | | | | NY | New York |
| 30 | [illegible] | 50 | M | M | Nil | yes | | Britain | Canadian | Scotland | Glasgow | 100 Bothwell St Glasgow | | Canada |

4 23545 7/1/07 to

No 4/8

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, ____ ____, 1907.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Med | Dark | Blue | none | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Med | Dark | Grey | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | no | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Light | Grey | | | |
| 6 | no | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Light | Blue | | Canada | Quebec |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Light | Blue | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 10 | no | Husband | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Light | Blue | | Ireland | Enniskillen |
| 11 | no | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light | Blue | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | no | self | no | | Steward | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | | |
| 16 | Husband | 35 | no | | Steward | no | no | no | no | good | | | | Dark | Dark | Brown | | | |
| 17 | no | self | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | none | Scotland | Inverness |
| 18 | no | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | Husband | 35 | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Grey | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | no | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | | Scotland | Dundee |
| 21 | no | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Scotland | Dundee |
| 22 | no | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 23 | no | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Brown | | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | self | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Grey | none | England | London |
| 26 | No | self | 50 | yes | 1904. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Clear | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | No | self | 50 | | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | No | self | 50 | | No | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Clear | Dark | Brn | None | Scotland | Calder |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No | self | 50 | yes | several times | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | Dark | Brn | Blk | None | Canada | Quebec |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Porter [illegible], of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, as regards [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The nearest age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter specified only if under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, minister, engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, rough molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in their possession.

*A farmer* is one who owns, hires, or cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as Yes or Yes (as read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a [illegible] or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as known in history or by the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All such persons apparently of African or part African descent should be classified under this heading.

ARYAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy (comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, or elsewhere, constitute the country classified as "Italian (north)." All of the people of Central Italy (Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, and Latium, including Rome) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, or elsewhere, constitute the country classified as "Italian (central)."

HEBREW (NOT SEMITIC).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, comprising the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, or elsewhere, constitute the country classified as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and, if possible, the province, department, or state of last permanent residence. It is important that such information be carefully observed, as many countries of emigration refuse admission to persons coming from countries other than those of their birth or last permanent residence.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and who have resided abroad should be credited with the United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Native and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came. It may be the name and address of the husband, father, brother, mother, sister, wife, child, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, nephew, niece, or friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show correctly by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc."

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in the six columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

14

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners or agents, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities and Royal Med Council St Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

7

INDEXED

By .....

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Co ml

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C[illegible]LA sailing from LONDONDERRY 29th June, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination: State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Callaghan | | 16 | | M | S | Shopgirl | Yes | Yes | U.S. | [illegible] | Ireland | Tyrone | | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | | 39 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | | 18 | | M | S | Shop Assistant | Yes | Yes | Irish Free State | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | James [illegible] 7 Dublin Road Belfast | Ire | Dublin |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 S
2 M
1 C
7

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY, 29th June, 1907

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | †Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Callaghan | | 16 | | M | S | Shopgirl | Yes | Yes | U S | [illegible] | Ireland | Tyrone | | N Y | New York |
| 2 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Painter~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Derry~~ | | ~~N Y~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 3 | | | 45 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | U S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | N Y | New York |
| 4 | | | 39 | | M | M | Commercial Traveller | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | W J Johnston | N Y | New York |
| 5 | Jacky | Leitch | 18 | | F | S | Shopgirl | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | James Dalton 3 Dublin Road Belfast | Penn | Penn |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, months, the latter required only for those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Whether married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* Columns 7 and 8 subdivide and include the coin should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

*Column 9 (Nationality).* Column 9 should be construed to record the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).* The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether native here, Cuba, or elsewhere, is distinguished as West Indian Negro, etc. The most frequent [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture. [illegible] Negro blood, will be found [illegible] under this headings.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants of these, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).* The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and place* of last permanent residence. It is the object of this column to ascertain whether the immigrant is coming to the United States to join relatives or friends already established here, or whether he is coming to a country in which he has previously resided for a long time, and to which he is returning after a visit abroad. It should be accordingly made use of by immigration officers at the ports of entry in the United States to ascertain the country to which the immigrant considers himself to belong.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).* The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, not State nor country) destined for the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or check) or No (or cross) (×).

*Column 15 (Who paid passage).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of visit and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 37.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 57

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *Feb* 8 , 190*7*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | What money in possession of. Shall not be answered if under 16 years of age. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether in possession of transportation to destination. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deported at any time as an Anarchist, or as a person believed to be an Anarchist, or as a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or as a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or as a person who advises, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
| | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *July 1, 1907*

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and United Council of Britain & Ireland. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# S[illegible] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LONDONDERRY [illegible] 190[illegible]

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | Age: Years | Age: Months | Sex: M | Sex: F | Married or Single | Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | Ireland | Belfast | Father Edward McMackin | | [illegible] |
| 2 | Robinson | Letitia | 30 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Beatrice | 9 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Richard | 5 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | David Thompson Taylor Road Co. Mother [illegible] | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | Annie Jackson Church St [illegible] | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | Wm Kerr 32 [illegible] | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | Father Wm [illegible] | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mundison | Elizabeth | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | Henry Wilson | | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | Servant | | | Ireland | Antrim | Henry Wilson Connor Kells Ballymena | | | Pa | Phila |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | Jas [illegible] | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | W. H. Carter Actual Friend Mayo | | |
| 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Margaret | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Thompson | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mooney | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | Father Jas Mooney Scot Millbrook Co. Clare | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 22 | | | ✓ | S | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Derry | Sr Bradley 23 Hamilton St | Brother | Derry | Pa Newport |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
of Commerce and Labor
GRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY [illegible], 190[illegible]

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father Edward [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Robinson | Letitia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | Beatrice | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | Frederick | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | | Adelaide | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | David Thompson Taylors Road Cole Mother Mrs. H. Gibson [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | James Jackson Church St [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wm Kee 32 [illegible] Father [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Alexander | Elizabeth | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Servant | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | [illegible] | Ireland | [illegible] | Mary Make Connor Kells Co Meath [illegible] | [illegible] | Phila |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | W H Carter Achill Island Mayo | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | Thompson | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father James [illegible] Saint Hilliston [illegible] Co. Clare | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | | | 32 | F | Housekeeper | yes | yes | English | White | Ireland | Derry | Co Bradley 22 Hamelton St (Brother) | Derry | NY Brooklyn |

"Instead of showing" read "In addition to showing" tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW Jan. 190[illegible] 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No | No | No | No | No | Nephew Jno McKee 1912 South 19 St Phila Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | grey | None | Ireland | Antrim |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | 496 Hancock St Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | No | No | No | No | Brother Pat[illegible] Bradley 227 Van Brunt St Brooklyn | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | dark | dark | | None | Ireland | Kerry |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baker master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May 1901

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, painter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, servant, waiter, clerk, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "laborer," "mechanic," "operative," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*. To show the number of each, the entry should be made as follows:

*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and immigrants should be asked, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming and going to and from Canada, the United States, but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be entered as "tourist" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Can he read and write?).*—Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, the first of which should be either Yes (can read and write) or No. The second should be either Yes (can read but not write) or No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be filled in to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Africans (Negroes), whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies or from Central, South America, or the mainland of Africa. Any native or descendant of the aboriginal inhabitants of sub-Saharan Africa, of whatever admixture, of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium [Rome], Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which immigrant was last a subject or citizen. Immigrants coming to the United States frequently have resided for a long time in some country other than that of which they were natives or citizens, and it is important that the country of last residence be correctly stated.

*Column 11 (Name of and relationship to person in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should show the name and relationship (if any) of the person whom the alien came to join, or who has paid the passage, or with whom he intends to reside.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or locality in the United States for which the alien has a ticket or intends to go.

*Column 13 (Have you been in the United States before?).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (United States) or No (not United States).

*Column 14 (If so, when last time?).*—The entry in column 14 should show the date when last admitted, by whom last passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?).*—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend?).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and Royal Coll Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Samuel Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this day of February 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY 29th [illegible], 1907

| | 1 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | 12 City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Harkins | James | 55 | M | M | Supt | Yes | Yes | U S | | U S | Brooklyn | | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 2 | " | Margaret | 53 | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | U S | | U S | Brooklyn | | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 3 | " | Bella | 12 | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | U S | | U S | " | | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 4 | Hopkins | James | 25 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | U S | | U S | Newyork | | N Y | Newyork |
| 5 | " | Ellen | 49 | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | U S | | U S | Newyork | | N Y | Newyork |
| 6 | Hegarty | George | 53 | M | M | Painter | Yes | Yes | U S | | U S | Phila | | Pa | Phila |
| 7 | " | Thomas | 15 | M | S | Salesman | Yes | Yes | U S | | U S | Phila | | Pa | Phila |
| 8 | Keagle | Mary | 30 | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | U S | | U S | Newyork | | N Y | Newyork |
| 9 | " | William | 6 | M | S | None | No | No | U S | | U S | Newyork | | N Y | Newyork |
| 10 | McMahon | Ellen | 32 | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | U S | | U S | Newyork | | N Y | Newyork |
| 11 | " | Joseph | 4 | M | S | None | No | No | U S | | U S | Newyork | | N Y | Newyork |
| 12 | Mc Kee | Jane | 25 | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | British Isles | | U S | Phila | Father Mr Reidy | Pa | Phila |
| 13 | " | William | 4 | M | S | None | No | No | British Isles | | U S | Phila | Comerab Ireland | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | Whelan | Joseph | 49 | M | M | Letter Carrier | Yes | Yes | U S | | U S | Newyork | | N Y | Newyork |
| 15 | Forrester | William | 28 | M | S | Salesman | Yes | Yes | England | | U S | Illinois | | Ill | Illinois |
| 16 | Russell | Annie | 24 | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | Ireland | | Ireland | Strabane | Mother Ellen Russell | Ind | Indianapolis |
| 17 | McCullough | Anna | 53 | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | U S | | U S | Pittsburg | Campsville | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 18 | Ward | Bridget | 38 | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | U S | | U S | Green Point | | N Y | Greenpoint |
| 19 | Sweeney | Eugene | 23 | M | S | Waiter Clerk | Yes | Yes | U S | | U S | Newyork | | N Y | Newyork |
| 20 | Connell | Mary | 22 | F | | | Yes | Yes | Ireland | | Ireland | | Mother Cahir Daly | | Kerry |
| 21 | Daly | Timothy | 21 | M | S | | Yes | Yes | Ireland | | Ireland | | Dunmore Kanawha Co W Va | | Kerry |
| 22 | Kennedy | Patrick | 19 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Ireland | | Ireland | Moyliek | Newbay Carrickmacross Co Monaghan | | Cork |
| 23 | Hegarty | Frank | 15 | M | S | Salesman | No | No | U S | | Canada | | | | |
| 24 | " | Annie | 12 | F | S | | No | No | U S | | Canada | | | | Montmagnan |
| 25 | " | Edward | 4 | M | S | | No | No | U S | | Canada | | | | Montmagnan |
| 26 | " | Stella | 3 | F | S | | No | No | U S | | Canada | | | | Montmagnan |
| 27 | " | Elizabeth | 2 | F | S | | No | No | U S | | Canada | | | | Montmagnan |
| 28 | " | Jane | 1 | F | S | | No | No | U S | | Canada | | | | Montmagnan |
| 29 | " | Josephine | 2 | F | S | | No | No | U S | | Canada | | | | Montmagnan |
| 30 | Thom | [illegible] | 4 | M | S | None | Yes | Yes | U S | | No Dakota | | Bro Wm Thom Bellingham Wash | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY April 29, 1907

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | | Occupation* | Able to | | National or Race | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Years | Months | Sex | | Read | Write | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Harkins | James J | 55 | M | M | Supt | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Brooklyn | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Margaret | 53 | | F | Home | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Brooklyn | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 3 | | Bertha | 12 | | F | S | Yes | | Irish | Ireland | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 4 | Hopkins | Thomas | 25 | | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Newyork | | N.Y. Newyork |
| 5 | | Ellen | 49 | | F | Home | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Newyork | | N.Y. Newyork |
| 6 | Hogan | Patrick | 53 | | M | Hunter | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Phila. | | Pa. Phila. |
| 7 | | Edward | 25 | | M | Stenographer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Phila. | | Pa. Phila. |
| 8 | Casey | Thomas | 30 | | M | Home | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Newyork | | Newyork |
| 9 | | Florence | 6 | | F | S | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Newyork | | N.Y. Newyork |
| 10 | Monahan | Ellen | 32 | | F | Home | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Newyork | | N.Y. Newyork |
| 11 | | Joseph | 4 | | M | S | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Newyork | | N.Y. Newyork |
| 12 | Ward | John | 25 | | M | Home | Yes | Yes | British | Canada Ontario | Father-in-law Edward Connell Cornwall Ontario Canada | Pa. Phila. |
| 13 | | Mary | 4 | | F | S | No | No | British | Canada Ontario | | Pa. Phila. |
| 14 | Whelan | Patrick | 49 | | M | Motor Carman | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Newyork | | N.Y. Newyork |
| 15 | Fennessy | Matthew | 28 | | M | Salesman | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Ulster | | Mass. Stoneham |
| 16 | Russell | Thomas | 24 | | M | Home | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Strabane | Mother Ellen Russell Bonmullin Co Donegal Ireland | Ind. Indianapolis |
| 17 | McCullough | Thomas | 53 | | M | Home | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Pittsburg | | Pa. Pittsburg |
| 18 | Hagerty | Patrick | 38 | | M | Horse Driver | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Greenpoint | | N.Y. Greenpoint |
| 19 | Kennedy | Eugene | 23 | | M | Shirt Cutter | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Albany | | N.Y. Albany |
| 20 | Connell | Bridget | 2 | | F | Niece | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland | Mother-in-law Bridget Connell | Pa. Phila. |
| 21 | Daly | Ellen | 1 | | F | S | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Ballyhaise | Mother Ellen Daly Chancellorsland Ballyhaise Co Cavan Ireland | Pa. Phila. |
| 22 | Kennedy | Patrick | 3 | | M | S | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Kilkenny | Father Patrick Kennedy Kilkenny Ireland | N.Y. Albany |
| 23 | Hagerty | Peter | 15 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland Havana | | Cuba Havana |
| 24 | | Joseph | 25 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland | | Cuba Montmarcia |
| 25 | | Patrick | 27 | | M | Farmer | No | No | Irish | Ireland Havana | | Cuba Montmarcia |
| 26 | | Bella | 3 | | F | | | | | Ireland | | Cuba Montmarcia |
| 27 | | Margaret | 2 | | F | | No | No | | Ireland | | Cuba Montmarcia |
| 28 | | Anne | 1 | | F | | No | No | | Ireland | | Cuba Montmarcia |
| 29 | | Josephine | 2 | | F | | | | | Ireland | | Cuba Montmarcia |
| 30 | Mc Nicholas | Hugh | 44 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland No. Dakota | Father-in-law Sgt. Minnie Bella Brockton Bellingham | Wash. Bellingham |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW [illegible] DEC 12 , 190[illegible]

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | 1900 Lexington Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | 327 West 44 St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | 705 Cherry St Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 38 East 4th St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | 192 East 101 St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Ireland Ave No 41 Hoe 45 South 19th Phila | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | gray | None | Ireland | Antrim |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | None | None | Ireland | Antrim |
| 14 | | | | | 434 West 57 St New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 3115 Thirteenth Ave St Louis Mo | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | auburn | brown | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 35 North St Indianapolis Ind | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | blue | None | Ireland | Monaghan |
| 17 | | | | | 1731 Enfield St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | 4 Franklin St Greenpoint NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 1899 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | Returning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | 419 Wilder St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Waterbury | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 1800 | | Friend John McBrien Johnstown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilbur Potter, [illegible], of the CALEDONIA from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and all of the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).* The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 7 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: "farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* is one who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and exceptions could be made of cases any by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).* Columns 8 and 9 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) (can read and write), No (N) (can neither read nor write), or Yes (Y) (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).* Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 11 (Race or people).* The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See note at end of the manifest.)

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and is the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, the United States or Africa. Any such change of race or color as an intermarriage of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to all South of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the former Kingdom of Naples and Sicily, and residing in Italy. Such classified Neapolitan, Sicilian, etc., are not to be classed as "Italian." Most of the people speak Gaelic and call the island Innisgreine.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the former Papal States, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Tuscany, and Modena, Sardinia, Naples, Sicily, and Parma, and those who emigrate from these countries should not be classed as "Italian," etc.

*Column 12 (Last permanent residence).* The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. The term "domicile" is sometimes used for the legal purpose that furnishes compulsory [illegible] in a country of last permanent residence. Mere residence in a country or temporary residence in that country or [illegible] does not constitute residence.

Where two or more persons [illegible] the United States and [illegible] from a wife abroad [illegible] should be recorded on manifest as to United States for [illegible] permanent residence.

*Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* The entry in column 13 should show the name and address of such relative. It must not be [illegible] Mother, wife, sister, and address of friend.

*Column 14 (Final destination).* The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through from starting point to final destination).* The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).* The entry in column 17 should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898, 99, Philadelphia.

*Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to [illegible].* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible], of the CALEDONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

[illegible] Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months by the nearest birthday and in figures only. Thus a child one year old and three months old should be entered 1 year, a child one month old should be entered 1 month, and a child one day old should be entered 1 day.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: "Farmer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "carpenter," "mason," "brass polisher," "tailor," "tailoress," "iron molder," "wood turner," "cook," and not simply "laborer," "polisher," "molder," "operator," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Farmer" to include every person who owns a farm, cultivates it himself or with the assistance of others.

"Farm laborer" to include every person who works on a farm for the many who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens en route.

Aliens who come in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a transportation connection in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, should be classed as "settlers" under head of occupation.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as to read and write. Yes or No ought to thus read, can write, can not write, can read but not write.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and cannot be too carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be both born in, and the subject of, the leading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ALBANIAN (GEGHEG).

[illegible]

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of the [illegible] Armenia, Persia, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, and other parts of the Ottoman Empire, and who are [illegible] Armenians, [illegible] Armenian Christians, as distinguished from Jews, Greeks, Turks, Kurds, Arabs, etc. Also known as "Turkish Armenians." Most of the people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Celtic language.

BOHEMIAN.

The people who are natives of that portion of Austria, south of the Austrian provinces of Galicia, Silesia, and Moravia, and west of Hungary, known as the Austrian province of Bohemia. Also known as Czechs. Speak a Slavonic dialect of the Czech or Bohemian language.

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country of which each alien last became a permanent resident. Thus, if a native of Italy has been living in the United States for a number of years, and has become a permanent resident here, but returns to Italy for a visit, he should be entered as coming from the United States, not from Italy.

*Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with their names and complete addresses.

*Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as to whether each alien has ever been in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, or belongs to any anarchistic society, or is a polygamist, or believes in polygamy.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or No), as to whether each alien has money, and if so, how much. Money brought by each head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ticket is purchased through, and if so, by whom and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904-'05, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 19.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named Steerage Passengers, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing 13 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me at this day of 19[illegible]

at

Surgeon in charge.

13

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Negro). | Finnish. |
| Arab. | French. |
| Bohemian. | German. |
| Bulgarian. | Greek. |
| Canadian. | Hebrew. |
| Cuban. | Herzegovinian. |
| Dalmatian. | Irish. |
| Dutch. | Italian (North). |
| East Indian. | Italian (South). |
| English. | Japanese. |
| Finnish. | Lithuanian. |
| French. | Magyar. |
| German. | Mexican. |
| Greek. | Montenegrin. |
| Hebrew. | Pacific Islander. |
| Herzegovinian. | Polish. |
| Irish. | Portuguese. |
| Italian (North). | Roumanian. |
| Italian (South). | Russian. |
| Japanese. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Lithuanian. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Magyar. | Scotch. |
| Mexican. | Servian. |
| Montenegrin. | Slovak. |
| Pacific Islander. | Slovenian. |
| Polish. | Spanish. |
| Portuguese. | Spanish-American. |
| Roumanian. | Syrian. |
| Russian. | Turkish. |
| Ruthenian (Russniak). | Welsh. |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). | West Indian. |
| Scotch. | |
| Servian. | |
| Slovak. | |
| Slovenian. | |
| Spanish. | |
| Spanish-American. | |
| Syrian. | |
| Turkish. | |
| Welsh. | |
| West Indian. | |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 29th June, 1907

| | 1 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 *Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | 10 City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. | 1908. 7th. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Van Rhaelon | Alois | 45 | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Ipres | | | | |
| 2 | Seheff | Itzig | 18 | M | S | Tailor | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Drohorg | Father I. Seheff Drohorg Plock Russia | ny. | newyork | Libau |
| 3 | Wilcox | William | 28 | M | | Seaman | yes | yes | England | English | England | | Mother Mrs W. Wilcox [illegible] | | | Hingham |
| 4 | Rose | George | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Edinburgh |
| 5 | Rose | Fred | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Edinburgh |
| 6 | Christie | Ina | 20 | F | S | Clerkess | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Helensburg | Father [illegible] 96 Hapierhall St Glasgow | ny. | Brooklyn newyork | Glasgow |
| 7 | Donald | Peter | 25 | M | | [illegible] | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Sister Mrs Morton 96 Great Northern St Aberdeen | ny | Brooklyn | Aberdeen |
| 8 | Davidson | [illegible] | 23 | M | | [illegible] | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | Mother Mrs Stewart [illegible] | ny | Brooklyn | Greenock |
| 9 | " | " | 3 | M | | | | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | ny | Brooklyn | Greenock |
| 10 | Pickard | [illegible] | 15 | M | | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Glasgow | Mother Mrs Pickard [illegible] | ny | [illegible] | Glasgow |
| 11 | Clark | Margaret | 26 | F | M. | Nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Father Miss Margaret Cattello 111 Fountainbridge Edinburgh | ny. | New York | Edinburgh |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11a

K

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907. 14

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full. | Whether in the United States or elsewhere. | Age. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 10 | No | Brother Jacob Zeleff. 84 Lewis Street newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Dark | Brn | None | Belgium | Ypre |
| 2 | yes | self | 10 | No | Father Wilmot Wilson 132 East 6th St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Blk | Brn | None | Russia | Orsburg |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Nottingham |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 6 | yes | self | 10 | No | Brother in law W. Martin 141 Russell St Brooklyn ny. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | Fresh | Brown | Blue | none | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 8 | yes | self | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Grn | None | Scotland | Greenock |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | Scotland | Greenock |
| 10 | yes | self | 50 | No | — — | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Dark | | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | yes | self | 16 | yes Fifth Ensemble | 2822 Newton St. Mount Hill Cincinnati | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Dark | Brown | Blue | | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bates, Captain, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bates

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1. Age.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

*Column 2. Sex.* The entry in column 2 should be either M, for male, or F, for female.

*Column 3. Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single, or W, widowed, or D, divorced.

*Column 4. Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession followed by each alien, before coming to the United States, as indicated by the native country names given in Rules 1 and 2, page 4, preceding, and not simply as laborer, clerk, or merchant, except where the person has been employed in one of these capacities, or has no occupation.

A description should be used between *farmer* and *cowboy*, *laborer*, regardless of the character of the work performed.

*Column 5. Able to read.* Every person who can read in any language should be returned as able to read.

*Column 6. Able to write.* Every person who can write in any language should be returned as able to write.

*Column 7. Nationality.* The country to which each alien belongs should be stated under this head. Persons coming from countries in which there is more than one nationality, as in the case of Austria-Hungary, should be returned according to the race or people to which they belong, as Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, etc., and not simply as Austrian or Hungarian.

*Column 8. Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Greek, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race or people.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "England" is the name of a country, and "English" of a race; "France" is the name of a country, and "French" of a race; "Ireland" is the name of a country, and "Irish" of a race; "Scotland" is the name of a country, and "Scotch" of a race; "Wales" is the name of a country, and "Welsh" of a race; "Holland" is the name of a country, and "Dutch" of a race; "Germany" is the name of a country, and "German" of a race; "Hungary" is the name of a country, and "Magyar" of a race; "Bohemia" is the name of a country, and "Bohemian" of a race; "Austria" is the name of a country, and "Austrian" of a race; "Russia" is the name of a country, and "Russian" of a race; "Finland" is the name of a country, and "Finnish" of a race; "Sweden" is the name of a country, and "Swedish" of a race; "Norway" is the name of a country, and "Norwegian" of a race; "Denmark" is the name of a country, and "Danish" of a race; "Turkey" is the name of a country, and "Turkish" of a race; "Greece" is the name of a country, and "Greek" of a race; "Italy" is the name of a country, and "Italian" of a race; "Spain" is the name of a country, and "Spanish" of a race; "Portugal" is the name of a country, and "Portuguese" of a race; "Mexico" is the name of a country, and "Mexican" of a race; "China" is the name of a country, and "Chinese" of a race; "Japan" is the name of a country, and "Japanese" of a race; "India" is the name of a country, and "Hindu" of a race; "Africa" is the name of a country, and "Negro" of a race; "Australia" is the name of a country, and "Australian" of a race; "New Zealand" is the name of a country, and "New Zealander" of a race; "Canada" is the name of a country, and "Canadian" of a race; "Mexico" is the name of a country, and "Mexican" of a race; "Cuba" is the name of a country, and "Cuban" of a race; "Porto Rico" is the name of a country, and "Porto Rican" of a race; "Hawaii" is the name of a country, and "Hawaiian" of a race; "Philippines" is the name of a country, and "Filipino" of a race; "Guam" is the name of a country, and "Guamanian" of a race; "Samoa" is the name of a country, and "Samoan" of a race; "Tonga" is the name of a country, and "Tongan" of a race; "Fiji" is the name of a country, and "Fijian" of a race; "New Caledonia" is the name of a country, and "New Caledonian" of a race; "Solomon Islands" is the name of a country, and "Solomon Islander" of a race; "Gilbert Islands" is the name of a country, and "Gilbert Islander" of a race; "Marshall Islands" is the name of a country, and "Marshall Islander" of a race; "Caroline Islands" is the name of a country, and "Caroline Islander" of a race; "Mariana Islands" is the name of a country, and "Mariana Islander" of a race; "Palau Islands" is the name of a country, and "Palau Islander" of a race; "Pacific Islands" is the name of a country, and "Pacific Islander" of a race; "East Indies" is the name of a country, and "East Indian" of a race; "Other Countries" is the name of a country, and "Other Countries" of a race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the native people of Africa (Negroes).

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are recognized as the descendants of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and who are of the Jewish religion, belong to the Hebrew race, and should be classified under the heading "Hebrew."

HEBREW (NATIONALITY).

The people who are recognized as the descendants of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and who are of the Jewish religion, belong to the Hebrew race, and should be classified under the heading "Hebrew."

*Column 9. Last permanent residence.* The entry in column 9 should show the country of which each alien is a permanent resident, as distinguished from a temporary visitor. Many aliens who go to Europe for a visit return to the United States, but not intending to remain, should be returned as "Temporary visitor" under head of occupation.

*Column 10. Ever in U. S.?* Columns 10 subdivided and the figure "1" inserted under Yes, if the alien has been in the United States before; if not, under No.

*Column 11. Where can read?* Columns 11 subdivided and the figure "1" inserted under Yes, if the alien can read; if not, under No.

*Column 12. Where can write?* Columns 12 subdivided and the figure "1" inserted under Yes, if the alien can write; if not, under No.

*Column 13. Where can read but not write?* Columns 13 subdivided and the figure "1" inserted under Yes, if the alien can read but not write; if not, under No.

*Column 14. Where can neither read nor write?* Columns 14 subdivided and the figure "1" inserted under Yes, if the alien can neither read nor write; if not, under No.

*Column 15. Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum?* Columns 15 subdivided and the figure "1" inserted under Yes, if the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if not, under No.

*Column 16. Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum—what and why?* If the answer to column 15 is "Yes," the cause should be stated in column 16.

*Column 17. Final destination—State.* The entry in column 17 should show the State to which each alien is going.

*Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to [illegible].* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

15

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *29th June*, 1907

| | 1 Name in full: Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age: Years | Months | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to read | 8 Able to write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination: State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Patrick | Flora | 21 | 3 | f | nil | | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | mother Mrs. Stephen 15 Westmoreland St Crosshill Glasgow | Pa | Utica |
| 2 | Patrick | Annie | 1 | 9 | f | nil | | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Utica |
| 3 | Patrick | Thomas | 16 | 9 | m | nil | | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Utica |
| 4 | Jurgenson | Jeanie | 39 | 3 | m | nil | | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother John Stephen 15 Westmoreland St Crosshill Glasgow | Pa | Utica |
| 5 | Proudfoot | William G. | 36 | 8 | m | Clerk | | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs Proudfoot Balure Viewfield Road Perth | Pa | Newyork |
| 6 | ~~Wee~~ | ~~William~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Paul | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gordon | Agnes | 11 | | | | | | | | | | Mother Agnes Gordon 2 Forth St Springburn | | |
| 9 | Barr | Minny | 19 | 3 | f | m | nil | no | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | none | Mass | East River |
| 10 | Richardson | Alexander | 42 | | m | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Thompson | | | | | | | | Britain | Scotch | | | Mother | | |
| 12 | Thompson | Samuel | 7 | | | | | no | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | W. P. Robertson | Pa | Raleigh |
| 13 | Thompson | William | 6 | | | | | no | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Brown, Race | Pa | Raleigh |
| 14 | Thompson | Annie | 4 | | | | | | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Raleigh |
| 15 | Thompson | Robert | 2 | | | | | | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | |
| 16 | Thompson | John | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cruickshank | David | 30 | | m | m | Carriage Trimmer | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Father Jas Cruickshank 29 Lee Lane Dundee | Pa | Newyork |
| 18 | Grayson | Margaret | 23 | | f | m | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 22 Arlington St Glasgow West. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 19 | Finlayson | Jessie | 50 | | f | m | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | John Finlayson (Husband) 110 St Georges Road. Glasgow. | Conn | Hartford |
| 20 | Smith | John | 30 | | m | m | Bricklayer | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Father Jessie Smith 150 Rockfield Rd Partick | Pa | Newyork |
| 21 | Salmond | Agnes | 44 | | f | s | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Jas Salmond (Brother) 676 New City Road Glasgow | Vt | Perkinsville |
| 22 | Milligan | Jeremiah | 21 | | m | s | Draper | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother Mrs Milligan | Ohio | Youngston |
| 23 | Clelland | Alexander | 34 | | m | s | Bleacher | yes | American Citizen | | Scotland | Darvel | | Pa | Columbia |
| 24 | Low | Alice | 26 | | f | s | Teacher | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Robert Low Father 53 Hozier St Partick Glasgow | Ill | Richmond Hill |
| 25 | Wright | James | 68 | | m | wd | nil | yes | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ohio | Youngston |
| 26 | Gasken | William | 65 | | m | m | Grocer | yes | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ohio | Youngston |
| 27 | Thomson | Henry | 59 | | m | m | | yes | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ohio | Youngston |
| 28 | Hogg | William | 63 | | m | | Blksmith | yes | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ohio | Youngston |
| 29 | Gasken | Agnes | 57 | | f | m | nil | yes | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ohio | Youngston |
| 30 | Thomson | Jessie | 54 | | f | m | nil | yes | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ohio | Youngston |

9 8/12

* In case of "tourists" and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 J

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
| | Whether able to read or not | Age | Sex | Whether ever before in the United States, or if so, when and where? If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of $50 or more | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town |
| 1 | he self | 30 | No | | Sister Mrs Vaughan 53 Miller Street Utica newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dk Bro | Bro | None | England | Newcastle |
| 2 | no mother | | No | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | Bro | Bro | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | no mother | | No | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | Bro | Bro | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | no self | 50 | No | | Friend Mrs Vaughan 53 Miller St. Utica. newyork. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Med Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 5 | yes self | 40 | No | | Friend James Rae Carey avenue west new Brighton Staten Island | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | Pale | Blk | Bro | None | Scotland | Perth |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States | Springfield |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes self | 10 | No | | Brother Mr Barr husband Mr Barr 78 Pace River. Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dk | Bro | Blk | None | Persia | Tabasan |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 12 | | | | | for Robt Thompson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Brick | Red | | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 13 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 14 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 15 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 16 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 17 | yes self | 25 | No | | Bro John Cruickshank 1114 Eagle St. Greenpoint Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Sallow | Dk | Dk Bro | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 18 | yes self | 50 | yes 2½ yrs | Chicago | Husband Harry Grayson 1608 master Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk | Dk | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | self | 50 | No | | Sister 76 Martin St. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk | Hazel | None | Scotland | Dunblane |
| 20 | yes self | 30 | yes 4 mths | Baltimore | Brother Peter Salmond | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | | Blue | None | Scotland | Perth |
| 21 | no self | 50 | No | | Brother Peter Salmond Perkinsville Windsor Co Vermont | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Fresh | Mixed | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | no self | 25 | No | | H. Thomson. 202 Henrod Avenue Youngston Ohio North 4th St. Columbia. Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no self | 50 | No | | Sister Mrs Skinner Richmond Hill. Illinois Home 621 Hempod Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk Bro | Hazel | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 901 Shelby St Youngston Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | 691 Henrod Avenue Home 496 Youngston Ohio. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baker, master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted alien, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a person coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columns 1, 2, 3.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter is applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4.* The entry in column 4 should describe the calling, trade, or profession (if any) followed by each alien named in the manifest, whether skilled or unskilled, such as "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "shoemaker," "clerk," "weaver," "dressmaker," "engineer," "fireman," "locomotive engineer," "miner," "engineer," "mason," "plasterer," "painter," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "cooper," "butcher," "baker," "seamstress," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "clergyman," "teacher," "professor," "student," "scholar," "artist," "sculptor," "engraver," "photographer," "architect," "draftsman," "sailor," "boatman," "fisherman," "soldier," "officer," "servant," "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "housekeeper," "housewife," "at home," "none," or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the character of the farm operations followed.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190[illegible].

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 50 | No | Sister Mrs Vaughan 53 Miller Street Utica New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dk Bro | Bro | None | England | Newcastle |
| 2 | no | mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | Bro | Bro | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | no | mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | Bro | Bro | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 4 | no | self | 50 | No | Niece, Mrs Vaughan 53 Miller St, Utica, New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Med Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 5 | Yes | self | 50 | No | Friend James Rae Carey avenue West New Brighton Staten Island | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9½ | Pale | Blk | Bro | None | Scotland | Perth |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | self | 10 | No | Husband Mr Barr 78 Fall River Mass. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Bro | Blk | None | | Canada |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | | Dark | Dark | Bro | | Scotland | Perth |
| 12 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | Scotland | Perth |
| 13 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 14 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 15 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | Scotland | Perth |
| 16 | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | self | 5 | No | Bro John Cruickshank 114 Eagle St. Greenpoint Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Sallow | Dk | Dk Bro | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 18 | Yes | self | 50 | Yes 22 | No Chicago Husband Harry Grayson 1608 Master Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk | Dk | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | | self | 50 | No | Sister 74 Morley St. Hartford Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk | Hazel | None | Scotland | Dunblane |
| 20 | Yes | self | 30 | Yes | No Baltimore Brother Peter Salmond | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | | Blue | None | Ireland | |
| 21 | No | self | 50 | No | Perkinsville Windsor Co Vermont A Thomson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Fresh | Med | Gray | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | No | self | 25 | No | 202 Hemrod Avenue Youngstown Ohio North 4th St. Columbia, Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | self | 50 | No | Sister Mrs Skinner Richmond Hill. Illinois Home 621 Elmwood Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dk Bro | Hazel | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 691 Hemrod Avenue Youngstown Ohio. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, on First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Slater, master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or has admitted having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]
Deputy Commissioner.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. Children under 1 year of age should be entered as under 1 year of age.

*Column 2.* [illegible] entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 3.* The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

*Column 4.* The entry in column 6 should describe as fully as may be necessary to indicate the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival, and also what he was last employed at. Care should be taken to avoid the use of indefinite, ambiguous, or misleading terms. Such entries as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, dressmaker, merchant, clerk, etc., are not sufficient. Specify the character of the work done, as, for example, cotton planter, farm laborer, coal miner, stone mason, etc., and not simply mason, painter, polisher, moulder, weaver, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

[illegible] entry should indicate clearly whether the person is able to read or not. [illegible] to make this distinction on the manifests, and suggest to [illegible] be inspected and registered, the desirability of ascertaining the personal examination [illegible].

The entry in column 7 as to the last residence in the United States should be recorded as the actual home or domicile. The terms "in transit," "passing only a few days," or "intending to remain a short time," and the like, indicating only a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not pertaining to persons passing through in transit, should not be used as terms to be inserted in this column.

*Column 8.* [illegible] abbreviated and the names thereof written out in full. Thus, New York, and not N. Y.; Cincinnati, and not Cincinn.; Pittsburg, and not Pittsburgh.

*Column 9.* Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

*Column 10.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries in these columns will be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

*Column 11.* The entry in column 11 should show the last previous permanent residence of each alien. [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The term "northern Italy" refers to the people, [illegible] of northern Italy. The term "southern Italy" refers to the people [illegible] of southern Italy. [illegible] should be classified under the character of the Italian language as [illegible].

[illegible]

*Column 12.* [illegible] entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

*Column 13.* [illegible] entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

*Column 14.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom the alien was paid—wife, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15.* [illegible] entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16.* [illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) at the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17.* The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to [illegible].* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

17

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Japanese. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow. 29th June, 1907.

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | *Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject | †Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thompson | Janet | 17 | | F | S Domestic | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Thurso | Father David Thompson | N.Y. | New York | Thurso |
| 2 | Thomson | margaret | 24 | | F | S Dressmaker | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mrs John Thomson Father 7 Albert Street Edinburgh | N.Y. | New York | Inverness |
| 3 | Torrance | margaret | 25 | | F | m nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmarnock | | N.Y. | New York | Inverness |
| 4 | Torrance | Andrew | 10 | | M | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmarnock | | N.Y. | ~~New York~~ | |
| 5 | Tasker | Elizabeth | 32 | | F | m nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Carnoustie | Father Mrs Stirton | N.Y. | ~~New York~~ | Dundee |
| 6 | Main | James | 21 | | M | S Joiner | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Stonehaven | | N.Y. | New York | Edinburgh |
| 7 | Traynor | James | 23 | | M | S Bricklayer | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | | Father Wm Traynor | N.Y. | New York | Portobello |
| 8 | Tennant | John | 32 | | M | m Butcher | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Blantyre | Father John Tennant | N.Y. | New York | Motherwell |
| 9 | Walker | Archibald | 20 | | M | S Joiner | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Guardbridge | Father Jas Walker | N.B. | Carrollton | Aberdeen |
| 10 | Watson | Charlotte | 22 | | F | m nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | Pa | Philadelphia | Edinburgh |
| 11 | Watson | William | 4 | | M | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mrs N. West 9 Henry Street Edinburgh | ~~N.Y.~~ Connecticut | ~~New York~~ | Edinburgh |
| 12 | Wales | Bella | 18 | | F | S Domestic | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Grangemouth | Father Dominick Wyle | ~~N.Y.~~ Connecticut | ~~New York~~ | Angemouth |
| 13 | Weir | William | 31 | | M | m Plasterer | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lanark | Mother Jane Weir | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Lanark |
| 14 | Weir | J. | 30 | | F | m nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lanark | | Cal | San Francisco | Lanark |
| 15 | Weir | mary | 3 | | F | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lanark | | Cal | San Francisco | Lanneston |
| 16 | Young | Isa | 39 | | F | m nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Cal | San Francisco | Edinburgh |
| 17 | Young | Robert | 5 | | M | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father Jas Richardson 21 Riddle Place Edinburgh | N.Y. | New York | Edinburgh |
| 18 | Young | James | 3 | | M | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | N.Y. | New York | Edinburgh |
| 19 | Young | Innes | 10 | | M | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | N.Y. | New York | Edinburgh |
| 20 | Bambridge | William | 23 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hepp | Louis | 23 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ~~Hyslop~~ | ~~Margaret~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~wd~~ ~~nil~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~American Citizen~~ | | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Castlebridge~~ | | | | |
| 23 | Miller | James | 25 | | M | S Teacher | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Wishaw | Father Chas Miller Parkviews, Waterloo, Wishaw | N.Y. | New York | Wishaw |
| 24 | McHenery | William | 46 | | M | m machinist Helper | ~~yes~~ | | ~~American Citizen~~ | | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs A. Ewing 516 Govan Street Glasgow | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 25 | Stewart | Letitia | 26 | | F | S nil | yes | | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Susan Stewart 16 Pendland Pl. Bridgeton Glasgow | N.Y. | New York | Lisburn |
| 26 | ~~Colquhoun~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mills | Robert | 33 | | M | S Warehouseman | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Stirling | Miss Mills 4 Coburg Avenue Stirling | Ont | Toronto | Kirriemuir |
| 28 | Graham | Alfred | 35 | | M | S Railway Checker | yes | | Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | 36 Westbourne St. Belfast Ireland | Pa | Pittsburg | Belfast |
| 29 | Campbell | Cecilia | 28 | 9 | M | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father Mr Campbell 142 ~~242~~ Gallowgate Glasgow | Conn | Bridgeport | Glasgow |
| 30 | Campbell | mary | 11 | | F | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Conn | Bridgeport | Glasgow |

* Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether Married or Single | By whom was passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth: Country | Place of Birth: City or Town |
| 1 | Yes | mother | 20 | No | Uncle Mr D H. Elder 151 Eighth Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Ruddy, Lt Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Thurso |
| 2 | Yes | self | 20 | No | Alex Thomson 203 west 98th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dirk | Bro | None | Scotland | Thurso |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | | No | Husband. Andrew Torrance c/o Mrs Mc Innes, 681 So market St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dirk | Dirk | Dirk | None | Scotland | Kilmarnock |
| 4 | Yes | Father | | No | Husband, John Tasker Long Island City, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | self | | No | Robert Hain, 295 B. 138th Avenue Bronx, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Blk | Blk | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 6 | Yes | self | | No | [illegible] 1710 2nd Ave [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 7 | Yes | self | | Yes 1906 New York | 235 W. 2nd St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | | | | | Scotland | Banhead |
| 8 | Yes | self | 50 | No | Uncle Andrew Finlayson Carrollton Missouri | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Scotland | Rutherglen |
| 9 | Yes | self | 50 | No | Brother James Walker, 2707 Pratt St. Bridesburg Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Guardbridge |
| 10 | Yes | self | 25 | No | Husband. George Watson 756 Main St [illegible] Connecticut | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 11 | Yes | mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 12 | No | self | 10 | No | Sister Mrs Mackenzie 669 Harmann St. Ridgewood, Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blo | Grey | None | Scotland | Grangemouth |
| 13 | Yes | self | 30 | No | Friend Mr Johnstone 123 Eleventh Street Oakland Cal. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Reddish | Red | Grey | None | Scotland | Lanark |
| 14 | Yes | Husband | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Lanark |
| 15 | Yes | Father | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | So. Africa | Johannesburg |
| 16 | Yes | self | 23 | No | Husband Mr Young 3 Cottage Place Yonkers. N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dirk | Bro | Bro | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 17 | Yes | mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 18 | Yes | mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Bro | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 19 | Yes | mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 20 | | | | | Home 171 Broadway Jersey City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | Home 313 Flatbush Ave Ext. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | Home 81 Clairmont Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | self | 35 | No | Grandfather James Miller 1167 Metropolitan Ave. Queens Co. Brooklyn Home 2209 Cross St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dirk | Dk Bro | Dk Blue | None | Scotland | Irvine |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | self | 35 | No | Peter Golding 527 Humber St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Blk | Brown | None | Ireland | Antrim |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | self | 50 | No | Uncle Hamilton Young. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | St Ninians |
| 28 | No | self | 50 | No | 644 Kirkpatrick St. Pittsburg Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dirk | Blk | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 29 | No | self | 10 | No | Husband. Mr Campbell 91 Schofield Avenue Bridgeport Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | No | mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fresh | Bro | Dirk | None | Scotland | Glasgow |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming pursuant to agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I am unwilling to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter required only in those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation to which each alien arrives, as for example: farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, seamstress, engineer, miner, merchant, clerk, physician, author, editor, musician, artist, lawyer, manufacturer, policeman, soldier, sailor, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "manufacturer," "merchant," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," etc.

A distinction should be made between *former occupation* and *future occupation*, regardless of the length of time engaged in each.

Persons coming to reunite families should so state, naming the relative.

Students going to certain schools should so state, naming the institution.

Skilled workmen coming under contract, pursuant to the provisions of the alien contract laws, should be described as such, and the nature of the employment specified.

All persons over 16 years of age, whether entering the United States or not, should be described as laborers, unless they belong to some one of the classes enumerated in the exceptions.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes or No (read and write). No. No cannot, other than read or write, or Yes. No (can read but cannot write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as enumerated under the head of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names as should be periodically revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere. All Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the former Papal States, Italy, the comparatively recent Province of Venetia, the Province of Venice, and the Province of Udine, Italy, South of Italy, and Sicily. This term should be used to designate the Italian race. Most of the people coming under this designation are illiterate.

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien last became a resident, by birth or naturalization, before coming to the United States, and should not be the place of birth unless that was also the place of last residence.

*Column 11 (Name of relative).*—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined.

*Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or Y. or N.).

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (or Y. or N.).

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No), and if so, the year or period of years and the place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventy three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University and Universal [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sailing thereunto, do

19

Samuel [illegible] M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 29th June, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Town |
| 1 | Ritchie | Jane | 41 | ✓ | ? m | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Elgin | Uncle Jno Simpson 365 Morningside Edinburgh | ny. | Buffalo | elburg |
| 2 | Ritchie | Alexander P. | 16 | ✓ | m | clerk | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Elgin | | ny. | Buffalo | il |
| 3 | Ritchie | Robert | 11 | ✓ | m | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Elgin | | ny. | Buffalo | |
| 4 | Ritchie | William | 9 | ✓ | m | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Elgin | | ny. | Buffalo | |
| 5 | Rennie | Thomas | 36 | ✓ | | | | | | | Scotland | | Father Malcolm Rennie [illegible] | | | [illegible]mouth |
| 6 | Reid | Barbara H | 23 | ✓ | ? S | Teacher | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Hamilton | Dear Friend [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland | yshire |
| 7 | Rodgers | Nale | 21 | ✓ | ? S | Laundress | yes | | Britain | Scotch | England | Stevenage | | Pa. | Braddock | ermline |
| 8 | Reilly | William | 22 | ✓ | m S. | mechanic | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | Ill. | Chicago | dee |
| 9 | Simpson | Helen | 33 | ✓ | ? S | weaver | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | ny. | newyork | dee |
| 10 | Smith | Andrew | 26 | ✓ | m S | mason | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Selkirk | | Con. | waterbury | irk |
| 11 | Stewart | Jane | 28 | ✓ | ? m | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Mother Dalhousie Nathan 105 Kinloch St | ny. | Brooklyn | dee |
| 12 | Stewart | William | 7 | ✓ | m | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | ny. | Brooklyn | adee |
| 13 | Stewart | Grace | 4 | ✓ | ? | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | ny. | Brooklyn | dee |
| 14 | Somerville | Ralph | 21 | ✓ | m S | Gardener | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Colinton | Father John Somerville Horse Market | Ark. | Clifton | ark. |
| 15 | Clark | margaret | 36 | ✓ | ? S | Laundress | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dalkeith | | Ga | Smyrna | torpline |
| 16 | Clark | Jessie | 11 | ✓ | ? nd | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dalkeith | Married Sister | Ga | Smyrna | ges |
| 17 | Clark | John | 5 | ✓ | m | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dalkeith | | Ga | Smyrna | do |
| 18 | Clark | Thomas | 3 | ✓ | m | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dalkeith | | Ga | Smyrna | " |
| 19 | Smith | Helen | 20 | ✓ | ? S | | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Father Tho Smith 24 Chapleton | n J | Jersey City | dee |
| 20 | Smith | Helen | 1 | ✓ | ? | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | n J | Jersey City | |
| 21 | Smellie | John | 27 | ✓ | m S | Student | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Blantyre | Sister Mrs Wm Brown Rutherglen Road | mo | Carrollton | ichi |
| 22 | Smellie | Alexander | 55 | ✓ | m m | Retired Butcher | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Blantyre | | mo. | Carrollton | ichi |
| 23 | Sellar | William | 49 | ✓ | m m | Plasterer | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Ill. | Chicago | rdeen |
| 24 | Sellar | Barbara | 51 | ✓ | ? m | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Nephew [illegible] 23 [illegible] St | Ill | Chicago | rdeen |
| 25 | Sellar | William | 23 | ✓ | m S | Plasterer | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Ill. | Chicago | rdeen |
| 26 | Sellar | Joan | 20 | ✓ | ? S | Die Cutter | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Ill. | Chicago | rdeen |
| 27 | Sellar | Barbara | 18 | ✓ | ? S | Dressmaker | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Ill. | Chicago | rdeen |
| 28 | Sellar | Alexander | 10 | ✓ | m | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Ill. | Chicago | rdeen |
| 29 | Sellar | Mary Ann | 6 | ✓ | ? | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Ill. | Chicago | rdeen |
| 30 | Still | Matthew | 19 | ✓ | m S | Traveller | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother Mrs Alex Still 321, 11th [illegible] | mich. | Detroit | [illegible]ast |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June, 1907

| | 1 NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | 2 Age: Yrs. | M. | 3 Sex: M. | 4 Married or Single | 5 Calling or Occupation | 6 Able to Read. Write | 7 Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject | 8 Race or People | 9 Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town | 10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country | 11 Final Destination. State | City or Town | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ritchie | Jane | 41 | ✓ | F | m | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Elgin | Mother Mrs. Jas. Simpson 367 Pleasance Edinburgh | ny. | Buffalo | elburg |
| 2 | Ritchie | Alexander P. | 16 | ✓ | M | | Clerk | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Elgin | | ny. | Buffalo | il |
| 3 | Ritchie | Robert | 11 | ✓ | M | | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Elgin | | ny. | Buffalo | |
| 4 | Ritchie | William | 9 | ✓ | M. | | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Elgin | | ny. | Buffalo | |
| 5 | Rennie | Thomas | 35 | ✓ | M | | | | | | | | Father David Smith 33 Dundee Street Edinburgh | | | |
| 6 | Reid | Barbara A | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Teacher | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Hamilton | | Ohio | Cleveland | jokire |
| 7 | Rodgers | Kate | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Laundress | yes | Britain | Scotch | England | Stevenage | | Pa. | Braddock | ermline |
| 8 | Reckley | William | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Mechanic | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | Del. | Chicago | dee |
| 9 | Simpson | Helen | 33 | ✓ | F | S | Weaver | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | ny. | newyork | irk |
| 10 | Smith | Andrew | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Mason | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Selkirk | | Con. | Waterbury | dee |
| 11 | Stewart | Jane | 28 | ✓ | F | m | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | ny. | Brooklyn | edee |
| 12 | Stewart | William | 7 | ✓ | M | | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Father Alex Stewart 105 Arnlach St | ny. | Brooklyn | dee |
| 13 | Stewart | Grace | 4 | ✓ | F | | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | ny. | Brooklyn | ark |
| 14 | Somerville | Ralph | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Gardener | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Colinton | Father John Somerville | Ark. | Clifton | torpline |
| 15 | Clark | Margaret | 36 | ✓ | F | S | Laundress | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dalkeith | | Ga | Smyrna | jee |
| 16 | Clark | Jessie | 31 | ✓ | F | wd | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dalkeith | Friend Edinburgh | Ga | Smyrna | |
| 17 | Clark | John | 5 | ✓ | M | | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dalkeith | | Ga | Smyrna | |
| 18 | Clark | Thomas | 3 | ✓ | M | | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dalkeith | | Ga | Smyrna | dee |
| 19 | Smith | Helen | 29 | ✓ | F | | wife | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Father Thos Smith 2 Clayton Edinburgh | nJ | Jersey City | |
| 20 | Smith | Helen | 1 | ✓ | F | | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | nJ | Jersey City | |
| 21 | Smellie | John | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Student | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Blantyre | Sister Mrs Wm Burns 8 Hillhead Ave | Mo | Carrolltown | |
| 22 | Smellie | Alexander | 55 | ✓ | M | M | Retired Butcher | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Blantyre | | Mo. | Carrolltown | |
| 23 | Sellar | William | 49 | ✓ | M | M | Plasterer | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Del. | Chicago | deen |
| 24 | Sellar | Barbara | 61 | ✓ | F | M | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Nephew | Del. | Chicago | |
| 25 | Sellar | William | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Plasterer | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | 17 Pine 23 Arch St | Del. | Chicago | rdeen |
| 26 | Sellar | Joan | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Dress Cutter | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Del. | Chicago | rdeen |
| 27 | Sellar | Barbara | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Dressmaker | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Del. | Chicago | rdeen |
| 28 | Sellar | Alexander | 10 | ✓ | M | | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Del. | Chicago | rdeen |
| 29 | Sellar | Mary Ann | 6 | ✓ | F | | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Del. | Chicago | rdeen |
| 30 | Stitt | Matthew | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Traveller | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother Mrs Allen 332 Main City | Mich. | Detroit | fast |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20 H

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 7, 1907.

| 13 No. on List | 14 Whether in possession of $50 or more (Yes or No) | 15 By whom was passage paid | 16 Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No) | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long? / Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | self | | No | Husband. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Inverkeithing |
| 2 | mother | | No | Robert Ritchie | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10¾ | Fresh | Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Methil |
| 3 | mother | | No | 249 So. Division St | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | | Blue | None | Scotland | Perth |
| 4 | mother | | No | Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | | Blue | None | Scotland | Elgin |
| 5 | | | | Friends [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | Kingsmuir |
| 6 | Yes self | $50 | No | Sister. Mrs Grant. Cleveland Ohio Brother in law. Da Drylie | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dk Bro | Hazel | None | Scotland | Banffshire |
| 7 | Yes self | 25 | No | Lodging Ave Braddock Pa Friend Geo Lawton | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Red | Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Dunfermline |
| 8 | Yes self | $50 | No | 1128 West Superior St. Chicago Ill Sister. Mrs Emil Johnson. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dk Bro | Brn | Tattoo on right wrist | Scotland | Dundee |
| 9 | Yes self | $50 | No | 333 East 119th St. New York. Aunt. Mrs S Brown | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dk Bro | Bro | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 10 | No self | 30 | No | 74 East Main St. Waterbury Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Bro | None | Scotland | Selkirk |
| 11 | Husband self | 20 | No | Husband. Alex Stewart 869 13th Street 5th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 12 | Husband mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 13 | Husband mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 14 | Yes self | 50 | No | Friend Mr Gibson Box 365. Clifton Arizona | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Lanark. |
| 15 | Yes self | 50 | No | James J Stark | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Bro | Lt Bro | None | Scotland | Corstorphine |
| 16 | Yes self | | No | Argyle Dairy Farm. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Dark | Dark | Bro | None | Scotland | Forgie |
| 17 | Yes mother | | No | Smyrna Ga. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Bro | Bro | | Scotland | Hawick N.B. |
| 18 | Yes mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Bro | — | | Wemyss |
| 19 | No self | 30 | No | Intended husband James Hill 81 Atlantic St Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Pale | Auk | Bro | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 20 | No mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | " | " |
| 21 | Yes Father | 30 | Yes 1903 9 mo | Uncle. Andrew Finlayson Carrollton. Missouri | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Light | Brown | Gray | None | | Perth |
| 22 | Yes self | | Yes 1903 Missouri | Bro in law Andrew Finlayson Carrollton. Missouri | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | None | | Perth |
| 23 | Yes self | 50 | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 24 | Yes | 450 | | Brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Ruddy | Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 25 | Yes | | | Alexander Sellar. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2½ | Ruddy | Blk | Bro | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 26 | Yes | | | 89 No Oakley Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Pale | Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 27 | Yes | | | Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 28 | Yes | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | | Blue | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 29 | Yes | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Light | | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 30 | No self | 25 | No | Father. Alexander Stott 1157 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Belfast |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or unlawfully promises or agrees, verbally, expressly or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible], Immigration Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year old, as "6 mo."

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows and widowers or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, farmer, engineer, statesman, author, tailor, editor, printer, merchant, physician, clergyman, compositor, bricklayer, mason, engraver, brass worker, locksmith, cabinet-maker, weaver, turner, etc. Avoid not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, agent, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* (owners) who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers* (owners or not) who work on a farm for the farmer (boy) or others.

Steamship companies should make the distinction called for by these headings, and corrections could be readily made, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

*Column 5 (Able to read and write).*—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) to read and write. No (N) can neither read nor write. Yes (Y) to read but not write. No (N) to read but not write.

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance is claimed or owed.

*Column 7 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which an alien belongs, as enumerated in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

An African (black) refers to an American Negro, the native Cuban, Cuban Negro, other islander of the West Indies, native South American Negro, native Central American Negro, or native African Negro. Any of the above designated as a characteristic Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN RACES.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, San Marino, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian races." Most of the people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 8 (Last residence).*—The entries in column 8 should show the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that accurate information be given in every case, and no alien should be permitted to evade independent inquiry by stating merely Europe, Asia, or some other general division of the globe.

All aliens coming to the United States and not returning from a visit abroad should be considered as immigrants to the United States for permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of such relative. If such relative be dead, give name and address of wife.

*Column 10 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 10 should show the city, town, or place intended as the future home of the alien within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 11 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc."

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of $; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Valley Hyrewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Seventy three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] And I am not [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] are within [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pathan (Afghan). |
| Cuban. | Persian. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

. 1906.

Birth.

City or Town.

aberness
Aberdeen
beideen
birdeen
Aberdeen
erdeie
Aberdeen
mpernline
mpernline
Dumfries
Fallen
Glasgow
Irvine
Kilmarnock
Kirkcaldy
Kirkintilloch
Linlithgow
Linburgh
Linburgh
Linburgh
Glasgow.
Leith
Londonderry

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *29th June* , 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 Morrison | Hector | 34 | | m | Plasterer | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Falkirk | | ny. | newyork |
| 2 Mitchell | Jane | 22 | | | | | | | | Scotland | Aberdeen | | | |
| 3 Grant | Jeanie | 22 | | s | D. Domestic | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | del. | Chicago |
| 4 Mitchell | Harriet | 36 | | w | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | ny. | newyork |
| 5 Mitchell | Bessie | 2 | | | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | ny. | newyork |
| 6 Meek | William | 47 | | m | Ironmolder | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Airdrie | | L.I. | Richmond Hill |
| 7 Mitchell | James | 23 | | | | | | | | | Aberdeen | | | |
| 8 Mitchell | Margaret | 23 | | s | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dunfermline | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 9 Mitchell | George | 21 | | s | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dunfermline | | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 10 McNaughten | James | 28 | | m | w Joiner | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kilmarnock | | n.J. | new Jersey |
| 11 McRae | Robert | 21 | | m | S Clerk | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 12 Mackintosh | Lauchlan | 29 | | w | S Joiner | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | ny. | newyork |
| 13 Magglemray | Alexander | 20 | | m | S Tailor | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Forres | | Ont. | Sandra |
| 14 Mackay | maggie | 20 | | s | D. Domestic | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Thurso | | ny. | newyork |
| 15 Jacobs | Sol | 60 | | m | M. Accountant | yes | | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | | n.J. | Pompton Lake |
| 16 McKendrick | Alice | 28 | | s | D. Domestic | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | ny. | White Plains |
| 17 Macgregor | James | 24 | | m | S Ploughman | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Stirling | | ma. | Wayne |
| 18 Allan | David McIvor | 19 | | m | S Railway Porter | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 McKirdy | Elizabeth | 36 | | s | S Teacher | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | ny. | newyork |
| 20 McRae | Mary | 26 | | s | S Housekeeper | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dumbarton | | ny. | newyork |
| 21 Napier | Charlotte | 24 | | s | S Domestic | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Broughty Ferry | | ny. | Ottinville |
| 22 Oliver | James | 23 | | m | S Draftsman | yes | | American Citizen | | Scotland | Edinburgh | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 23 Oliver | Maggie | 22 | | s | S Artist | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Polmont | | ma. | Forsythe |
| 24 Oliver | Helen | 23 | | s | S nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Polmont | | Mass | Forsythe |
| 25 Peacock | Margaret | 41 | | w | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | Cal. | Berkeley |
| 26 Peacock | Eliza | 14 | | | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | Cal. | Berkeley |
| 27 Peacock | Lavinia | 11 | | | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | Cal. | Berkeley |
| 28 Pendleton | Mary | 25 | | s | S Teacher | yes | | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Chester |
| 29 Rennie | Andrew | 22 | | m | S Farmer | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Perth | | n.J. | Elizabeth New Jersey |
| 30 Ritz | Sarah | 30 | | w | nil | yes | | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Edinburgh | | ny. | newyork |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York *July* 7, 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List | 14 Whether a Citizen of the United States | 15 Whether in possession of $50 or not | 16 Age | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 Whether deformed or crippled | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 23 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 25 Hair. | 25 Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | 27 Place of Birth. Country. | 27 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes self | 50 | | No | Wife Elizabeth M. Bonnie 1349 W 72nd Place Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Inverness |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes self | 50 | | No | Intended Husband James McKenzie 1349 West 72nd Place Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Drk Bro | | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 4 | Yes self | 30 | | No | Husband James Mitchell 242 West 21st St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 5 | Yes mother | | | No | son Wm Meets | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 6 | Yes self | 50 | | No | Richmond Hill Long Island | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Blo | None | Scotland | Airdrie |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No self | 50 | | No | Husband Harry Mitchell 608 Wilkinsburg Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Drk | Grey | None | Scotland | Dunfermline |
| 9 | No mother | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No self | 35 | | No | Mrs Mary Lavrie morris Town morris Plain N J | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Dunfermline |
| 11 | Yes self | 25 | | No | Asst Macrae 412 Bot Darby Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blo | Blo | None | Scotland | Dumfries |
| 12 | Yes self | 50 | | No | John Mackintosh 324 West 28th st New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Drk | Blo | None | Scotland | Cullen |
| 13 | Yes self | 50 | | No | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Drk | Drk | Blo | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | Yes mother | 20 | | No | Mrs. D.H. Elder 151 Eighth Avenue New York. | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Scotland | Forres |
| 15 | No self | 30 | Yes | July 1904 Pompton | Tourist. Brother Alexander McKendrick Corner Bridge View, Trinity and White Plains Hts | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Drk | Blo | None | Scotland | Thurso |
| 16 | No self | 50 | | No | Archie Wilson Forsythe Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Drk | Drk | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballymena |
| 17 | self | 50 | | No | Friend James Rae 523 Grove Avenue Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blo | Blo | None | Scotland | Symington |
| 18 | No self | 25 | | No | Sister Mrs Wm Mack 33 Hazelett Street Astoria Long Island New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Fr Blo | Blue | None | Scotland | Kirklane |
| 19 | Yes self | 50 | Yes | 1900 New York | Friend Mrs Grahame 307 West 73rd St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 20 | Yes self | 40 | | No | Uncle Asst Draper c/o S.J. Butler | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1½ | Fresh | Blo | Blo | None | Scotland | Greenock |
| 21 | Yes self | 20 | | No | Yellowville Staten Island N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Dumbarton |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | 25 | | No | Archie Wilson Forsythe Montana. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Kirriemuir |
| 24 | self | 25 | | No | Archie Wilson Forsythe Montana | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Med | Blo | Blo | None | Scotland | Falkirk |
| 25 | Yes self | 50 | | No | Husband Alexander A Peacock 2024 Emerson St Berkeley California | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Blk | Blo | None | Scotland | Linlithgow |
| 26 | Yes mother | Has | | No | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Drk | Blo | Blo | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 27 | Yes mother | | | No | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Blo | Blo | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 28 | Yes self | 100 | | No | Cousin Mrs Maguire 529 Rose St Chester Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fresh | Blo | Blo | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 29 | No self | 40 | | No | Friend Miss Mary Birrell 240 W 118th New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blo | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | Yes self | 50 | | No | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Drk | Blk | Drk | None | Scotland | Essie |
| | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blo | Grey | None | Ireland | Londonderry |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money or property owned by the former.

A *farmer* is one who owns or cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made by the examining inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens arriving to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "through passengers," and those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary visitors" under head of occupation.

*Columns 6 and 7 (Nationality and race).*—Columns 6 are subdivided and the entries therein are to be made as follows: Yes or no should be written in the columns headed "Can read" and "Can not read," but not words or figures.

*Column 8 (Last residence).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person last was a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given and described on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all persons of African descent, whether coming from Cuba, other West Indian Islands, Central America, South America, or Africa.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Department of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia. All these classes, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian south." Aliens of these races speak a dialect of the Italian language.

HEBREW OR JEW.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Kingdom of Naples, the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and the Papal States, with the exception of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia. Aliens of these races speak a dialect of the Italian language.

*Column 10 (Last permanent home).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, if possible, the province or locality in which the alien has his permanent home, and to which he returns after visiting foreign countries. Persons coming to the United States from a foreign country, who have been residents of another country for a year or more, should be considered as residents of the country of which they were residents, and not of the country whence they came to the United States.

Aliens coming to the United States to pass through to Canada or Mexico should be recorded as "through passengers," and those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary visitors" under head of occupation.

*Column 11 (Intended final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the city or town and location (State) in the United States, if any, to which the alien is destined.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through; and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Y. (yes) or N. (no).

*Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if less than $50, how much).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (cash in hand or money) the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (as 1903 or 1900–1905) and place (as, Philadelphia).

*Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Public Health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Royal College of Physicians and Edinburgh Royal College of Surgeons; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April 1911

at Glasgow

E. R. Pennock

Immigration Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June, 1907.

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex M. | Sex F. | Occupation* | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country. | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination: State. | Final Destination: City or Town. | Ultimate Destination. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fisher | Isa | 25 | 8 | m | wd | | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | ny | Brooklyn | dalesboro |
| 2 | McHenry | Samuel | 34 | | m | S | Power Loom Weaver | yes | | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Dumfries | | Pa | Philadelphia | crainie |
| 3 | Findlater | James | 20 | | m | S | Fireman | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Perth | Stone. Neral element. Findlater | n.J. | Elizabeth | ntrose |
| 4 | Greig | John | 56 | | m | M | Shepherd | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Pinwherry | Pinwherry Cottage Pinwherry Ayrshire | Kansas | Seneca | ggan noell |
| 5 | Gawley | Annie | 50 | | f | m | wife | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Saltcoats | Isabella Mrs. Gawley maine St. Saltcoats | Cal | Oaklands | nquin |
| 6 | Greive | Lizzie | 28 | | f | S | Domestic | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | 1-361345 — 6/27/41-505 | mich | Detroit | aage |
| 7 | Gallagher | Annie | 26 | | f | S | Weaver | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs Rose Gallagher 16 Rutland Place Bridgeton Glasgow Mother | ny. | newyork | idgow. |
| 8 | Hastie | Christina | 30 | | f | m | wife | yes | | Britain | Scotch | | | | Pa | Sharon | therwell |
| 9 | Henerie | Janet | 28 | | f | m | wife | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mrs Mitchell 8 Chapel Street Edinburgh | Va. | norfolk | inburgh |
| 10 | Henerie | Sarah | 6 | | f | s | | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | Va. | norfolk | inburgh |
| 11 | Hay | Mary Ann | 23 | | f | m | wife | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lochee | Father Mr. Inverson 60 Hope St. Dundee | n.J. | newark | undee |
| 12 | Hay | George B. | 4 | 6 | m | s | | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lochee | | n.J. | newark | undee |
| 13 | Howard | Archibald | 18 | | m | S | Joiner | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Coatbridge | | Pa | Nord Braddock | lburnie |
| 14 | Hatton | David | 20 | | m | S | Grocer | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Brechin | | Ill | Chicago | rechan |
| 15 | Holland | Annie | 23 | | f | S | Dairymaid | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Johnstone | Father Mr. Holland 10 Hy St Johnstone | Pa | Quintentawney | milton |
| 16 | Irvine | William | 21 | | m | S | Electrician | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mother Mrs. Irvine 332 Union St Aberdeen Brother Alex. Irvine | Pa | Grove P.O. Kempont | ndeen |
| 17 | Jack | Catherine | 34 | | f | S | Winder | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | ny. | Yonkers | ndee |
| 18 | Kelly | Elizabeth | 30 | | f | S | Domestic | yes | | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Broxburn | | n.J. | newark | lebank |
| 19 | Mathers | Bessie | 4 | | f | s | | no | | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Broxburn | Mother Mrs. Kelly | n.J. | newark | |
| 20 | Kelly | Kate | 26 | | f | S | Teacher | yes | | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Dumbarton | | Pa | Philadelphia | mbarton |
| 21 | Kilpatrick | Joanna | 33 | | f | m | wife | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Miss J. Kilpatrick 15 Spittal Street Edinburgh | ny. | newyork | inburgh |
| 22 | Kilpatrick | Jessie | 4 | 6 | f | | wife | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | ny. | newyork | lchester |
| 23 | Kilpatrick | William | 2 | | m | | wife | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | ny. | newyork | inburgh |
| 24 | Lawrie | Alexander P. | 26 | | m | m | Gardener | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Irvine | Father Robt Lawrie Fairfield Lodge Irvine | mass | Boston | inburgh |
| 25 | Lawrie | Sarah | 26 | | f | m | wife | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Irvine | | mass | Boston | baw |
| 26 | Lawrenson | William G | 19 | | m | S | Joiner | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Leith | Mrs Lawrenson 38 Charlotte St. Leith Mother | ny. | newyork | eith |
| 27 | Miller | Margaret Young | 29 | | f | m | wife | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mr. Robt Miller 115 Whitmore St Bridgeton Glasgow | Pa | Vandegrift | asgow |
| 28 | Miller | Agnes | 8 | | f | | | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Vandegrift | lasgow |
| 29 | Miller | Elizabeth | 7 | | f | | | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Vandegrift | lasgow |
| 30 | Miller | Robert | 3 | | m | | | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Vandegrift | lasgow |

* Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June, 1907.

| No. | Last Name | First Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town | Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fisher | Isa | 25 | f | s | nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Sister 13 Dragon Lane Dundee | N.Y. | Brooklyn | adeenbo |
| 2 | McHenry | Samuel | 34 | m | s | Power Loom Tuner | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dumfries | Father Hugh McHenry Dumfries | Pa | Philadelphia | ziraine |
| 3 | Findlater | James | 20 | m | s | Fireman | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Perth | | N.J. | Elizabeth | ntrose |
| 4 | Greig | John | 56 | m | m | Shepherd | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Pinwherry | Home. Niece Jessie Pinwherry Pinwherry Cottage Ayrshire | Kansas | Seneca | ggan |
| 5 | Gawley | Annie | 50 | f | m | nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Saltcoats | Isabella McA Gawley Mayne St. Saltcoats. Father. Ala. | Cal. | Oaklands | nquin |
| 6 | Greive | Lizzie | 28 | f | s | Domestic | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Sister Miss Rose Gallagher | Mich | Detroit | ange |
| 7 | Gallagher | Annie | 26 | f | s | Weaver | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 16 Copeland Place Bridgeton Glasgow Father | N.Y. | Newyork | aegow. |
| 8 | Hastie | Christina | 30 | f | w | nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | | | | Pa | Sharon | therwell |
| 9 | Henerie | Janet | 28 | f | s | nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Miss Mitchell 8 Chapel Street Edinburgh | Va. | Norfolk | inburgh |
| 10 | Henerie | Sarah | 6 | f | s | nil | no | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Father Dr. Henderson | Va. | Norfolk | inburgh |
| 11 | Hay | Mary Ann | 23 | f | s | nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lochee | 60 Pope St. Dundee | N.J. | Newark | undee |
| 12 | Hay | George R. | 1 | m | s | nil | no | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lochee | | N.J. | Newark | undee |
| 13 | Howard | Archibald | 18 | m | s | Joiner | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Coatbridge | | Pa | Nord Braddock | bbinnie |
| 14 | Hutton | David | 20 | m | s | Grocer | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Brechin | | Ill | Chicago | rechin |
| 15 | Holland | Annie | 29 | f | s | Dairymaid | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Johnstone | Father Mrs Holland Lochead Lingo | Pa | Punxsutawney | milton |
| 16 | Irvine | William | 21 | m | s | Electrician | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Brother R. Irvine | N.Y. | Bronx N.Y. | ndeen |
| 17 | Jack | Catherine | 34 | f | s | Winder | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Brother | N.Y. | Yonkers | ndee |
| 18 | Kelly | Elizabeth | 30 | f | s | Domestic | yes | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Broxburn | | N.J. | Newark | lebank |
| 19 | Mathers | Bessie | 4 | f | s | nil | no | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Broxburn | | N.J. | Newark | |
| 20 | Kelly | Kate | 26 | f | s | Teacher | yes | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Dumbarton | Mother Irvine Bath St Dumbarton | Pa | Philadelphia | mbarton |
| 21 | Kilpatrick | Joanna | 33 | f | m | nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Miss J. Kilpatrick 158 Spittal Street Edinburgh | N.Y. | Newyork | urgh |
| 22 | Kilpatrick | Jessie | 4 | f | | nil | no | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | N.Y. | Newyork | chester |
| 23 | Kilpatrick | William | 2 | m | | nil | no | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | N.Y. | Newyork | inburgh |
| 24 | Lawrie | Alexander P. | 26 | m | m | Gardener | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Irvine | Father Robt Lawrie Laverock Lodge | Mass | Boston | inburgh |
| 25 | Lawrie | Sarah | 26 | f | m | nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Irvine | | Mass | Boston | bain |
| 26 | Laurenson | William G | 19 | m | s | Joiner | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Leith | Mrs Laurenson 18 Charlotte St. Leith Mother | N.Y. | Newyork | eith |
| 27 | Miller | Margaret Young | 29 | f | m | nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs Mc Dadam 115 Main St Bridgeton | Pa | Vandegrift | asgow |
| 28 | Miller | Agnes | 8 | f | | nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Vandegrift | Glasgow |
| 29 | Miller | Elizabeth | 7 | f | | nil | yes | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Vandegrift | Glasgow |
| 30 | Miller | [illegible] | 3 | m | | nil | no | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Vandegrift | |

*Instead of showing occupations of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907, 24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether has ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid. | 16 Whether in possession of $50 or more. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether deported at any time as an alien. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 25 | No | Husband. John G. Baker c/o Mrs. Brooks 69 Third St. Brooklyn, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Clear | Dk Bro | Hazel | None | England | Middlesbo |
| 2 | Yes | self | 50 | No | Brother. Mr W. McHenery. 3209 Cross St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Drk. | Blk | Grey | None | Ireland | Coleraine |
| 3 | no | self | 50 | No | Friend. John D. Contto 409 Catherine St. Elizabeth N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dk Red | Bro | Burnon right thigh | Scotland | Montrose |
| 4 | Yes | self | 50 | No | Sister. Mrs John Kelly Seneca, Kansas. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Scotland | Laggan Colmonell |
| 5 | no | Husband | 50 | No | Husband John Lawley 372 Grove Street Oakland California | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Drk | Drk | Bro | None | Ireland | Drumquin |
| 6 | Yes | self | 50 | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Drk | Grey | None | Scotland | Grange |
| 7 | Yes | self | 70 | No | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 8 | no | self | Yes | No | Husband. Alan Hastie 30 River St. Sharon Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | Scotland | Motherwell |
| 9 | Yes | self | 50 | No | Husband. John Henevne 2149 Church St. Norfolk Virginia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 10 | Yes | mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Drk | Dk Bro | Bro | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 11 | no | self | 50 | No | Husband. George Hay. C/o Mrs Hicks 48 Central Avenue East Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 12 | no | mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Sandy | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 13 | no | self | 50 | No | Brother. Ronald Howard. 566 Hawkins Ave. Ne. Braddock. Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Drk. | Blk | Bro. | None | Scotland | Kiltarnie |
| 14 | Yes | self | 50 | No | Sister. Mrs Hugh Ferrier 1024 No Campbell ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 7 | Sallow | Blk | Blue | None | Scotland | Beechan |
| 15 | Yes | self | 50 | No | Bro. in law Thomas Smith Punxsutawney Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1½ | Drk. | Blk | Bro | None | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 16 | Yes | self | 50 | No | Friend. George Kilok 5 McKinley ave. West Orange New Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 17 | no | self | 50 | No | Aunt. Mrs Moncrieff 396 Walnut St. Yonkers | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 18 | no | self | 50 | Yes 1894 Newark N.J. | Sister. Miss Mathers 252½ Highland Avenue | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Drk | Dk Bro | Brown | None | Scotland | Hopebank |
| 19 | no | | | Yes 1904 Newark N.J. | Mother. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | self | $20 | No | Brother. Michael Kelly 2631 Edgemont St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Drk | Blk | Grey | None | Scotland | Dumbarton |
| 21 | Yes | self | 20 | No | Husband. Mr Kilpatrick Box 107 Lockust Valley Long Island N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Drk | Blue | None | Scotland | Thurso |
| 22 | Yes | mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fresh | Bro | Bro | None | England | Colchester |
| 23 | Yes | mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 24 | Yes | self | $80 | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Bro | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 25 | Yes | Husband | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Drk | Bro | None | Scotland | Oban |
| 26 | Yes | self | 15 | No | Andrew Laurenson. C/o Campbell 246 West 114th St. New York. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Bro | Bro | None | Scotland | Leith |
| 27 | no | self | 50 | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Sallow | Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | no | mother | 4 | No | Husband. John Miller | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | no | mother | | No | Vanderpiff | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 30 | no | mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Scotl... | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Porter Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that all the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (Age).*—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should be as full as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, mechanic, housekeeper, etc. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none." Do not use indefinite terms, such as "merchant," "dealer," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "trader," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar," "boy," "girl," "child," "baby," or "invalid," unless accompanied by a definite statement of the occupation.

A distinction will be made between *common* and *day laborers*, regardless of the age and sex of persons so returned, as follows:

*Laborers*.—Persons who perform labor for hire, the character of which requires little or no skill, and who work mainly for the wages they receive.

*Common laborers*.—Persons who work for hire, the character of which requires little or no skill, and who receive the lowest wages.

Steamship companies should make every effort to have the manifests and corrections called for by the inspectors at the time of inspection, so that they may be inspected and revised by the inspectors during the personal examination of aliens.

Persons who are *en route* to the United States should be reported under the head of their permanent residence, even though they may remain for a short time in transit through other countries on the way to the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be returned as sojourning under head of occupation.

*Column 5 (Can read and write).*—Column 5 is intended and the entries therein should be either Y—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Can read, but not write.

*Column 6 (Nationality).*—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which person named is a native or citizen.

*Column 7 (Race).*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4015

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to [illegible] Negroes [illegible] Islands of the West Indies [illegible] Africa [illegible] Negroes.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and parts of America, and who are generally known as Hebrews, Jews, Israelites, or Semites, irrespective of their religious faith, should be returned as Hebrew. Persons of this race coming from Russia, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Egypt, Africa, and other countries should be returned as Hebrew.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of Italy, including the former Papal States, the Kingdom of Sardinia, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, the Two Sicilies, Naples, Sicily, Rome, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Verona, Piedmont, Genoa, Savoy, Nice, Elba, Sardinia, and Corsica, should be returned as Italian.

*Column 8 (Last residence).*—The entry in column 8 should show the last permanent residence of each alien before coming to the United States, and should be the country, province, city, town, or village in which he has been living for the greater portion of the time during the past year or two. Mere temporary sojourn in a country for the purpose of taking passage to the United States does not constitute residence in that country. Aliens who have been living in the United States for one year or more, and who have left the United States with the intention of returning, should be returned as having their last residence in the United States, and not in the country to which they are going.

Aliens who have resided in Canada for one year or more, and who have left Canada with the intention of returning to the United States, should be returned as having their last residence in Canada.

*Column 9 (Destination).*—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined.

*Column 10 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).*—The entry in column 10 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

*Column 11 (Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what institution and when).*—The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what institution and when.

*Column 12 (Whether a polygamist).*—The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy.

*Column 13 (Whether going to perform labor if so, what kind or character of work and for how long a time).*—The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien is going to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of work and for how long a time.

*Column 14 (Whether have a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Y—yes or N—no.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should be Y—yes or N—no, and if Y, the amount should be stated.

*Column 16 (By whose money passage paid).*—The entry in column 16 should show by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 17 should show, as to each alien, whether he has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place or places where he has been, as "1903, Philadelphia."

*Column 18 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who paid passage or furnished money for journey).*—The entry in column 18 should show the name and complete address of the person who paid the passage or furnished the money for the journey.

*Column 19 (Final destination, if other than the United States).*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, true and correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

25

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Turkish). | Irish. |
| Assyrian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Moravian. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Cantabrian. | Moor. |
| Croatian. | Pomeranian. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

E

States.

JUNE 29, 1906.
29

Place of Birth.

City or Town

Dunfermline

Dundee
Dundee
Dundee
Edinburgh
Ingleton or Blanes
Innerleithen
Lanark
Leith; Malvern
Leigow
Lendeen
Lendeen
Largow
Mossat
Lon
dee
Ran
Enock
dee
Lance
Enock
Enock
Enock
Enock
Lock
Lock
L

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Febrdary 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonian sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907.

| | 1 Name in full | 2 Age | 3 Sex | 4 Married or Single | 5 Occupation | 6 Can read | 7 Can write | 8 Race or People | 9 Nationality | 10 Last Permanent Residence: Country | 10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | 12 Final Destination: State | 12 Final Destination: City or Town | 12 Final Destination: Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Beveridge | [illegible] Crombie | | | Wd. milliner | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | [illegible] | hsp | Newyork | crmbl |
| | ~~Beveridge~~ | Same | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Buchanan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cruickshanks | Jas. | Scotland | 52 | M S | Domestic | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | | | |
| | Chisholm | Walter | | 46 | M W | Fruit Grower | yes | Britain | Scotch | America | Florida | Wife Chisholm 20 Ct. Ave. Dunne | Flor. | Eustis | ck |
| | Chisholm | Walter | | 46 | M W | Fruit Grower | yes | Britain | Scotch | America | Florida | Michael Costello | Flor. | Eustis | ck |
| | ~~Clark~~ | ~~Margaret~~ | | 26 | ~~F W~~ | ~~nil~~ | yes | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Edinburgh~~ | ~~Mountainbridge Edinburgh~~ | Ohio | Cincinnati | ~~marpl~~ |
| | Cowdrey | Victor | | 29 | M S | Agent | yes | Britain | English | England | Upton Norwood | | Wash. | Spokane | n.r. Hames |
| | Kearney | James | | 23 | M S | Grocer | Je | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Motherwell | | Pa. | Pittsburg | rentlem. |
| | ~~Charles~~ | Bridget | | 26 | F ~~Wd~~ | nil | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Edinburgh | | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~Trenton~~ | ~~van.~~ |
| 12 | Brown | Waller John George | | 24 | M S | Clerk | yes | Britain | English | England | Gloucester | | Mass | Boston | Malvern. |
| 13 | Clark | John | | 20 | M S | Assistant Shop | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | Md. | Frostburg | ros. |
| 14 | Christie | Robert D. | | 22 | M S | Salesman Sick | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Newyork~~ | deen. |
| 15 | Coutman | George W. | | 28 | M M | Gas worker | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | Mich | Calumet | ren. |
| 16 | Christie | Bella | | 17 | F S | Domestic | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | ow. |
| 17 | Davidson | Bessie | | 29 | F M | nil | yes | Britain | English | Scotland | Aberdeen | | N.Y. | Newyork | ach |
| 18 | Davidson | Alice | | 4 | F | nil | no | Britain | English | Scotland | Aberdeen | | N.Y. | Newyork | |
| 19 | Davidson | Bessie | | 5 | F | nil | no | Britain | English | Scotland | Aberdeen | | N.Y. | Newyork | |
| 20 | Davidson | William | | 33 | M M | Engine keeper | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Ardrie | | Mass | Ansonia | e |
| 21 | Davidson | Bessie | | 27 | F S | Domestic | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | N.Y. | Newyork | |
| 22 | ~~Doak~~ | James | | 36 | M S | Plumber | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | S.C. | Columbia | ock |
| 23 | Davidson | Anne | | 25 | F S | nurse | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | N.J. | Ocean Grove | e |
| 24 | Donald | William | | 30 | M S | Joiner | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Inverurie | | N.Y. | Newyork | urie |
| 25 | ~~Falconer~~ | Agnes | | 32 | ~~F W~~ | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | N.Y. | Schenectady | ock |
| 26 | ~~Falconer~~ | Mary | | 6 | F | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | N.Y. | Schenectady | ck |
| 27 | ~~Falconer~~ | Andrew | | 5 | M | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | N.Y. | Schenectady | ock |
| 28 | ~~Falconer~~ | George | | 2 | M | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | N.Y. | Schenectady | ck |
| 29 | ~~Falconer~~ | John | | 8 | M | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | N.Y. | Schenectady | ock |
| 30 | Forbes | William R. | | 21 | M S | mason | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Keith | Father Mr. Forbes Glen Cottage Keith | N.Y. | Newyork | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 6 Aug 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907.

| | 1 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Occupation | 7 Able to read | 8 Able to write | 9 Nationality | 10 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | 12 Final Destination. State | 12 Final Destination. City or Town. | 12 Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beveridge | Thurgt | Crombie | 111 | F | Wd milliner | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | | ny | Newyork | Germ |
| 2 | Beveridge | Jessot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Buchan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Brith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cruickshanks | Jas | Buchan | 32 | M | S Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | | ny | Brooklyn | dee |
| 6 | Chisholm | Walter | | 46 | M | m Fruit Grower | Yes | Britain | Scotch | America | Florida | Brother Alex Chisholm 20 Eatonville Orange | | Flor | Eustis | eck |
| 7 | Chisholm | Nellie | | 44 | F | m | Yes | Britain | Scotch | America | Florida | | | Flor | Eustis | eck |
| 8 | Clark | Margaret | | 26 | F | mc | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mrs Mountainbridge | Edinburgh | Ohio | Cincinnati | burgh |
| 9 | Cowdrey | Victor | | 29 | M | S Agent | Yes | Britain | English | England | Upper Norwood | | | Wash | Spokane | m n Hanes |
| 10 | Cairney | James | | 23 | M | S Grocer | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Motherwell | | | Pa | Pittsburg | resident |
| 11 | Clarke | Bridget | | 24 | F | wd | Yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Edinburgh | | | n J | Trenton | non |
| 12 | Brown | Walter John George | | 24 | M | S Clerk | Yes | Britain | English | England | Gloucester | Father Walter Brown | | Mass | Boston | Malvern |
| 13 | Clark | John | | 20 | M | S Shop Assistant | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | | | Mich | Frostburg | pow |
| 14 | Christie | Robert D | | 22 | M | S Salesman | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | | ny | Newyork | deen |
| 15 | Cormack | George W | | 25 | M | m Gas worker | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Father Wm Cormack | | Mich | Calumet | een |
| 16 | Christie | Bella | | 17 | F | S Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father Wm Christie | | ny | Brooklyn | ow |
| 17 | Davidson | Bessie | | 29 | F | S mc | No | Britain | English | Scotland | Aberdeen | Father Wm Davidson Victoria Road Aberdeen | | ny | Newyork | uch |
| 18 | Davidson | Alice | | 4 | F | dau | No | Britain | English | Scotland | Aberdeen | | | ny | Newyork | |
| 19 | Davidson | Bessie | | 3 | F | mc | No | Britain | English | Scotland | Aberdeen | | | ny | Newyork | |
| 20 | Davidson | William | | 33 | M | m Engine Keeper | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aurdrie | Mother Mrs Davidson Father Wm Davidson | | Mass | Ansonia | e |
| 21 | Davidson | Bessie | | 22 | F | S Domestic | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | | ny | Newyork | |
| 22 | Doak | James | | 36 | M | S Plumber | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | | S C | Columbia | ock |
| 23 | Davidson | Anne | | 25 | F | S Nurse | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Brother Wm Davidson | | n J | Ocean Grove | re |
| 24 | Donald | William | | 30 | M | S Joiner | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Inverurie | | | ny | Newyork | urie |
| 25 | Falconer | Agnes | | 32 | F | wd | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | | ny | Schenectady | ock |
| 26 | Falconer | Mary | | 6 | F | mc | No | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | | ny | Schenectady | ock |
| 27 | Falconer | Andrew | | 5 | M | mc | No | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | | ny | Schenectady | ock |
| 28 | Falconer | George | | 2 | M | mc | No | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | | ny | Schenectady | ock |
| 29 | Falconer | John | | 8 | M | mc | No | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | | | ny | Schenectady | ock |
| 30 | Forbes | William R | | 21 | M | S mason | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Keith | Father Jn Forbes Glen Cottage Keith | | ny | Newyork | |

[1] Instead of showing "temporary" visitors and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[2] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 40 | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | self | 20 | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | self | 30 | Yes | 1907 | Florida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | husband | 40 | Yes | | Florida | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | self | 40 | Yes | 1886 | Cincinnati | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | self | 30 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | self | 30 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | self | 35 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | self | 40 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | self | 30 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | self | 25 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | self | 30 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | self | 25 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | self | 50 | Yes | 1907 | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | self | 30 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | self | 41 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | self | 20 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | mother | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | mother | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | self | 25 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | self | 30 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | self | 35 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | No | self | 60 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | self | 50 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | self | 25 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | mother | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | No | mother | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | No | mother | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | mother | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | self | 50 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 1 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, who and where. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes self | | | | | no | no | 5 4 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Scotland | Dunfermline |
| 2 | Yes self | | | | | no | no | 5 5 | Sallow | Dark | Hazel | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 3 | Yes husband | | | | | no | no | 5 4 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Scotland | Hawick |
| 4 | Yes husband | | | | | no | no | 5 3½ | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Scotland | Hawick |
| 5 | Yes self | | | | | no | no | 5 — | Dark | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 6 | No self | | | | | no | no | 5 8 | Med | Bro | Bro | None | England | Kingston on Thames |
| 7 | No self | | | | | no | no | 5 5¾ | Fair | Med Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Inverleithen |
| 8 | Yes self | | | | | no | no | 5 11 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Co Cavan |
| 9 | No self | | | | | no | no | 5 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Great Malvern |
| 10 | No self | | | | | no | no | 5 3 | Med | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 11 | No self | | | | | no | no | 5 6 | Fair | Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 12 | Yes self | | | | | no | no | 5 8½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 13 | No self | | | | | no | no | 5 — | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 14 | Yes self | | | | | no | no | 5 7 | Fair | Lt Bro | Blue | None | England | Yarmouth |
| 15 | Yes mother | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No self | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes self | | | | | no | no | 5 4½ | Dark | Dk Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Airdrie |
| 18 | Yes self | | | | | no | no | 5 — | Fair | Bro | Bro | None | Scotland | Govan |
| 19 | No self | | | | | no | no | 5 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Greenock |
| 20 | No self | | | | | no | no | 5 2 | Dk | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 21 | Yes self | | | | | no | no | 5 7 | Dark | Blk | Blue | None | Scotland | Inverurie |
| 22 | Yes self | | | | | no | no | 4 2 | Fair | Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Greenock |
| 23 | No self | | | | | no | no | | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Greenock |
| 24 | Yes self | | | | | no | no | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock |
| 25 | No self | | | | | no | no | | Fair | Fair | Gray | None | Scotland | Greenock |
| 26 | No mother | | | | | no | no | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock |
| 27 | No mother | | | | | no | no | 5 5½ | Fresh | Ruddy | Blue | None | Scotland | Greenock |
| 28 | No mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sister Lizzie Cruickshanks
167 Freeman St. Greenpoint Brooklyn

Husband John Clark
Sister, Amy Coredge
Spokane Washington

Brother James Cardan
Trenton New Jersey

Uncle James Farmer
Frostburg Maryland
Uncle George Elliot
5 McKinley Ave. West Orange N.J.
William Murray
Spalding Hotel Lawrence Mich.
Brother in law
141 Russell St. Brooklyn N.Y.
Husband.
Alexander Davidson
1232 Park Place
Brooklyn N.Y.

Father in law. Geo Nicoar
15 Clarkston St. Ansonia Mass.
Father Thos Davidson
257 Linden St. Brooklyn N.Y.
Friend Commissioner S.J. Watson
Columbia S.C.
Bro in law. Wm Young
64 Main Ave. Ocean Grove N.J.
Bro in law. Duncan McDonald. Johnstone
464. West 22nd St. New York.

Husband.
Andrew Falconer
11 Sagamore Avenue
Schenectady
N.Y.

Uncle Mr Alex Forbes.
391 West 39th

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and the interpreter of the foreign languages thereof, to make a physical and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every statement in this list is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the information in said Master Manifest concerning the said aliens is correct and true in every respect."

Master.

[redacted] day of [redacted]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the [illegible] do
[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Geneva University
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, and in regard to
[illegible] and that [illegible] and Grace, in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

[illegible] Alexander M.D.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | Korean |
| [illegible] | Lithuanian |
| [illegible] | Magyar |
| [illegible] | Mexican |
| [illegible] | Moorish |
| [illegible] | Negro |
| [illegible] | Polish |
| [illegible] | Portuguese |
| [illegible] | Roumanian |
| [illegible] | Russian |
| [illegible] | Ruthenian |
| [illegible] | Scandinavian |
| [illegible] | Scotch |
| [illegible] | Servian |
| [illegible] | Slovak |
| [illegible] | Slovenian |
| [illegible] | Spanish |
| [illegible] | Spanish-American |
| [illegible] | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 29th June, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State | City or Town |
| 1 | Ritchie | Donna | 29 | F | S Shop Assist | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | mother Mrs Ritchie 107 Paddie Street Dundee | | |
| 2 | Bennett | Annie | 58 | F | S nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | John Bennett 107 Douglas St. Partick Glasgow. | | ee |
| 3 | Torlay | Edward | 22 | m | S Engineer | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Wishaw | Etna Cottages Wishaw | ny. Newyork | ridge |
| 4 | Sneddon | Joseph | 29 | m | S Engineer | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Wishaw | Netherton House Wishaw | Pa. McKeesport | ee |
| 5 | Anderson | David | 20 | m | S Letter Carrier | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Jedburgh | Mrs M. Anderson. 3 Queen Street Jedburgh | Pa. McKeesport | rgh |
| 6 | Birch | Stephen | 70 | | | | | | | | | ny Syracuse | |
| 7 | McLean | David Noyes | 65 | m | m | yes | Britain Scotch | | Scotland | Dunfermline | | | |
| 8 | Allan | Robena | 18 | F | S | yes | Britain Scotch | | Scotland | Dunfermline | | ny. newyork | |
| 9 | Weir | Edward | 23 | m | S moulder | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Saltcoats | mrs Hackett 14 Raise St. Saltcoats | ny. newyork | |
| 10 | Rountree | Mary | 41 | | | | | | | | | Panama | |
| 11 | Devine | Kathleena | 34 | F | S School mistress | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father James Devine 8 Balmore Rd Possilpark Glasgow. | Pa. Philadelphia | |
| 12 | Hutton | George | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hutton | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hutton | Elizabeth | 11 | | | | | | | | mrs George Hutton Kent Lock Clerkhead | Mich Jackson | |
| 15 | Hutton | Alice | 9 | | | | | | | | | Mich Jackson | |
| 16 | Anderson | Agnes Reid | 26 | | | | | | | | | Mich Detroit | |
| 17 | Anderson | James | 2 | | | | | | | | | | intelligent |
| 18 | Anderson | Isabella | 9 | | | | | | | | | Allegheny | Bridge |
| 19 | Brennan | Isabella | 28 | F | m nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | 18 Hazleton Street | n.J. newark | teen |
| 20 | Brennan | Robert | 7 | 6 | m nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | n.J newark | teen |
| 21 | Brown | Alexander | 23 | m | S Engineer | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Selkirk | Uncle Aberdeen | n.J newark | ork |
| 22 | Brown | Grace | 28 | F | S Teacher | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Conn. Waterbury | donald |
| 23 | Brown | Effie | 25 | F | S Teacher | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ont Toronto | |
| 24 | Balmain | Catherine | 21 | F | m nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mother 34 Trafford Ave Shawland. Glasgow | Ont Toronto | deen |
| 25 | Balmain | Isaac | 4 | m | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | ny newyork | |
| 26 | Bogue | Frances Ann | 29 | F | m nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Cullen | | ny. newyork | |
| 27 | Bogue | Frances Ann | 8 | 6 | F | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Cullen | | ny. newyork |
| 28 | Boyce | Isabella mackenzie | 25 | F | m | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Inverness | | ny. newyork |
| 29 | Boyce | Alexander mckenzie | 2 | 6 | m | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Inverness | | ny. newyork |
| 30 | Boyce | Donald | 10 | m | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Inverness | Mother Mrs Ann McBurie Milton Cottage Muir of Ord | | ny. newyork |

6-77914
11-24-39(565)

1 Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
4 Race or People as to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | Occupation | Able to read | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination | | |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Years | M. or F. | | Read or W. | Country of which citizen or subject | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town | |
| 1 | Ritchie | Donna | 29 | F | S | Shop Assist | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Mother Mrs Ritchie [illegible] Eddie Street [illegible] | ny | Whitehall | lee |
| 2 | Bennett | Annie | 33 | F | S | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | John Bennett, 107 Douglas St. Partick Glasgow | ny | newyork | |
| 3 | Torlay | Edward | 22 | M | S | Engineer | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Irvine | Etna Cottages Irvine | Pa | McKeesport | bridge |
| 4 | Sneddan | Joseph | 29 | M | S | Engineer | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Irvine | Netherton House Irvine thos M. Anderson. | Pa | McKeesport | nie |
| 5 | Anderson | David | 20 | M | S | Letter Carrier | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Jedburgh | 3 Queen Street Jedburgh | ny | Syracuse | wgh |
| 6 | Birch | Stephen | 70 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] Lydd Kent | | | |
| 7 | Allan | David Noyes | 65 | M | M | | yes | ~~Britain~~ ~~Scotch~~ | | Scotland | Dunfermline | | ny | ~~newyork~~ | |
| 8 | Allan | Robina | 18 | F | S | | yes | ~~Britain~~ ~~Scotch~~ | | Scotland | Dunfermline | | ny | ~~newyork~~ | |
| 9 | Weir | Edward | 28 | M | S | moulder | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Saltcoats | mrs Hackett 4 Raise St. Saltcoats | ~~Penn~~ | Panama | |
| 10 | ~~Manning~~ | Mary | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Devine | Kathleene | 34 | F | S | School mistress | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father James Devine 8 Balmore Rd Possil park Glasgow. | Pa | Philadelphia | po |
| 12 | Hutton | George | 14 | | | | | ~~American Citizen~~ | | | | Miss George Hutton Kerse Loch Dunbeat | Mich | Jackson | |
| 13 | Hutton | | | | | | | ~~American Citizen~~ | | | | | Mich | Jackson | |
| 14 | Hutton | Elizabeth | 11 | | | | | ~~American Citizen~~ | | | | | Mich | Jackson | |
| 15 | Hutton | Alice | 8 | | | | | ~~American Citizen~~ | | | | | Mich | Jackson | |
| 16 | Anderson | ~~Agnes~~ Reid | 25 | | | | | | | Scotland | | ~~Agnes Anderson~~ Gamekeeper | | | |
| 17 | Anderson | James | 2 | | | | | | | Scotland | | Father Allan Native ~~Penicuik Midlothian~~ | | Allephene | |
| 18 | Anderson | Isabella | 9 | | | | | | | Scotch | | | | | |
| 19 | Brenner | Isabella | 28 | F | M | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | 18 Nicholson Street | N.J. | Newark | deen |
| 20 | Brenner | Robert | 2 | 6 | M | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Aberdeen, | N.J. | Newark | |
| 21 | Brown | Alexander | 23 | M | S | Engineer | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Selkirk | [illegible] Selkirk | Conn | Waterbury | irk |
| 22 | Brown | Grace | 28 | F | S | Teacher | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ont | Toronto | donald |
| 23 | Bidun | Elsie | 25 | F | S | Teacher | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 34 Tripod Ave Shawlands Glasgow | Ont | Toronto | gow |
| 24 | Balmain | Catherine | 27 | F | M | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | ny | newyork | deen |
| 25 | Balmain | Isaac | 31 | M | | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | | ny | newyork | |
| 26 | Bogue | Frances Ann | 29 | F | M | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Cullen | Mother [illegible] | ny | Rochester newyork | |
| 27 | Bogue | Frances Ann | 8 | 6 | F | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Cullen | | ny | newyork | |
| 28 | Boyce | Isabella Mackenzie | 25 | F | M | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Inverness | Mother [illegible] | ny | newyork | |
| 29 | Boyce | Alexander Mckenzie | 2 | 6 | M | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Inverness | [illegible] | ny | newyork | ulty |
| 30 | Boyce | Donald | 10 | M | S | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Inverness | [illegible] | ny | newyork | wall |

6-77714
11-24-39(605)

Pursuant of showing exemption of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907. 28

| List No. | 14 Whether Alien or Citizen of the United States | 15 Age | 16 Sex | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether an Anarchist | 21 Whether coming under a contract, etc. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 24 Height. Feet | Height. Inches | 25 Complexion | 25 Color of Hair | 25 Color of Eyes | 26 Marks of Identification | 27 Place of Birth. Country | 27 Place of Birth. City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Das Mann | 15 | No | Friend James Mann Bot 108 Whitehall Ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 2 | Yes | Brother | 10 | No | Brother Andrew Bennett | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Red | Blue | None | Ireland | |
| 3 | No | self | 50 | Yes | 1906 Mt Keesport Friend Reilly 52 6½ Fifth Avenue Mt Keesport Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Coatbridge |
| 4 | No | self | 50 | No | Friend Mr Adam Zelfer 117 Courtland Ave Syracuse Ny | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Airdrie |
| 5 | No | self | 50 | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Aub | Blue | None | Scotland | Seaburgh |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | wife | | | Miss D M. Allan 440 Avenue Bayonne New Jersey | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | mother | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | self | 50 | Yes | 2 mos Panama ago. newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dk Bro | Blk | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | self | | No | Uncle Wm Devine 911 Silver St; Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Bro | None | Scotland | Glasgo |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | | | | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No | self | 50 | No | Husband Robert Brennan 46 Clover Street Newark N J | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Bro | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 20 | No | mother | | No | mother | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | self | 50 | Yes | 9 yrs Conn. 74 East main St. Waterbury Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Selkirk |
| 22 | Yes | self | 50 | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Aub | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundonald |
| 23 | Yes | self | 50 | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 24 | Yes | self | 25 | No | Husband Isaac Balmain 367 west 22nd St Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Red | Dk Bro | Bro | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 25 | Yes | mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | self | 30 | No | Husband Mrs A Bogue 340 Munroe Avenue Rochester. Nyork. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Scotland | |
| 27 | Yes | mother | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | self | 50 | No | Husband Wm Bryce | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Aub | Hazel | None | Scotland | Beauly |
| 29 | Yes | mother | | No | 856 East 169th Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Dingwall |
| 30 | Yes | mother | | No | Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Dingwall |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and have practised as such for and under the [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that the [illegible] Lists or Muster Sheets [illegible] number are, according [illegible] and that [illegible] are [illegible] from the [illegible] particulars relative to the mental and physical [illegible] such [illegible]

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *29th June* 1907

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | 1906. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Young | Jessie | 32 | 7 | w | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Sister Mrs Reid 58 Alison Street Ayr. | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 2 | Young | Bessie | 6 | 8 | | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 3 | Young | Mary | 4 | 9 | | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 4 | Young | Robert | 2 | 10 | | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 5 | Rutherford | Alexander | 48 | | w | Carpenter | yes | | American Citizen | | America | Frankfort Ky. | | Ky. | Frankfort | |
| 6 | Jackson | William J | 67 | | m | nil | yes | | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | Son Jno. McDowell | Ill | Chicago | |
| 7 | Maxwell | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maxwell | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | McKie | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Black~~ | ~~Alexander~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~Ins E merchant~~ | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | ~~Robert Steel~~ | ~~Ky~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~same~~ |
| 11 | ~~Hamilton~~ | ~~Robert~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~merchant~~ | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | ~~Ky~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~same~~ |
| 12 | Holmes | Mary | 26 | | f | S Tailoress | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs. H. Jamieson 16 Sinclair Buildings. Largs. Sister | Pa | Schenectady | |
| 13 | Ferguson | Jeannie | 29 | 7 | m | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Cambuslang | Father Hugh Miller Lightburn Road Cambuslang Glasgow | Pa | Schenectady | |
| 14 | Ferguson | Mary | 4 | 6 | f | | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Cambuslang | | Ny. | Brooklyn | |
| 15 | Fleming | Isa | 26 | 7 | f | S | nil | | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Barrhead | Mr J Fleming (Father) 64 Main St. Barrhead. | Ny. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Whiting | Marion | 28 | 7 | m | nil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Rutherglen | Mr John Duncan 19 Wardlawhill St Rutherglen. | Tenn | Murfreesboro | |
| 17 | Whiting | Mary | 4 | 3 | | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Rutherglen | | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 18 | Whiting | Ina | | 11 | | nil | no | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Rutherglen | | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 19 | Cumming | Alexander | 23 | | m | Plasterer | | | | | | | Father John Cumming, Garthdeen Castle Grant, Grantown on Spey. | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 20 | Turnbull | ~~Alexander~~ | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Turnbull | Annie | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wilson | ~~William~~ John | 27 | | m | Wdr. Stenographer | yes | | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| 23 | Wilson | Elizabeth | 63 | | f | | nil | | yes | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 24 | Vanderwoost | J. W | | | m | | | | yes | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ny. | New York |
| 25 | Vanderwoost | | | | m | | | | yes | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ny. | New York |
| 26 | Kiernan | Elizabeth | 2 | | m | | nil | | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs S. Kiernan, 4 Pentland Place Bridgeton Glasgow. | Ny. | New York |
| 27 | Calazel | Gilles Alban | 25 | | m | Chef | | | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | | Alban Calazel 17 Main St. Campbelltown | Ny. | New York |
| 28 | Spiers | George | 42 | | m | S | | | yes | American Citizen | | America | Boston Mass | Alex Bryce Hackney Knowe, Bargeddie | Ny. | New York |
| 29 | McDougall | Robert Taylor | 26 | | m | Florist | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | St Andrews | Mrs Macdougall 2 Kinnessburn Terrace St Andrews | Cal. | San Francis | |
| 30 | Forman | Bella | 29 | | f | S | Jute Spinner | | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Father James Foreman 64 Hilltown Dundee | Ny. | Whitehall |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 29th June, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Calling: Occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination: State | City or Town | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who has been previously deported | Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | Whether can read or cannot read | Whether can write or cannot write | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth: Country | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Young | Jessie | 32 | F. | m. | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Rester | | Pa | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Young | Bessie | 6 | F | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Mrs Reid | | Pa | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Young | Mary | 4 | F. | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | 58 Alison Street | | Pa | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Young | Robert | 2 | M | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ayr. | | Pa | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rutherford | Alexander | 48 | M | m | Carpenter | yes | American Citizen | America | Frankfort Ky. | | | | Ky. | Frankfort | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jackson | William J. | 67 | M | m | nil | yes | American Citizen | Scotland | Glasgow | | | | Iel | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Maxwell | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maxwell | Margaret | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | McKie | James | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Reid~~ | ~~Alexander~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~merchant~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~Rolls & Steel Furniture Co Glasgow~~ | | ~~Ky~~ | ~~New York~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~Hamilton~~ | ~~Robert~~ | ~~40~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~merchant~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Britain~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | | | ~~Ky~~ | ~~New York~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Holmes | Mary | 26 | F | S | Tailoress | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs A Jamieson 16 Sinclair Building | Sister Largs | Pa | Schenectady | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ferguson | Jeanie | 29 | F | m | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Cambuslang | Hugh Miller Lightburn Road Cambuslang Glasgow | Father | Ny. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Ferguson | Mary | 4 | 6 | F | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Cambuslang | | | Ny. | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Fleming | Isa | 26 | F | S | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Barrhead | Mrs J Fleming 104 Main St. Barrhead | (Father) | Tenn | Murfreesboro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Whiting | Marion | 28 | F | m | nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Rutherglen | Mr John Duncan 19 Waraland Place Rutherglen. | | Pa | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Whiting | Mary | 4 | F | | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Rutherglen | | | Pa | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Whiting | Ina | 2 | F | | nil | no | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Rutherglen | | | Pa | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cumming | Alexander | 23 | M | | | | | | | | Father John Cumming. Garthheen Castle Grant. Grantown on Spey. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Turnbull | ~~Alexander~~ | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Turnbull | Annie | 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wilson | ~~William~~ John | 27 | M | m | Wdr Stenographer | yes | American Citizen | Scotland | Glasgow | | | | Pa | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wilson | Elizabeth | 63 | F | m | nil | yes | American Citizen | Scotland | Glasgow | | | | Pa | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Vanderwoost | J. W | | M | m | | yes | American Citizen | Scotland | Glasgow | | | | Ny. | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Vanderwoost | | | F | m | | yes | American Citizen | Scotland | Glasgow | | | | Ny. | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kiernan | Elizabeth | 2 | F | m | nil | yes | Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs S Kiernan 4 Pentland Place Bridgeton Glasgow. | | Ny. | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Calazel | Gilles Alban. | 25 | M | m | Chef | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | | Alban Calazel 17 Main St. Campbelltown | | Ny. | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Spiers | George | 42 | M | S | U.S. naval Offcr | yes | American Citizen | America | Boston Mass | | Alan Bryce Heathery Knowe. Bargeddie | | Ny. | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | McDougall | Robert Taylor | 26 | M | S | Florist | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | St Andrews | Mrs Macdougall 2 Kinnessburn Terrace St Andrews | | Cal. | San Francis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Forman | Bella | 29 | F | S | Jute Spinner | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Father, James Foreman. 64 Hilltown Dundee | | Ny. | Whitehall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

If "Yes" to Question 16, state whether "Contract Labor" or "Assisted."

If "Yes" to Question 17, state whether "Professional," "Servant," "Laborer," "Farmer," or "Other."

If "Yes" to Question 18, state whether "Skilled" or "Unskilled."

If "Yes" to Question 19, state whether "Tuberculosis," "Mental Defect," "Physical Defect," "Dangerous Disease," or "Other Offense."

If "Yes" to Question 20, state whether "Political Offense" or "Other Offense."

If "Yes" to Question 21, state whether "Anarchist," "Believes in Anarchy," "Member of Anarchistic Society," or "Writer of Anarchistic Literature."

If "Yes" to Question 22, state whether "Polygamist," "Believes in Polygamy," "Member of Polygamistic Society," or "Writer of Polygamistic Literature."

If "Yes" to Question 23, state whether "Deportation Ordered by Board of Special Inquiry," "Appeal Taken," or "Appeal Waived."

If "Yes" to Question 24, state whether "Under Contract," "Solicited," "Assisted," or "Expected."

If "Yes" to Question 25, state whether "Skilled" or "Unskilled."

If "Yes" to Question 26, state whether "Can Read" or "Cannot Read."

If "Yes" to Question 27, state whether "Can Write" or "Cannot Write."

If "Yes" to Question 28, state whether "Deportable" or "Not Deportable."

If "Yes" to Question 29, state whether "Deportable" or "Not Deportable."

If "Yes" to Question 30, state whether "Deportable" or "Not Deportable."

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "In transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1907.

| No. on List | Whether in addition to cash in possession has ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and has paid own passage. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How long period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or To |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes self | 50 | No | | Husband Robert Young 3530 North 6th Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk Bro | Bro | None | Scotland | Carnoc |
| 2 | Yes mother | | No | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Red | Grey | None | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 3 | Yes mother | | No | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blk | None | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 4 | Yes mother | | No | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Red | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | self | 50 | | | Home Frankfort ny Home 1647 West Harrison St Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Yes self~~ | ~~50~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~1/2~~ | ~~Dk~~ | ~~Dk~~ | ~~Bro~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Caldwell~~ |
| 11 | Yes self | 50 | No | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1/2 | Dk | Dk | Bro | None | Scotland | Caldwell |
| 12 | No. self | 30 | No | | Andrew Anderson Box 931, Schenectady Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dk | Grey | None | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgo~~ |
| 13 | Yes self | 25 | No | | Husband Mrs Ferguson Of Richmond. 584 Morgan Avenue Brooklyn NY. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgo |
| 14 | Yes self | | No | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dk Bro | Hazel | None | Scotland | Cambusk |
| 15 | No self | 25 | No | | D. Semmelee Jordan Hotel Murfreesboro Tennessee | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Blue | | None | Scotland | Glasgo |
| 16 | Yes Husband | | No | | Husband Donald Whiting 529 East Wishart St Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Barrhead |
| 17 | Yes Father | | No | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light Brn | Blue | None | Scotland | Rutherglen |
| 18 | Yes Father | | No | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Blue | | None | Scotland | Rutherglen |
| 19 | | 115 | | | Brother Jas. C. Trimmer 1923 Ridge Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Blue | | None | Scotland | Rutherglen |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | Home 822 Broome St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | Home 1412 Point Breeze Avenue Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Home 44 Wall Street New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes Husband | | No | | Husband J. Kiernan 4 Rapp St. Kenton. Mg. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Antrim |
| 27 | Yes self | 60 | No | | Friend Christian Rodiger 216 Lorraine St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fr | Blo | Bro | None | Scotland | Paisley |
| 28 | | | | | Home. 456. Bennington Street East Boston. Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes self | 50 | No | | Friend Mr J Leo Gibson 81 Bartlett Street San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | Dark | Dk Bro | Bro | Bird mark on body | Scotland | Brought to |
| 30 | Yes Jas. Mann. | 15 | No | | Friend James Mann Box 108. Whitehall, new York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Dk Bro. | None | Scotland | Dundee |

F. E. Draeter Inspector
7-5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 7, 1907.

| No. on List | 13 Whether in the United States or not | 14 Whether having a ticket through to destination | 15 By whom was passage paid | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much less | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; When? Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 26 Height. Inches. | 27 Complexion. | 28 Color of Hair. | 29 Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | Self | | No | Husband Robert Young 3530 North 6th Street Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Carnwath |
| 2 | Yes | mother | | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Red | Grey | None | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 3 | Yes | mother | | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Fair | Blk | None | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 4 | Yes | mother | | | No | Home 20 Frankfort ny Home 1647 West Harrison St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Red | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | | self | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | self | 50 | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1½ | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | Scotland | Caldwell |
| 11 | Yes | self | 40 | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgo |
| 12 | no | self | 30 | | No | Andrew Anderson Box 931 Schenectady Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgo |
| 13 | Yes | self | 25 | | No | Husband Mr Ferguson Cp Richmond 984 Morgan Avenue Brooklyn ny. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fred | Dk Brn | Hazel | None | Scotland | Cambuslang |
| 14 | Yes | self | | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Blue | | None | Scotland | Glasgo |
| 15 | no | self | 25 | | No | W. Semmelee Jordan Hotel Murfreesboro Tennessee | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Dk | None | Scotland | Barrhead |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | | | No | Husband Donald Whiting 529 East Wishart St Philadelphia Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Pale | Lt Brn | Blue | None | Scotland | Rutherglen |
| 17 | Yes | Father | | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | | Blue | None | Scotland | Rutherglen |
| 18 | Yes | Father | | | No | Brother Wm. Stevenson Husband Home 722 Osborne Pa. | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | | Blue | None | Scotland | Rutherglen |
| 19 | | | 115 | 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | Home 1412. Point Breeze Avenue Philadelphia. Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | Home 44 Wall Street New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Husband | | | No | Husband J. Kiernan 9 Rapp St Kenton, Eng. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fred | Dk | Blue | None | Ireland | Co Antrim |
| 27 | Yes | self | 40 | 00 | No | Friend Verona Rodgers 246 Degan St Babylon | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Paisley |
| 28 | | | | | | Home 456 Bennington Street East Boston Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | self | 50 | | No | Friend Mrs J Leo Dibona 131 Bartlett Street San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | Dk | Dk Brn | Brn | Birth mark on body | Scotland | Broughty Ferry |
| 30 | Yes | Jno. Mann | 15 | | No | Friend James Mann Box 108 Whitehall, New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Dk Brn | None | Scotland | Dundee |

F. D. Macatee Inspector
15

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* The occupation column should always be filled as accurately as possible. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "servant," "driver," "teacher," "student," "scholar," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "collector," "messenger," "operator," "machinist," "mechanic," "farmer," "miner," "seaman," "fireman," "sailor," "soldier," "officer," "musician," "actor," "artist," "author," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "clergyman," "professor," "editor," "journalist," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "contractor," "builder," "salesman," "trader," "peddler," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "barber," "driver," "hostler," "painter," "engraver," "printer," "bookbinder," "cook," "waiter," "porter," "housekeeper," "maid," "housework," "nurse," "janitress," "laundress," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "hairdresser," "manicure," "chiropodist," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "hostler," "teamster," "chauffeur," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "fireman," "switchman," "flagman," "laborer," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "woodworker," "machinist," "blacksmith," "moulder," "tinsmith," "plumber," "roofer," "painter," "engraver," "printer," "bookbinder," "tailor," "weaver," "dyer," "spinner," "cutter," "shoemaker," "glassblower," "potter," "brickmaker," "stonecutter," "stonem

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] with number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, in all particulars, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

31

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] (Polish) | Kanjonian. |
| Armenian. | Lettonian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Cardigan" sailing from Glasgow, 29th June 1907

| | | |

Form 2093
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonian sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... 190~

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Intended Occupation | Height | Color | | | Place of Birth |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 50 | | Yes | | Owner | Edward Lockhead 2432 Howard St Philadelphia | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland Glasgow |
| 2 | Yes | self | 50 | Yes | Yes | Boston | Friend | Mrs Johnson 182 Marlborough St Boston Mass Mr McClanahan | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | Scotland Dunkeld |
| 3 | Yes | self | 50 | | Yes | | Friend | Wm Boyd Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland Bothwell |
| 4 | No | self | 50 | | No | | | Owego Oregon | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Bro | Blue | None | Scotland Cullen |
| | | | | | | | | Mrs. Kilpatrick St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | from 242 Norfolk St Boston Mass Home 4 Winslow Ave Troy New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | self | 50 | Yes | 2 Yes | New York | | Husband Home 110 Beach Street Brooklyn New York | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland Stevenston |
| 6 | Yes | mother | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland Stevenston |
| 7 | Yes | mother | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | America Jersey |
| 8 | Yes | mother | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | America New York |
| 9 | Yes | self | 50 | Yes | 25 Yes | New York | | Home 110 Beach Avenue Jersey City | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Bro | None | Scotland |
| 10 | No | mother | 50 | | | New York | | Home 135 Congress Avenue New Haven Conn | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dark | Dark | Blk | None | America Jersey City |
| | | | | | | | | Aunt Miss May | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | self | 25 | | No | | | 23 Middleton Ave Springfield Mass Home 21 Howard Street New Bedford Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Bro | None | Scotland Glasgow |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | self | 50 | Yes | 2 Yes | New York | | Sister Mrs Gemmell 1718 Carlisle St New York | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland Hamilton |
| 21 | Yes | self | 50 | | No | | | 1718 So 49th St Philadelphia C Porteous | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Light | Bro | Broken left arm | |
| 22 | Yes | self | 50 | | No | | | Slate Bellaire main Hallan Kansas Archibald Torrance | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Fair | Bro | None | Scotland Glasgow |
| 23 | Yes | self | 50 | | | | | 10 Locust St So Manchester Father " Torrance | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland Glasgow |
| 24 | Yes | | | | No | | | 10 Locust St So Manchester | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland Glasgow |
| 25 | Yes | J McConnachie | 60 | | No | | Friend | J McConnachie Elgin Illinois | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | J McConnachie | | | No | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Uncle | 25 | | No | | | Uncle Wm McGlachlan 644 Lee Ave St Paul Minnesota | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Light | Bro | Grey | Small spot in right arm | Scotland Kilsyth |
| 28 | Yes | self | 50 | | No | | | 12 [illegible] | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland Kelso |
| 29 | Yes | self | 50 | Yes | Proceed Thro | | | Hilcot Arthur University Worcester Ohio | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland Glasgow |
| 30 | Yes | self | 25 | | No | | | Uncle Wm Kirkpatrick Clinton Wisconsin | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland Paisley |

Attitude of the Means of Communicative Officer or First or Second Officer

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907

| | | |

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | D. 1906. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | | Final Destination. | |
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. M. or F. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country hence alien came. | State. | City or Town. | Birth. City or Town |
| 1 Robson | Agnes | 39 | | F | S Teacher | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | mrs J Robson 74 Prince Edward St Glasgow | N.Y. | Newyork | Castle Douglas |
| 2 Robson | margaret | 16 | | F | S Teacher | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | N.Y. | Newyork | Alva |
| 3 Robertson | Thomas | 50 | | M | M Ironfolder | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Denny | mr & miss Robertson 13 Institution Street Dinclantown Kirkcaldy | Ont | Hamilton | Denny |
| 4 Robertson | Isa | 51 | | F | M Hd | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Denny | | Ont | Hamilton | Fife |
| 5 Park | Christopher | 19 | | M | S Teamster | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Denny | 397 High Street Kirkcaldy | Ont | Hamilton | Fife |
| 6 Gibbons | William | 43 | | M | S Telegraphist | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | John Downie 94 Carson St Glasgow | Iowa | Little Rock | Glasgow |
| 7 ~~Smith~~ | George | 18 | | M | S Boxmaker | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | mother Mrs Smith 95 Hill Street Garnet Hill Glasgow | ~~Ont~~ | ~~Boston~~ | Rowe |
| 8 ~~Smith~~ | Esther | 20 | | F | S Warehousegirl | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | ~~Ont~~ | ~~Boston~~ | Gourock |
| 9 McCreary | Hale | 34 | | F | S Teacher | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Clydebank | father James McCreary 320 Dumbarton Road Clydebank | Pa | Philadelphia | Clydebank |
| 10 Bruce | Donald | 26 | | M | M Shorehousesman | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Wife Mrs D Bruce 11 Wester Whiteinch | N.Y. | Newyork | Thurso |
| 11 Dunnett | John | 28 | | M | S Watchmaker | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father Alexr Dunnett 5 Mitchell Lane Glasgow | N.Y. | Newyork | Thurso |
| 12 Stewart | margaret | 26 | | F | S Saleswoman | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Thomas Stewart 41 Apsley St Partick Glasgow | Ill | Chicago | Glasgow |
| 13 Todd | Janet | 25 | | F | S Nurse | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Grangemouth | Mr Robert Todd Boness Road Grangemouth | N.Y. | Schnectady | Stirling |
| 14 ~~Cranston~~ | Jean | 35 | | F | D Hd | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | N.Y. | ~~Rochester~~ | Glasgow |
| 15 Anderson | A. R. | | | | | | | | | | Mrs Anderson Mrs Janet Murray 21 Gardners Crescent Edinburgh | | | |
| 16 Eckard | Sarah | 36 | | F | M wife | yes | Britain | Scotch | Wife of Citizen | Scotland | Edinburgh | | | |
| 17 Bordwick | Elizabeth | 28 | | F | S wife | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Fergus Bordwick 3 Mansfield Terr Springburn Glasgow | N.Y. | newyork | |
| 18 Dickie | Helen | 21 | | F | S Warehouse Girl | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | George Dickie 102 Hood Vennel Lanark | Col. | Palisades | Glasgow |
| 19 Robertson | mary | 51 | | F | M wife | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | | N.Y. | newyork | Lanark |
| 20 Robertson | Albert | 14 | | M | S nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | | N.J. | Jersey City | Glasgow |
| 21 Robertson | Mary | 23 | | F | S Sedeker | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | | N.J. | Jersey City | Ayr |
| 22 Robertson | Lachie | 19 | | F | S Shopgirl | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | | N.J. | Jersey City | Stewarton |
| 23 ~~Higgins~~ | Daniel | 29 | | M | S | yes | ~~Britain~~ | English | England | Halifax | | N.J. | Jersey City | Ayr |
| 24 Higgins | michael | 52 | | M | Plasterer | yes | American Citizen | | England | Halifax | | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~newyork~~ | |
| 25 Buchanan | Andrew | 27 | | M | S Joiner | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father Mr Buchanan 135 Hospital Street Glasgow S.S. Mother Mrs H | N.Y. | newyork | |
| 26 Nelson | Wallace | 48 | | M | M Boilermaker | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | N.J. | Elizabeth | Glasgow |
| 27 Nelson | Seannie | 47 | | F | M wife | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 32 Prince Regent St | Pa. | Pittsburg | Fifeshire |
| 28 Nelson | Janet | 21 | | F | S nil | yes | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa. | Pittsburg | Fifeshire |
| 29 Robinson | Thomas | 67 | | M | M machinist | yes | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa. | Pittsburg | Glasgow |
| 30 Robinson | Mary E. | 65 | | F | M wife | yes | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | | neb | Grand Isla | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | neb | Grand Isla | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907

| | 1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | 3 Age Years | Months | 4 Sex | Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country | City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town | 9. 1906. Birth. City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Robson | Agnes | 39 | | F | S | Teacher | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | mrs J. Robeson 74 Prince Edward St Glasgow | N.Y. | Newyork | Castle Douglas |
| 2 | Robson | Margaret | 36 | | F | S | Teacher | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | N.Y. | Newyork | Alva |
| 3 | Robertson | Thomas | 50 | | M | W | moulder | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Denny | mr & mrs Robertson 13 Institution Street Smeilstown Kirkcaldy | Ont | Hamilton | Denny |
| 4 | Robertson | Jas | 21 | | M | S | Fil | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Denny | | Ont | Hamilton | Fife |
| 5 | Paul | Christopher | 19 | | M | S | Seaman | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Denny | 397 High Street Kirkcaldy | Ont | Hamilton | Fife |
| 6 | Gilmour | William | 43 | | M | S | Telegraphist | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | John Downie 74 Paison St Glasgow | Iowa | Little Rock | Glasgow |
| 7 | ~~Smith~~ | George | 18 | | M | S | Boymaker | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | mother Mrs Smith 95 Hill Street Garnet Hill Glasgow | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Boston~~ | Rowe |
| 8 | ~~Smith~~ | Esther | 20 | | F | S | housekeeper | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Boston~~ | Gourock |
| 9 | McCarey | Hale | 24 | | M | S | Teacher | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Clydebank | father James McCarey | Pa. | Philadelphia | Clydebank |
| 10 | Bruce | Donald | 46 | | M | M | warehouseman | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Wife Mrs D Bruce 11 Wester Street | N.Y. | Newyork | Thurso |
| 11 | Dunnett | John | 28 | | M | S | watchmaker | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Father Alexr Dunnett Dunbeath Scotland | N.Y. | New York | Thurso |
| 12 | Stewart | margaret | 26 | | F | S | Saleswoman | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Thomas Stewart 41 Apsley St Partick Glasgow | Ill. | Chicago | Glasgow |
| 13 | Todd | Janet | 25 | | F | S | nurse | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Grangemouth | mrs Robert Todd Boness Road Grangemouth | N.Y. | Schnectady | Stirling |
| 14 | Cranstan | Jeane | 35 | | F | mar | | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | N.Y. | ~~Rochester~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ |
| 15 | Anderson | A. | R | | | | | | | | | | | John Anderson | | | |
| 16 | Schaar | Sarah | 36 | | F | M | wife | yes | | Wife of Citizen | | Scotland | Edinburgh | mrs Janet Murray 21 Gardners Crescent Edinburgh | N.J. | newyork | |
| 17 | Borthwick | Elizabeth | 28 | | F | S | | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Fergus Borthwick 13 Mansfield Terr. Springburn. Glasgow | Col. | Palisades | Glasgow |
| 18 | Dickie | Helen | 21 | | F | S | Warehouse Girl | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | George Dickie 102 Hord Vennel Lanark | N.J. | newyork | Lanark |
| 19 | Robertson | Mary | 51 | | F | M | wife | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | | N.J. | Jersey City | Glasgow |
| 20 | Robertson | Albert | 14 | | M | S | wife | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | | N.J. | Jersey City | Ayr |
| 21 | Robertson | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Teacher | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | | N.J. | Jersey City | Stewarton |
| 22 | Robertson | Esther | 19 | | F | S | Shopgirl | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | | N.J. | Jersey City | Ayr |
| 23 | ~~Higgins~~ | Daniel | 29 | | M | S | | yes | | ~~Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | Halifax | | N.J. | newyork | |
| 24 | Higgins | Michael | 52 | | M | M | Plasterer | yes | | American Citizen | | England | Halifax | | N.Y. | new York | |
| 25 | Buchanan | Andrew | 27 | | M | S | Joiner | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | father Mr Buchanan 132 Hospital Street Glasgow S.S. | N.J. | Elizabeth | Glasgow |
| 26 | Nelson | Wallis | 48 | | M | M | Boilermaker | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother Mrs W Nelson | Pa. | Pittsburg | Fifeshire |
| 27 | Nelson | Seamus | 47 | | M | M | wife | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 32 Prince Regent St | Pa. | Pittsburg | Fifeshire |
| 28 | Nelson | Janet | 7 | | F | | | yes | | Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | | Pa. | Pittsburg | Glasgow |
| 29 | Robinson | Thomas | 67 | | M | M | machinist | yes | | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | | Neb | Grand Isla | |
| 30 | Robinson | Mary E. | 65 | | F | M | wife | yes | | American Citizen | | Scotland | Glasgow | | Neb | Grand Isla | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 7, 1907.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on List. | Whether able to read or write. | Whether in possession of money and how much. | Whether in possession of railway ticket to destination. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Whether coming under contract to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 50 | No | Brother Andrew Robson 2210 Amsterdam Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Dark | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Castle Douglas. |
| 2 | yes | self | 50 | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | Dark | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Alva. |
| 3 | no | self | 50 | yes 5 yrs | Grocer Butler, Co. Home, 214 Wood St. East Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Gray | Blue | None | Scotland | Dennyf |
| 4 | no | Husband | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | White | Blue | None | Scotland | Fife |
| 5 | no | self | | | Hamilton Ont. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | | None | Scotland | Fife |
| 6 | no | self | 50 | No | Pleasant Little Rock Iowa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | Med | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | No | Friend Mrs McLachlan 304 West 21st St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Dark | Dark | Tattoo on right upper arm | Scotland | Rowe |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Govrock |
| 9 | yes | self | 50 | No | John Leebright, 1126 Jansen St. Roxborough Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Clydebank |
| 10 | yes | self | 100 | No | Friend Mr Thompson 41 Peterson Ave Paterson N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Reddish | Blue | None | Scotland | Thurso. |
| 11 | yes | self | 60 | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None | Scotland | Thurso. |
| 12 | no | self | | No | Friend Samuel Kerr 1018 N. Avenue K. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Brn | None | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 13 | no | self | 50 | Yes 3 yrs | No Schenectady 13 Front St. Schenectady | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Pale | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Stirling |
| 14 | no | self | 40 | No | Friend Arch. Cranston 100 Glide St. Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 15 | | | | | Brother in Law Ilyork | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Husband Otto Schaar 3244 West 44th St. New York. | | | | | | | 5 | | Dark | Dark | | | | Stirling |
| 17 | no | self | 60 | No | Uncle Wackey Stokes Palisades Mesa Co. Colorado | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | No | Intended husband John Thornton 14 East 44th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Dark | None | Scotland | Lanark |
| 19 | no | Husband | 250 | No | Friend Mrs Brown 54 High Street Jersey City | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | | None | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 20 | no | Father | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Ayr |
| 21 | no | Father | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Stewarton |
| 22 | no | Father | | No | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Ayr. |
| 23 | yes | Mich. Higgins | 25 | No | Michael Higgins 7 East 131st St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | Home 7 East 131st St. New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | self | 35 | No | A. Wlyte 425 S. Jersey St. Elizabeth N.J. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 26 | no | self | 50 | Yes 4 yrs | Pittsburg Home. 3233 Wilmer Street 14th Wardland Auckland Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Dark | Grey | Dark | None | Scotland | Fifeshire |
| 27 | no | Husband | 50 | Yes 4 yrs | Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | Fair | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Fifeshire |
| 28 | no | Father | | Yes | | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fair | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 29 | | | | | Home. 321 East 6th St. Grand Island Nebraska. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

F B Thacher, Inspector.
Ellis I.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bader master, of the ..... A ....., from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bader
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Ages).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, draughtsman, clerk, bookkeeper, tailor, mother, wood turner, painter, and not simply as "engineer," "painter," "worker," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *agricultural laborers* (regardless of the amount of money they have) and *farm laborers* (regardless of the amount of money they have), as follows:

*Agriculturist*—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Agricultural laborer*—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

*Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).* Column 7 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 9 (Nationality).* Column 9 should be construed to refer to the country of which alien last was a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all persons of African Negro race, whether coming from Africa or other island or country, including Negroes from South America, Europe, or Africa. Mulattoes, or persons of any admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and the Marches, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, but the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the remaining Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Roman States, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the islands adjacent thereto, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should be "Hebrew," "Negro," "Pole," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Welsh," or such other race or people as the immigrant belongs to, or may claim to belong to, irrespective of country or government under which he was born or last lived.

Aliens who are passing through the United States and are not to remain in the United States should be so recorded on manifests by United States immigration officials at ports of arrival.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. Mere initials will not suffice, nor "same address," or "friend."

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of intended residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative, a friend, or other person, and his name and complete address).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (relative), No (friend), or Other (other person).

*Column 14 (By whom passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing this present month, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare — That I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University And Gen. Med. Council G. Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Immigrant's Signature.

Immigration Officer.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C[illegible] sailing from LONDON ... 29th ..., 190

| | 1 NAME IN FULL | 2 Age | 3 Sex | 4 Married or Single | 5 Occupation* | 6 Can read | 7 Can write | 8 Race or People† | 9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country | 10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | 12 Final Destination. City or Town | 1906. Ch. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6M

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-G
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OLA

sailing from LONDON

, 190

| 1 | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK

, 190

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Last Residence. | | Whether ever before in the United States and how often. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Scott, Master, of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests with respect to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1.* (Number on list.) Number persons on each list or manifest, beginning with number one.

*Column 2.* (Name and complete address.) The entry in column 2 should show the name and address of each alien, whether adult or minor. The entry in column 2 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, and his relationship to such relative or friend.

*Column 3.* (Final destination.) The entry in column 3 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States, country if not in the United States, which is the final destination of the alien.

*Column 4.* (Whether having a ticket through to such destination.) The entry in column 4 should be either Yes or No (never Y. or N.).

*Column 5.* (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 5 should show whether paid by himself, by whom purchased, or by what relative, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 6.* (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 6 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

*Column 7.* (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entry in column 7 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 8.* (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 9 to 22.* The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

*Column 23.* (Nationality.) Nationality should be stated as follows: Subjects of Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, India, Africa, Tasmania, Malta, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, Straits Settlements, Ceylon, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Bermuda, and other British West Indies, Guiana, Honduras, Hebrides, Fiji, Samoa, Tonga, Bahamas, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Falkland Islands, Mauritius, Seychelles, Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Lagos, Nigeria, Somaliland, Zanzibar, Uganda, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, Natal, Rhodesia, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Swaziland, Griqualand, Pondoland, Labuan, Sarawak, Brunei, British North Borneo, Papua, Solomon Islands, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Cook Islands, Tokelau Islands, Niue, Pitcairn Islands, Kermadec Islands, Norfolk Island, Nauru, Rotuma, Wei-hai-wei, Kowloon, Weihaiwei, Aden, Perim, Kuria Muria Islands, Socotra, Cyprus, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Basutoland Protectorate, Swaziland Protectorate, Zululand, Pondoland Protectorate, Somaliland Protectorate, Nyasaland Protectorate, Northern Rhodesia, Southern Rhodesia, Northern Territory of South Australia, Federated Malay States, Unfederated Malay States, Brunei Protectorate, Sarawak Protectorate, North Borneo Protectorate, Labuan Protectorate, Papua Protectorate, Solomon Islands Protectorate, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate, Cook Islands Protectorate, Tokelau Islands Protectorate, Niue Protectorate, Pitcairn Islands Protectorate, Kermadec Islands Protectorate, Norfolk Island Protectorate, Nauru Protectorate, Rotuma Protectorate, Wei-hai-wei Protectorate, Kowloon Protectorate, Aden Protectorate, Perim Protectorate, Kuria Muria Islands Protectorate, Socotra Protectorate, Cyprus Protectorate, Protectorate of Great Britain, Protectorate of Ireland, Protectorate of Scotland, Protectorate of Wales, Protectorate of England, Protectorate of Canada, Protectorate of Australia, Protectorate of New Zealand, Protectorate of India, Protectorate of Africa, Protectorate of Tasmania, Protectorate of Malta, Protectorate of Gibraltar, Protectorate of Hong Kong, Protectorate of Straits Settlements, Protectorate of Ceylon, Protectorate of Jamaica, Protectorate of Trinidad, Protectorate of Barbados, Protectorate of Bermuda, Protectorate of other British West Indies, Protectorate of Guiana, Protectorate of Honduras, Protectorate of Hebrides, Protectorate of Fiji, Protectorate of Samoa, Protectorate of Tonga, Protectorate of Bahamas, Protectorate of Leeward Islands, Protectorate of Windward Islands, Protectorate of Falkland Islands, Protectorate of Mauritius, Protectorate of Seychelles, Protectorate of Gambia, Protectorate of Sierra Leone, Protectorate of Gold Coast, Protectorate of Lagos, Protectorate of Nigeria, Protectorate of Somaliland, Protectorate of Zanzibar, Protectorate of Uganda, Protectorate of Transvaal, Protectorate of Orange River Colony, Protectorate of Cape Colony, Protectorate of Natal, Protectorate of Rhodesia, Protectorate of Basutoland, Protectorate of Bechuanaland, Protectorate of Swaziland, Protectorate of Griqualand, Protectorate of Pondoland, Protectorate of Labuan, Protectorate of Sarawak, Protectorate of Brunei, Protectorate of British North Borneo, Protectorate of Papua, Protectorate of Solomon Islands, Protectorate of Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Protectorate of Cook Islands, Protectorate of Tokelau Islands, Protectorate of Niue, Protectorate of Pitcairn Islands, Protectorate of Kermadec Islands, Protectorate of Norfolk Island, Protectorate of Nauru, Protectorate of Rotuma, Protectorate of Wei-hai-wei, Protectorate of Kowloon, Protectorate of Aden, Protectorate of Perim, Protectorate of Kuria Muria Islands, Protectorate of Socotra, Protectorate of Cyprus, Protectorate of Bechuanaland Protectorate, Protectorate of Basutoland Protectorate, Protectorate of Swaziland Protectorate, Protectorate of Zululand, Protectorate of Pondoland Protectorate, Protectorate of Somaliland Protectorate, Protectorate of Nyasaland Protectorate, Protectorate of Northern Rhodesia, Protectorate of Southern Rhodesia, Protectorate of Northern Territory of South Australia, Protectorate of Federated Malay States, Protectorate of Unfederated Malay States, Protectorate of Brunei Protectorate, Protectorate of Sarawak Protectorate, Protectorate of North Borneo Protectorate, Protectorate of Labuan Protectorate, Protectorate of Papua Protectorate, Protectorate of Solomon Islands Protectorate, Protectorate of Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate, Protectorate of Cook Islands Protectorate, Protectorate of Tokelau Islands Protectorate, Protectorate of Niue Protectorate, Protectorate of Pitcairn Islands Protectorate, Protectorate of Kermadec Islands Protectorate, Protectorate of Norfolk Island Protectorate, Protectorate of Nauru Protectorate, Protectorate of Rotuma Protectorate, Protectorate of Wei-hai-wei Protectorate, Protectorate of Kowloon Protectorate, Protectorate of Aden Protectorate, Protectorate of Perim Protectorate, Protectorate of Kuria Muria Islands Protectorate, Protectorate of Socotra Protectorate, Protectorate of Cyprus Protectorate

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed in procuring an alien by and under the authority of the United States Immigrant Station, and that I have made personal examination of said alien, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Hebrew. |
| Bohemian. | Irish. |
| Bosnian. | Italian (North). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (South). |
| Cantabrian. | Japanese. |
| Croatian. | Korean. |
| Cuban. | Lithuanian. |
| Dalmatian. | Magyar. |
| Dutch. | Mexican. |
| East Indian. | Montenegrin. |
| English. | Moorish. |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. |
| French. | Polish. |
| German. | Portuguese. |
| Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Irish. | Scandinavian (North Italian, Dane and Swede). |
| Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Japanese. | Slovak. |
| | Slovenian. |
| | Spanish. |
| | Spanish-American. |
| | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CELTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL 29th June 1907

| | 1 NAME IN FULL | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1908. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Occupation* | Can read | Can write | Race or People† | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Country | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Dr | F S | 30 | M | S | Bank Keeper | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cavan | Cal Kansas |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Connellsville |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs Flynn | Kellyville |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pittsburg |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Connellsville |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother Mrs | Minneapolis |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Minn |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Mrs S | Donegal |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 Queen St Lisburn Road | Belfast |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | Father James | Clogh |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | Gortnacarnogue | Killarney |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Phil | Callaghy |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | Chapel | Donegal |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | Father | Pa |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pittsburg |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

53

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 29th June, 1907

| | 1 NAME IN FULL | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 Nationality. | 9 Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. | | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. | | 1906. Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | City or Town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

28 List 53

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW

, 190

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health Mental and Physical. | Duration of Contem-plation. Nature and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | black | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | ruddy | dark | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | ruddy | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | dark brown | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | ruddy | dark | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the inspection thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge it is the opinion of said surgeon that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each and every statement in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens is true to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens is true and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column [illegible].* The entry in this column should be [illegible] number to the [illegible] on the [illegible] Ticket.

*Column [illegible].* The entry in this column should be [illegible] Whether [illegible] Wife [illegible] Child [illegible].

*Column [illegible].* The entry in column should be made as full as possible the name of the [illegible] and [illegible] as far as possible the name of the [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel [illegible], Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of 32 prisoners, in number, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of them.

Sworn to [illegible] Samuel [illegible]

[illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| [illegible] | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

or

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 29th June, 190

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number on list | Name in full (Last name, first name and middle name) | Age | Sex (Male or Female) | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read or cannot read | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country) | Last Permanent Residence (City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (Husband, wife, father, mother, etc.) in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | [illegible] Edward | | | | | | | | | | Pat Campbell Brother |
| 2 | | [illegible] James | | | | | | | | | | Brother James [illegible] |
| 3 | | [illegible] Patrick | | | | | | | | | | Pat Farrell |
| 4 | | [illegible] Catherine | | | | | | | | | | Mother Farrell |
| 5 | | [illegible] Edward | | | | | | | | | | Mrs Johnston |
| 6 | | [illegible] Edward | | | | | | | | | | Mrs Johnston |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | [illegible] Edward | | | | | | | | | | Mrs Kelly |
| 20 | | [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 21 | | [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Church St Londonderry |
| 22 | | [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | wife [illegible] Road |
| 23 | | [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 24 | | [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 25 | | [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | mother mary m Cracken |
| 26 | | [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 27 | | [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 28 | | [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 29 | | [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 30 | | [illegible] [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |

23-12066-4-10-5-42

1-31589-1-24-41

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Final Destination. The State | Final Destination. The City or Town | Birth. The City or Town | Whether a passenger has been in the United States, and if so, how often | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether having a ticket to final destination |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

5/

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 29th June, 1907

9, 1906.

| | 1 NAME IN FULL | 2 | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Occupation | 7 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | 8 Race or People | 9 Last Permanent Residence. Country | 10 City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State | City or Town | Birth. City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Campbell | Edward | | | | | | | | | Pat[k] Campbell Derrycrew | Mont | Cambridge | Derry |
| 2 | Carton | Sarah | | | | | | | | | Brother | Montana | Cleveland | |
| 3 | Cassidy | Eliza | | | | | | | | | Brother James Conway Isabell Conath | Pa | Pittsburg | Co Tyrone |
| 4 | Farren | Patrick | | | | | | | | | Pat Farren | Mass | Ardoff | Co Tyrone |
| 5 | Gallagher | William | | | | | | | | | Brother | Montana | Mount Vernon | Tyrone |
| 6 | Johnston | Thomas | | | | | | | | | Father John Johnston Dear Mother Bell Pomeroy | Penn | Pittsburg | Tyrone |
| 7 | Johnston | Thomas | | | | | | | | | Father Harry Johnston Wife | Penn | Pittsburg | Tyrone |
| 8 | Kelly | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kelly | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kelly | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kelly | Patrick | 22 | | | | | | | | Father | Pa | Pittsburg | Tyrone |
| 12 | Kelly | Patrick | | | | | | | | | Mary Kelly | | | |
| 13 | Kelly | Patrick | | | | | | | | | Nephew | | | |
| 14 | Kerr | Martha | | | | | | | | | Mr Noble Kerry | | | |
| 15 | Kerr | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kerr | Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kilpatrick | Frances | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kinney | Ellen | 11 | | | | | | | | Father Mother Grandson | | | |
| 19 | Lacke | Edward | | | | | | | | | Mrs Neely | | | |
| 20 | Lally | Patrick | | | | | | | | | Brother-in-law Jas Jackson | Pa | Pittsburg | Tyrone |
| 21 | Mahon | Mary | | | | | | | | | Friend St Lintagon | | | Antrim |
| 22 | Boyd | Mary | | | | | | | | | Wife Cathie Boyd | | | |
| 23 | Alexander | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | Hugh McCormick Friend Edward Hamilton | | | Co Tyrone |
| 24 | Ellison | Richard | 3 | | | | W. S. Armer | | | | | | | Co Melville Derry |
| 25 | McCracken | Stuart | 1 | | | | 23-120664-10-5-42 | | | | mother Mary McCracken | | | |
| 26 | Mayhle | Thomas | 21 | | | | 1-315784-1-29-41 | | | | Uncle John H. Jackson | | | |
| 27 | Johnston | Lillian | 12 | | | | | | | | Father Lizzie Sample Clooney Billy Mooney Thos | | | Tyrone |
| 28 | Gilpin | William | 39 | | | | | | | | Brother Magnealy | | | Tyrone |
| 29 | Morrison | Isabella | 11 | | | | | | | | Father Joseph Gallagher Robt McKinney | | | Tyrone |
| 30 | Wylie | Jane | 21 | | | | J Shoemaker | | | | Father Tobias Wylie | | | Co Tyrone |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, *190* 40

| | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 |
| | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LONDONDERRY

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the doctrine of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that he is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that the statements made in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets hereto annexed, subscribed by me, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1.* (*Number on list.*) The number of each alien on the list should be entered in this column, beginning with the number 1 for the first alien on each vessel, and the numbers should follow consecutively to the end of the list.

*Column 2.* (*Name in full.*) The name of each alien should be entered in this column, last name first, then the first name and middle name, if any, as, for example, "Smith, John Adam." Surnames should be carefully distinguished, and the Christian name should follow in full, and not be indicated by initials. The name of the wife should be entered, and not merely "Mrs." with her husband's initials. Children should be entered by their full names, and not merely as "two children" or "three children."

*Column 3.* (*Age.*) The age in column 3 should be entered in all cases. Infants should be entered as "1 month," "8 months," etc., as the case may be.

*Column 4.* (*Sex.*) The entry in column 4 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

*Column 5.* (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be "married," "single," "widow," or "widower," as the case may be.

*Column 6.* (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe the occupation of each alien, if he has any, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "merchant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "dressmaker," "no occupation," etc. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be so returned. Particular attention should be paid to the correct description of occupations, and the use of the general terms "laborer" and "servant" should be avoided wherever more definite designations are applicable. Thus, "stableman," "porter," "coachman," "errand boy," "cook," "waiter," "valet," "footman," "nurse," "housekeeper," "chambermaid," "seamstress," "housework," "general housework," etc., are preferable designations. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation when they perform the work of housekeeping, even though they may not be employed at any other calling. Laborers should be distinguished as "agricultural laborers," "day laborers," "general laborers," etc., and mechanics should be returned as "blacksmiths," "bricklayers," "carpenters," "engineers," "machinists," "millwrights," "miners," "molders," "painters," "plasterers," "plumbers," "stonecutters," "tailors," "tinners," "weavers," etc., and not simply as "mechanics." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, trade, or profession, but not employed at present, should be returned as "formerly a merchant," "formerly a clerk," "formerly a laborer," "formerly a mason," "formerly a blacksmith," "formerly a carpenter," "formerly a miner," "formerly a molder," "formerly a weaver," etc., and not simply as "merchant," "clerk," "laborer," "mason," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "miner," "molder," "weaver," etc., which terms should be reserved for persons actually engaged at the time in the occupations designated.

A distinction should be made between *professions* and *trades*, although persons of the former class usually follow, as a matter of course, some one or more of the latter. Thus, a lawyer, physician, surgeon, clergyman, professor, teacher, author, editor, artist, musician, sculptor, actor, or scientist may practice as a profession, but he is also a member of society, and, in his own estimation, a householder, and perhaps a property owner, and he may also be a politician, a clubman, a fancier, a traveler, a lecturer, a student, a collector, a writer, a contributor, a philanthropist, a philosophical investigator, a captain of industry, a reformer, a theorist, a delegate, a committeeman, a church member, a Sunday-school worker, a devotee of some kind of sport, a frequenter of some place of resort, a collector of some kind of curios, a patron of some charity, a traveler for pleasure, a contributor to some publication, a subscriber to some periodical, a speculator in some kind of property, a director in some corporation, a trustee of some institution, a manager of some business, a clubman, a society man, a church man, a lodge man, a devotee of some kind of sport, a frequenter of some place of resort, a collector of some kind of curios, a patron of some charity, a traveler for pleasure, a contributor to some publication, a subscriber to some periodical, a speculator in some kind of property, a director in some corporation, a trustee of some institution, a manager of some business, and perhaps a number of other things. Now, in making out the manifest, the alien should be described as a "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "professor," "teacher," "author," "editor," "artist," "musician," "sculptor," "actor," or "scientist," as the case may be, and not as a "traveler," "lecturer," "student," "collector," "writer," "contributor," "philanthropist," "philosophical investigator," "captain of industry," "reformer," "theorist," "delegate," "committeeman," "church member," "Sunday-school worker," "devotee of some kind of sport," "frequenter of some place of resort," "collector of some kind of curios," "patron of some charity," "traveler for pleasure," "contributor to some publication," "subscriber to some periodical," "speculator in some kind of property," "director in some corporation," "trustee of some institution," "manager of some business," "clubman," "society man," "church man," "lodge man," "devotee of some kind of sport," "frequenter of some place of resort," "collector of some kind of curios," "patron of some charity," "traveler for pleasure," "contributor to some publication," "subscriber to some periodical," "speculator in some kind of property," "director in some corporation," "trustee of some institution," "manager of some business,"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CALEDONIA [illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
and Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of 41
each of the above passengers previous to the Embarkation of said Alien in the particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such Alien.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Mexican. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY [illegible], 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full (Family name) | Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read? | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People† | Last Permanent Residence (Country) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination (State) | Final Destination (City or Town) |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Antrim | [illegible] | Penn | Phila |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Antrim | [illegible] | Penn | Phila |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Irish | Irish | Antrim | [illegible] | Penn | Phila |

3-163210
11-8-07

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL — ARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 19th June, 1907

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People† | Last Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family name | Given name | Y. | M. | | | | | Road, W. | County. | City, Town. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Churchill | Mark | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Amy | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Edward | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Edward | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Robert | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hayes | Edward | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Edward | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Ann E. | 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Augustus | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Smith | Letitia | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ryan | Ellen | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Keenan | Thomas | | | | | | | | | Walker Bryan Kennedy | |
| 13 | Cowan | | | | | | | | | | Upper Shaftesbury | |
| 14 | O'Shaughnessy | Joseph | | | | | | | | | Wm. McElroy | |
| ADMITTED 15 | Lee | Thomas | | | | | | | | | 2 Arm St Belfast | |
| 16 | Sullivan | Hugh | | | | | | | | | Mrs Mary McCloy | |
| 17 | Coyle | Patrick | | | | | | | | | Derry Cottage | |
| 18 | Howard | Thomas | | | | | | | | | Robert Sadler | |
| 19 | Williams | Joseph | | | | | | | | | Killough Co. Down | |
| 20 | Hayes | Thomas | | | | | | | | | Cassie McDaid | |
| 21 | Gallagher | Patrick | | | | | | | | | Main St Lisnaskea | |
| 22 | Taylor | Margaret | | | | | | | | | Martin Monaghan | |
| 23 | Roderick | Jessie | | | | | | | | | Drumcastle | |
| 24 | Cain | Thomas | | | | | | | | | Lisnaskea | |
| 25 | Brimer | Sarah | | | | | | | | | Lisnaskea | |
| 26 | Burton | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | John Roderick | |
| 27 | | Rose | | | | | | | | | Walker Bros Ltd Derry | |
| 28 | Allen | Robert | 39 | M | M | Labourer | Br. Sub. | Irish | Belfast | Antrim | Clogher Rectory Tyrone | |
| 29 | Donoghue | Thomas | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Br. Sub. | Irish | Belfast | Antrim | Thomas Bateman | |
| 30 | Kinnear | | 22 | M | S | Labourer | Br. Sub. | Irish | Belfast | Antrim | Grange Dervlamaston Derry | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Miss Duncan | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Ballygawley | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Ballymena | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Hugh Weir | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Ballycastle Ballyhackey Antrim | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | John Donoghue | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Ballycastle Antrim | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Joseph Kennedy | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Ballycastle Antrim | |

IN HOSPITAL — CHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *June*, 190 42

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from LONDONDERRY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or acting therewith, or the surgeon appointed with respect thereto, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy or the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have caused the physical and mental examination of the steerage passengers to be made by the said surgeon, and that I have personally examined the cabin passengers, and that I have also examined the [illegible] manifest of the cargo of said vessel, and that the information contained in said manifest is true and correct, and that no person has been omitted therefrom to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903.

[illegible]

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 (No.).*—The return of the aliens in each class should be separately numbered, the latter beginning anew with the number "1" at the head of each class.

*Column 2 (Name).*—The entry in column 2 should be the full name of the passenger.

*Column 3 (Whether married or single).*—The entry in column 3 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and if "no occupation" be stated, the entry should be explained by adding, according to the age, "minor child," "housewife," "housework," "at home," or "none." Laborers, mechanics, miners, engineers, farmers, clerks, tailors, carpenters, painters, polishers, polishers, tinsmiths, moulders, wood workers, etc., will not simply be described as such, but the particular kind of work they do will be stated, as "laborer—agricultural," "laborer—coal mine," "engineer—locomotive," "engineer—mining," "farmer," "polisher—metal," "polisher—stone," "moulder—stove," "wood worker—furniture," etc.

*Column 5 (Age).*—The age is to be given in each case, and must be stated in figures for each person as of his last birthday. Infants under 1 year old must be returned in months, as "6 months," "11 months," etc.

*Column 6 (Sex).*—The sex of each person must be indicated by the use of the letter "M" for male or "F" for female.

*Column 7 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 7 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

*Column 8 (Whether able to read or write).*—Every alien over 16 years of age and physically able must read the following sentence to himself, and indicate in the manifest that he has done so: "I do not believe the practice of polygamy should be permitted in the United States, and I am not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such practice."

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Under the head of "nationality" should be entered the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in but one of the 32 groups in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes, whether natives of Africa, Cuba, Haiti, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the Provinces of Massa, Lucca, and Tuscany), whether residing in Piedmont, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." All of these people are physically marked by the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Umbria, The Marches, Rome, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those born in Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, France, and [illegible].

*Column 11 (Last or permanent residence).*—The entry in column 11 should show the last country of which the alien was a permanent resident. It is important that the real permanent residence of the alien be correctly shown, as many aliens who have resided for years in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or other countries immediately adjacent to the United States, and who have been temporarily absent from the United States for short periods, have been refused admission on their return to the United States on the ground that they were not in transit to their permanent residence.

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—Each alien should give the name and address of nearest relative. If none, the alien should state whether he has friends or relatives in the United States.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city, or town) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to [illegible].*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Hamilton, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Council of Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Hamilton M.D.

Sworn before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

43

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Sofia 190

| | Name in full | Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came | Age | Sex | Married or single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Last residence | Race or people | Final destination | State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gatoff | Dimitri | 30 | m | m | Labor | yes | yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Novo Sello | wife Elena Gatoff Novo Sello Russitchuk Bulgary |
| 2 | Velcheff | Petro | 45 | m | m | Labor | yes | yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Novo Sello | wife Petrana Velcheff Novo Sello |
| 3 | Georgeff | Ivan | 36 | m | m | Labor | yes | yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Smerdyevo | wife Gina Georgeff Smerdyevo Rischchuk Bulgary |
| 4 | Hassanoff | Miriale Mieff | 21 | m | m | Labor | yes | yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Novo Sello | wife Gina Velleff Novo Sello Russitchuk Bulgary |
| 5 | Velleff | Stoyan | 32 | m | m | Labor | yes | yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Novo Sello | wife Ivana Andreoff Novo Sello Russitchuk Bulgary |
| 6 | Andreoff | Rousser Iviteff | 45 | m | m | Labor | yes | yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Novo Sello | wife Maria Stoyanoff Novo Sello Russitchuk Bulgary |
| 7 | Stoyanoff | Ivan | 24 | m | m | Labor | yes | yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Novo Sello | Wife Katuyo George Papla Macedonia |
| 8 | Stoyanoff | Jorj | 37 | M | m | farm Labor | no | no | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Papla | Wife Yelisaveta Vitolo Bresta Papla Macedonia |
| 9 | Naoum | Stan | 27 | M | m | farm Labor | no | no | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Papla | Father Petroff Eftimoff Konastji Macedonia |
| 10 | Eftimoff | Cole | 25 | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Ezereni | Father Vasile Padeff Vasiana Macedonia |
| 11 | Padeff | Talia | 19 | m | m | Labr. | no | no | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Ezereni | Father Jordan Dyurdyeff Crassen Bulgaria |
| 12 | Dyuroff | Peni Yordan | 35 | m | m | Labr. | no | no | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Crassen | Father Marinos Tischoff Brasia Turkey |
| 13 | Pischeff | Stoyan Marinoff | 23 | m | m | Labr. | yes | yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Crassen | Father Alexandr Vasilyo Velenski Russia Russia |
| 14 | Pousseff | Alexandare | 28 | m | m | Labr. | yes | yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Crassen | Father Jordan Yordanoff Struchevo Bulgary |
| 15 | Yordanoff | Dimitre | 24 | m | m | Labr. | yes | yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Struchevo | Father George Ivan Konas Macedonia |
| 16 | Gache | Eftime | 22 | m | m | Labr. | yes | yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Ezereni | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Curtis | Nicola | 36 | M | M | Labourer | yes | yes | Scotland | Edinburgh | Made a Depositor 121 Leith | Edinburgh | Ohio Canton |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, 190__

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether Able to Read or Not | Whether Able to Write or Not | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether Ticketed to Final Destination | Whether in Possession of $50 and Upward | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend | Whether Previously in the United States, and When and Where | Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Nephew, or Niece, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | no | no | 7 | no | | | | | friend K Dimoff | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | 21 | no | | | | | friend Sam S. Toledo Ohio | no | no no no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | grey | none | Bulgary | Novo Selo |
| 3 | no | self | 25 | no | | | | | friend Cole Ivanoff | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | self | 6 | no | | | | | 1130 The Avenue West Seneca N.Y. | no | no no no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | brown | none | Bulgary | Novo Selo |
| 5 | no | self | 6 | no | | | | | friend Cole Ivanoff N.Y. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | self | 5 | no | | | | | 1130 The Avenue West Seneca | no | no no no | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | friend Ben Stelic N.Y. | | | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | brown | none | Bulgary | Novo Selo |
| 8 | no | self | 12 | no | | | | | 1130 The Avenue West Seneca | no | no no no | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | friend Stelic N.Y. | | | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | grey | none | Bulgary | Novo Selo |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 1302 Pulaski Ave Chicago Ill | no | no no no good no | 5 | | brown | dark | grey | none | Bulgary | Sopley |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | friend Peter Jovanoff | | | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | grey | none | Bulgary | Sopley |
| 12 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | | | friend Y. Ristoff | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 10 | no | | | | | 33 Plum St. Cincinnati Ohio | no | no no no Good no | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | Grey | none | Bulgary | Ezerevi |
| 14 | yes | self | 12 | no | | | | | friend Ristoff | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 12 | no | | | | | 33 Plum St. Cincinnati Ohio | no | none no Good no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | Grey | none | Bulgary | Ezerevi |
| | | | | | | | | | friend S. Mosoff | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | PO Box 206 Toledo Ohio | no | no no no Good no | 5 | 4 | black | dark | brown | none | Bulgary | Crassevi |
| | | | | | | | | | friend J. Gergoff | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | PO Box 206 Toledo Ohio | no | none no Good no | 5 | 9 | brown | brown | brown | none | Bulgary | Crassevi |
| | | | | | | | | | friend J. Yorkeff | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1808 Canton St. Toledo Ohio | no | none no Good no | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | brown | none | Bulgary | Crassevi |
| | | | | | | | | | friend K. Ekmoff | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 342 E Front St. Cincinnati Ohio | no | none no Good no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | none | Bulgary | Strouchevo |
| | | | | | | | | | friend G. Ekmoff | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 33 Plum St. Cincinnati Ohio | no | none no Good no | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | | 82 | | | | | | Ivan Vranjes (Brother in law) 115 Raymond Detroit Mich | no | no no no good no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Hazel | none | Serbia | Vranje |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Barker Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of the said aliens I am satisfied that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has paid for the passage of any alien, or has any interest in any such prepaid or assisted passage, or is coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have personally examined each and every one of said aliens, and have caused each and every one of them to be examined by the examining surgeon, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest of Aliens is correct and true in every respect.

W. Barker
Master of S.S. Caledonia

7 day of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing thence with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare That I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and have been regularly practising as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
the persons whose names are set forth in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Shipts. 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correctly and truly set forth in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such persons.

Samuel Alexander

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Russian Polish Hebrews

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June 190 7

| No. | 1 Family Name | 1 Given Name | 2 Age | 3 Sex | 4 Married or Single | 5 Calling or Occupation | 6 Whether able to read or write | 7 Nationality | 8 Race or People | 9 Last Residence | 10 Last Permanent Residence: Country | 10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 12 Final Destination: State | 12 Final Destination: City or Town | 19, 1906. Birth: City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zakarieus | Marcele | 22 | M | Sin. | Ne | Russia | Lithuanian | Scotland | Bellshill | | | Bellshill Scotland | Conn | Waterbury | Varniampol |
| 2 | Hirs | Liotr | 9 | M | Child | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Tarnagod | | | wife Marcia Hirsz | NJ | Jersey City | Tarnagod |
| 3 | Hirs | Philipp | 11 | M | Child | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Tarnagod | | | wife Ewa Hirsz | NJ | Jersey City | Tarnagod |
| 4 | Zakarieus | Andrew | 7 | M | Sin. | No | Russia | Lithuanian | Scotland | Bellshill | | | Scotland Born Bellshill | Conn | Waterbury | Bellshill |
| 5 | Zakelis | Elena | 27 | F | Mar. | No | Russia | Polish | Scotland | Bellshill | | | friend Jonas Szorveles 1 Bells de Terrace Bellshill | Pa | Scranton | Poniadzik village Lomsha |
| 6 | Zakelis | Stefania | 11 | F | Sin. | No | Russia | Polish | Scotland | Bellshill | | | | Pa | Scranton | Bellshill |
| 7 | Jazulinka | Juliana | 17 | F | Servant | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Liban | | | Father Franciskas Bazulinka Kaund Kuseina Rodzyej | NY | New York | Kaona regalimunke |
| 8 | Jruotis | Antanas | 23 | M | Coal Miner | No | Russia | Lithuanian | Scotland | Bellshill | | | Mother Gobeis Wife Obuston | Pa | Pittston | |
| 9 | Wilcalis | Antanas | 24 | M | Coal Miner | No | Russia | Lithuanian | Scotland | Bellshill | | | Mother Gobeis 48 next of kin Bellshill | Pa | Pittston | Dauki Dumsha |
| 10 | Malunia | Casimir | 25 | M | Labr | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Tornaschen | | | State Franciska Rag Husband Kuseina Tornaschen Wife Jana Jalozka Brother Pete Jalozna Sister Chanoska Sultina | NY | Camden | Tornaschen |
| 11 | Swotoski | Josef | 40 | M | M | Labr | No | Austria | Polish | Austria | Bolschen | | | Wa | Cary | Bolschen |
| 12 | Wilcak | Michael | 30 | M | Unm | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Chorostkow | | | | New York | Horodeff |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jaffe | Yeschel | 30 | M | M | Tailor | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kremenetz | Brother | | NY | New York | Kremenetz |
| 19 | Jaffe | Beile | 8 | F | S | | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kremenetz | Uncle | D. Wiesinsk Wiserodke Russia | NY | New York | |
| 20 | Jaffe | Rivke | 6 | F | S | | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kremenetz | | | NY | New York | |
| 21 | Jaffe | Schimon | 3 6 | M | S | | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kremenetz | | | NY | New York | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907. 16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether able to read or not | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where last landed | Whether ever before rejected and if so, when and the cause | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of work and the intending employer's name and address | Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Determined to be Contract Laborer | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | No | No | | | Husband Jacob Schabatz | | | | | 5 | | fair | fair | brown | none | Russia | Marcampol |
| 2 | Yes | No | No | | | Son Bank St Waterbury Conn | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | No | No | | | Son in law Adam Zyuca | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | pock | fair | blue grey | none |
| 4 | Yes | No | No | | | Father Jersey City NJ | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 5 | Yes | No | No | | | Father Jacob Schabatz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | No | No | | | Son 12 Bank St Waterbury Conn | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 7 | Yes | No | No | | | Husband Jurgis Petkelis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | No | No | | | Father 16 23 Ralph Ave Scranton Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 9 | Yes | No | No | | | Friend Antos Jonaitis 304 70 Grant Wilkesbarre | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6½ | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 10 | Yes | No | No | | | Brother in law Adam Stakyoka 655 Organ Scranton Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | dark | dark | grey | none |
| 11 | Yes | No | No | | | Brother in law Adam Stakyoka | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 12 | Yes | No | No | | | Friend Wincek Wierzinsky | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | grey | none |
| 13 | Yes | No | No | | | 1907 Sykhnary St Carnegie Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | grey | none |
| 14 | Yes | No | No | | | Brother in law Z. Tetelys 208 18 Troy St Mass | No | No | No | No | good | No | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | No | No | | | Friend Mod Z Brandes 24 Clinton Ave Cleveland O | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | dark | blue | none |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | No | No | | | Husband | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 2 | dark | dark | brown | none |
| 19 | Yes | No | No | | | Father Stellonine Zajic | No | No | No | No | good | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | No | No | | | Friend Stefan Stefkus | No | No | No | No | good | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | No | No | | | | No | No | No | No | good | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the foregoing list or manifest of persons on board the said vessel, and the several columns thereof, to be made up as required by the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury, and that each and all of the entries therein contained, in relation to the said persons, have been carefully examined by me previous to the signing hereof, and are true and correct in every particular, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June, 1907

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Occupation | Race or People | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | State | City or Town | Ultimate Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | [illegible] | Kulianowa | father David Reif | Ont | New York | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | [illegible] | Austria Strelbice | father Abraham Strelbicz y Galicia | Ont | New York | Strelbice |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | [illegible] | [illegible] | uncle Lutz Rothman Galicia | Ont | New York | Tarnowska |
| 4 | Rosenstrauch | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Austria | Austria | [illegible] | Ont | New York | Stechovi |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Austria | Holland | 202 Govan St Glasgow 7 years | Pa | Pittsburg | Tarnow |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Mogilewa | | Ont | New York | Mogilewa |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Mogilewa | | Ont | New York | Mogilewa |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Scotland Falkirk | 44 Kossi Lane Falkirk Scotland | Pa | Hazleland | Hazleton |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Borisowo | father Hyman Alexhot Eagle Lane Bansoff Russia | Ont | Brooklyn | Borisowitz |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Sweden Stockholm | | Ont | New York | Upje |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | father Simon Lurkin Russia Poland | Ont | New York | Mogilow |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Odessa | [illegible] | Ont | New York | Rasczeca |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Pastew | wife Pasichnesse Sokolow Zinoc Wage Kieff Russia | Pa | Phila | Orlow |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Pastew | uncle | Pa | Philadelphia | Pastew |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Pastew | uncle Rosen Sokolow Kalisch Volhynia Russia | Pa | Philadelphia | Krakau |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Pastew | Brother | Pa | Philadelphia | Pastew |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Krakau | father Shmarko Kluss Libja Lublin Russia | Ont | New York | Krakau |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Czorny Ostrow | father Hirsch Wainstein Libja Kubena Russia | Ont | New York | Czorny Ostrow |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Wasilkowitz | father Wolff Bank Tantzer Lublina Kubena Russia | Ont | New York | Wasilkowitz |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Wasilkowitz | | Ont | Kingston | Wasilkowitz |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Wasilkowitz | wife Stajfle Fettwellis husband Lublina Kubena Russia father Wasilkowitz Russia mother | Ont | Jamaica | Wasilkowitz |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Wasilkowitz | | Ont | Jamaica | Wasilkowitz |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Wasilkowitz | | Ont | Jamaica | Wasilkowitz |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Wasilkowitz | father Sarage Laublick Lublin Kubena Russia wife Tzpra Dimbord | Ont | Jamaica | Wasilkowitz |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Wasilkowitz | father Isaak Zober Skidlitz Kubena Russia | Ont | Brooklyn | Wasilkowitz |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia Bielozerka | wife Estrana Tkanwolf Wolinsky Kubena Russia father Isaak Wiesenzrion Vapdam Galicia | Kan | Lawrence | Bielozerka |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Austria | Austria Wapdan | | Wis | Milwaukee | Wapdan |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Austria | Austria Lestko | wife Franske Weinberg Kapa Galicia Austria Bei Tarnow Galicia father Fanny Altmann Kapi Galicia Hungary | Ont | New York | Lestko |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Hungary | Hungary gasz | | Col | Pueblo | Egri Valtorgasz |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew | Russia | Russia | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read or cannot read | Nationality | Race or People | Last residence | Destination | Whether having a ticket through | Whether coming by contract | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming to join a relative or friend | Name and complete address of relative or friend | Final Destination State | Final Destination City or Town | Final Destination or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reif | Mina | 28 | M | Tailoress | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Zolkiew | | | | | | | father | Dania Reif Bykowina Yurowcy Austria | NY | New York | Zolkiew |
| 2 | Jahalomit | Dayde | 21 | M | Tailor | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Stradbice | | | | | | | father | Abraham Galicia Strelbicze | NY | New York | Zolkiew |
| 3 | Hoffman | Jack | 22 | M | Tailor | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Kutkowska | | | | | | | uncle | Y Rothman Lutczynska, Galicia | NY | New York | Tomaszow |
| 4 | Rosenstrauch | Hersh | 22 | M | Tailor | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Zolkiew | | | | | | | | | NY | New York | Zolkiew |
| 5 | Hess | Hersh | 22 | M | Shoemaker | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Holland | Glasgow | | | | | | | | 212 Govan St Glasgow | Ill | Chicago | Tomaszow |
| 6 | Zimberg | Jankel | 22 | M | Tailor | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mogilewa | | | | | | | | | NY | New York | Mogilewa |
| 7 | Zimberg | Wolf | 24 | M | Tailor | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mogilewa | | | | | | | | | NY | New York | Mogilewa |
| 8 | Bloom | Isaac | 21 | M | Tailor | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Falkirk | | | | | | | | 114 Vare Lane Falkirk Scotland | Pa | Philadelphia | Libau |
| 9 | Alzbek | Jacob | 25 | M | Tailor | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Dorpat | | | | | | | father | abram Alzbek Dorpat Russia | NY | Brooklyn | Dorpat |
| 10 | Leskin | Hirsch | 18 | M | Tailor | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | NY | New York | Lipje |
| 11 | Leskin | Baska | 26 | M | Tailor | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | father | simon Leskin Russia | NY | New York | Logdowo |
| 12 | Rokusch | Moritz | 22 | M | Shirt Maker | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | | | | | | | | | NY | New York | Krasnica |
| 13 | Ushelow | Simon | 46 | M | Tailor | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Faslow | | | | | | | wife | Lasarowe Faslow Libau Russia | Pa | Philadelphia | Faslow |
| 14 | Rosenblatt | Hersch | 18 | M | Tailor | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Faslow | | | | | | | | | Pa | Philadelphia | Faslow |
| 15 | Rosenblatt | Chaie | 16 | F | S | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Faslow | uncle | Isac Rosenblatt Libau Russia | Pa | Philadelphia | Faslow |
| 16 | Rosenblatt | Marcus | 6 | M | S | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Faslow | uncle | Hakon Rosenblatt Libau Russia | Pa | Philadelphia | Faslow |
| 17 | Weis | Leia | 22 | M | Tailor | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Krakau | brother | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Weinstein | Hirsch | 19 | M | Shoemaker Assistant | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Czorny Ostrow | father | Abraham Weis Lublin Russia | NY | New York | Krakau |
| 19 | Panzer | Hirsch | 17 | M | Tailoress | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mosiborzetz | father | Wolf Weinstein Lublin Russia | NY | New York | Czorny Ostrow |
| 20 | Zalwitzig | Salomon | 26 | M | Shoemaker | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Maselborzetz | father | Bank Panzer Lublin Russia | NY | New York | Maselborzetz |
| ADMITTED | Zalwitzig | Chane | 24 | F | S | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Maselborzetz | wife | Sruffe Zalwitzig Lublin Russia | NY | Jamaica | Maselborzetz |
| ADMITTED | Zalwitzig | Mendel | 4 | M | S | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Maselborzetz | father | Zalwitzig Lublin Russia | NY | Jamaica | Maselborzetz |
| ADMITTED | Zalwitzig | Moshe | 1 | M | S | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Maselborzetz | father | Zalwitzig Lublin Russia | NY | Jamaica | Maselborzetz |
| 24 | Zaublick | Kraindel | 14 | F | S | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kasilbo | father | Enoch Zaublick Lublin Russia | NY | Jamaica | Maselborzetz |
| 25 | Zimbard | Mendel | 39 | M | Farmer | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mosiborzetz | wife | Ester Zimbard Lublin Russia | NY | Jamaica | Maselborzetz |
| 26 | Zober | Hyam | 22 | M | Farmer | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ostrowo | father | Jekel Zober Skaulitz Russia | NY | Brooklyn | Ostrowo |
| 27 | Steinwolf | Jankew | 46 | M | Mason | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Bielowieska | wife | Tekawa Steinwolf Volansky Russia | Mass | Lawrence | Bielowieska |
| 28 | Wiesengrun | Sime | 18 | F | S | No | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Majdan | father | Schalo Wiesengrun Majdan Galicia | Wisc | Milwaukee | Majdan |
| 28 | Weinberg | Maier | 45 | M | Tailor | No | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Lesko | wife | Hanse Weinberg Hammerstatze Bez Sanock Galicia | NY | New York | Lesko |
| 29 | Altmann | Isaak | 20 | M | Waiter | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Gdesz | father | Fanny Altmann Kapa Galicia | Col | Pueblo | Gyor Kalocsagasd |
| 30 | Semetzun | Pesach | 38 | M | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ JUL ____ 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | Last Residence | Destination | Final Destination | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend | Whether Having Ticket Through | Whether in Possession of $50 | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse | Whether a Polygamist | Whether Coming Under Contract | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can Read | Can Write | Height | Complexion | Color | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth: Country | Place of Birth: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do
declare that I have carefully examined the said manifest and the papers relating thereto, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the said manifest is in all respects true and correct, and contains a full and true account of all persons on board the said vessel who have been taken on board at any place out of the United States, stating the name and last place of residence of every such person, whether cabin passenger or steerage passenger, and that from the best information and belief I have obtained no person whose name is not inserted in the said manifest has been taken on board the said vessel, and that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place in order to receive on board any such person, or any of her stores, or any other matter or thing, before the departure of the said vessel for the United States, except as follows, viz.:

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Calestonia Sailing the ocean do solemnly declare that I have had twenty three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am qualified to practice the same by and under the authority of Royal Univ. Coll. Dub. and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing lists or Muster Rolls are full, true, correct, and contain the particulars required by the Act in relation to the mental and physical [illegible]

Dated this 19th day of [illegible]

49.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Hebrews

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 19th June 1907

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination | | Ultimate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | State | City or Town | |
| 1 | Roth Lore | 17 | F | S | Servant | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kovno | father Simon Roth | Ny | New York | Kovno |
| 2 | Nilowitz Yosel | 16 | M | S | Lab | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kovno | father Hirsch | Ny | Bronx | Kovno |
| 3 | Bucke Lewis | 16 | M | S | Lab | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | father David Bucke | Ny | Brooklyn | Minsk |
| 4 | Friedman Mark | 18 | M | S | Lab | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | father Isaac Friedman | Ny | New York | Minsk |
| 5 | Feldmann Berl | 24 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | Regine Feldmann Wife Zakrzyckawsky Berlinow Minsk | Ny | New York | Minsk |
| 6 | Axelrad Jacob Samuel | 22 | M | S | Upholsterer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lodz | father Chaim Abelowitz | Ny | New York | Lodz |
| 7 | Ettenberg Herzen | 35 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ekaterinoslaw | wife Tauba Litvinczuk | Ny | New York | Ekaterinoslaw |
| 8 | Frontnik Mendel | 20 | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zaklikow | wife Marke Brontman | Ny | New York | |
| 9 | Taglich Lipe | 28 | M | S | Peddlar | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Pross Schirtzen | father Isaac Taglich | Wisc | Milwaukee | |
| 10 | Taglich Sofia | 16 | F | S | [illegible] | No | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Pross Schirtzen | | Wisc | Milwaukee | |
| 11 | Wetner Liana | 9 | F | [illegible] | No | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Sielna | mother | | Pa | Pittsburg | |
| 12 | Wetner Esther | 7 | F | S | [illegible] | No | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Sielna | mother Amalia Cropen | Pa | Pittsburg | |
| 13 | Wetner Naftule | 4 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Sielna | grand mother Sielna | Pa | Pittsburg | |
| 14 | Wetner Morsche | 6 | M | S | [illegible] | No | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Sielna | | Pa | Pittsburg | |
| 15 | Wetner Lea | 4 | F | S | [illegible] | No | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Sielna | | Pa | Pittsburg | |
| 16 | ~~Goldberg~~ Elsie | 17 | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | | Ny | New York | Libau |
| 17 | Padawyski Kruke | 20 | F | S | Dressmaker | No | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs Sarah Cohen 174 Snowden St Glasgow | Ny | New York | Grodno |
| 18 | Jackson Ely Jr. | 35 | M | M | Traveller | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mrs L Jackson 70 Ritchie Place Edinburgh | Ny | Bay Shore | Vorona |
| 19 | Put Rasel | 44 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kovel | mother Yenta Dub | Ny | New York | Kovel |
| 20 | Put Miriam | 6 | F | S | [illegible] | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kovel | Kamef Kashersk grand mother Polyansk Russia | Ny | New York | Kovel |
| 21 | ~~Scheffer~~ Herz | 18 | M | S | Tailor | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Drobny | father Zrobny Ch. Scheff Rigosin | Ny | New York | Drobny |
| 22 | Fiselelow Lea | 49 | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zyggerin | father Ch. Scheff Fiselow Czggerin Kieff Russia | Ny | New York | Zyggerin |
| 23 | Jablonski Chana | 18 | F | S | Tailoress | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Sedlczin | father Grub Wolynsk Shochochew Warshaw Russia | Ny | New York | Sedlczin |
| 24 | ~~Lipot~~ Hirsch | 21 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | | Ny | New York | Minsk |
| 25 | Felman Schmul | 22 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | mother B. Ed Ilnenez Russia | Ny | New York | Minsk |
| 26 | Solgard Josek | 18 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Grodno | father I. Solowez | Ny | New York | Grodno |
| 27 | Kaek Pere | 16 | M | S | Labr | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | mother Clyntz | Ny | New York | Minsk |
| 28 | Hoffsieder Mendel | 17 | M | S | Mach assistant | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Sniezerowi | father J. Kafeyzueder Stynchigem Bucowina Austria | Ny | Brooklyn | |
| 29 | Pfeffer Fanni | 20 | F | S | Tailoress | No | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Jordanesd | father Josif Pfeffer Yorodsuicez Stonez Austria | Ny | New York | |
| 30 | Schneider Rosa | 26 | F | S | Tailoress | No | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Bukowina | father Enoch Schneider Suchenew Bucowina Austria | Ny | New York | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

Hebrews

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last residence | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final destination | State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kok | Jere | 17 | M | S | Servant | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kovno | Father | Cross York | Ny New York |
| 2 | Milwarg | Yosel | 16 | M | S | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kovno | father | Mark | Ny Bronx |
| 3 | Burke | Celia | 16 | F | S | Servant | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | father | Rivka Burke | Ny Brooklyn |
| 4 | Freedman | Mary | 18 | F | S | Servant | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | father | Moses Freedman | Ny New York |
| 5 | Feldman | Berl | 24 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | Brine Feldman Wife Zakrzyka Poland | Bergjow Minsk | Ny New York |
| 6 | Axelrad | Jacob Samuel | 22 | M | S | Upholsterer | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lodz | father | Chaim Axelrad | Ny New York |
| 7 | Litvinsky | Hersch | 35 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Ekaterinoslaw | wife | Tanke Litvinsky | Ny New York |
| 8 | Zwirlich | Mendel | 22 | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zaklikow | wife | Mirke Zwirlich | Ny New York |
| 9 | Taglich | Lipot | 18 | M | S | Peddlar | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Gross Schutzen | father | Lipot Taglich | Wis Milwaukee |
| 10 | Taglich | Sofia | 16 | F | S | mil | Yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | Gross Schutzen | | | Wis Milwaukee |
| 11 | Wetner | Chana | 7 | F | M | mil | No | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Sielna | mother | Amalia Propes | Pa Pittsburg |
| 12 | Wetner | Esther | 7 | F | S | mil | No | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Sielna | | | Pa Pittsburg |
| 13 | Wetner | Raftule | 14 | F | S | mil | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Sielna | grand mother | | Pa Pittsburg |
| 14 | Wetner | Morzella | 10 | M | S | mil | No | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Sielna | | | Pa Pittsburg |
| 15 | Wetner | Lea | 4 | F | S | mil | No | Austria | | Austria | Sielna | | | Pa Pittsburg |
| 16 | ~~Feldberg~~ | Chaje | 17 | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | | | ~~Ny~~ New York |
| 17 | Padarzyski | Krinke | 20 | F | S | Dressmaker | No | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs Sarah Cohen | 171 Snowden St Glasgow | Ny New York |
| 18 | Jackson | Elz J. | 35 | M | M | Traveller | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mrs L Jackson to Rebecca Race | Edinburgh | Ny Bay Shore |
| 19 | Zak | Israel | 44 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kovel | mother | Yenta Dub | Ny New York |
| 20 | Zak | Mariem | 6 | F | S | mil | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kovel | grand mother | Lamef Lasherek | Ny New York |
| 21 | ~~Hoffman~~ | Herz | 18 | M | S | Tailor | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | ~~Drohby~~ | father | ~~L. Zieff~~ Volynsk Russia | ~~Ny~~ New York |
| 22 | Fischelow | Lea | 19 | F | S | Milliner | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zyggerin | father | ~~Drohby~~ Ch. Zeisk Fishelow | Ny New York |
| 23 | Jablonski | Chana | 18 | F | S | Tailoress | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Sokoczyn | Cyggerin Kiell. Russia | | Ny New York |
| 24 | ~~Segal~~ | Hirsh | 21 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | Shochochew Minsk Russia | | ~~Ny~~ New York |
| 25 | Kelman | Schmul | 22 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | mother B. Et Unenez Minsk Russia | | Ny New York |
| 26 | Wolgodz | Josel | 18 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Grodno | father J. Solovez | | Ny New York |
| 27 | Chaet | Perez | 16 | M | S | Labr | No | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minsk | mother Cyntz | | Ny New York |
| 28 | Hoffenreder | Mendel | 17 | M | S | Millin assistant | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Siezerowi | father J. Kapeyneaer Skyschiczi Bucowina Austria | | Ny Brooklyn |
| 29 | Pfeffer | Fanni | 20 | F | S | Tailoress | No | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Jordanczal | father Josif Pfeffer Zyordowicz Kitonez Austria | | Ny New York |
| 30 | Schneider | Rosa | 26 | F | S | Tailoress | No | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Bukowina | Father Enoch Schneider Bucowina Austria | | Ny New York |

*Instead of "Housewife" occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... 190 50

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow

do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest of sheets, — 12 — in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or insane person, or a pauper or person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of, or admits committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated in the following manner: [illegible] and that no one of said aliens is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such alien to perform labor in the United States, except as follows: [illegible] and that no one of said aliens is coming for any other immoral purpose; and that the foregoing manifest, subscribed by me, is in all respects true, full, and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

Baxter
Master.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Twenty three [illegible] Sterling Haworth

[illegible] Sharon Haworth

[illegible]

LIST OF [illegible] ON FILE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requirements of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from ... 19...

| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination | Ticket | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to any place to which arrangements have been made for his landing | Whether having been in the United States, went to his home country, and if so, when | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth | City, Town or Village |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Wife [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Austrian
Hungarian
Bohemian

Form 101 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 29th [illegible] 190[illegible]

| | Name in full | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Can read | Can write | Whether a passport has been issued, and by what country | Race or People | Nationality | Last Residence | Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town | Ticket to Final Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | S | Yes | Yes | Austria | German | Austria | Vienna | Mother Teresa Wanner | Pa | New York | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Hungary | Rastowatz | Father Rastowacz | Pa | Harrisburg | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Hungary | Rastowatz | Father Peruvian Hungary<br>wife Teresia Kocanic | Pa | Harrisburg | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Austria | Roumen | Hungary | Mytra | Mytro Austria | Pa | New York | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | m | M | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Hungary | Debrezin | father Istvan Bucsak<br>Gyula Gregina Debrezin | Pa | Pittsburg | Debrezin |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | m | S | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Hungary | Nadi Geog | father Imre Jerchak<br>Sweet Istvan Nady Goaty Austria | Pa | Scottdale | by Erie |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | S | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Hungary | [illegible] | Mother [illegible] | Pa | So. Bethlehem | Jacob |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Austria | Servian | Servia | Sirchich | wife Rebica Kostecz<br>Sheen Savard | Pa | Canonsburg | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | m | M | Yes | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Sobrancin | wife [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | m | M | Yes | No | Austria | Pole | Austria | Krzyzkow | wife A. Sandecsky<br>Pre Sopla Mashewski Austria | Ill | Chicago | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | m | M | Yes | Yes | Austria | Pole | Austria | [illegible] | wife Maryana Kwasnica<br>Mother M. Kukiewicz | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | m | S | Yes | Yes | Austria | Servian | Austria | Srebina | Brother Jrebaus Jrebaus | Pa | New York | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | m | S | Yes | Yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Jurnicze | Brother Jerenec Jricmaler<br>Jegor Jurnicze | Pa | Sterlton | Jurnicze |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | m | S | Yes | Yes | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Jurnicze | father Jegor brother S. Jricko | Pa | Sterlton | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | m | S | Yes | Yes | Austria | Servian | Austria | Srebina | brother Jurnicze | Ill | Chicago | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | m | M | Yes | Yes | Austria | Slovenian | Austria | Trencsen | wife Jenny Nagyak | Ill | New York | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | m | S | Yes | No | Austria | Hungarian | Austria | Obrenac | father D. Metaszovics<br>Obrenac Hungary Austria | Pa | St Louis | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | m | M | Yes | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Rezonay | | Ill | St Louis | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | f | S | No | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Schebsken | father Anton Slaba | Minn | Cadland | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | f | S | No | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Schipsen | stepfather [illegible] | Minn | Cadland | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | f | S | No | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | Milicow | | Minn | Cadland | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | m | S | Yes | Yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Suchodoly | | Ohio | Cleveland | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Ana | Berlin | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | m | S | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Bolschow | Bolschow | | Wis | Parry | Eschew |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | m | S | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Bolschow | father [illegible] Bolschow Austria | Wis | Parry | Eschew |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | m | S | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Bolschow | | Wis | Parry | Eschew |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | m | S | Yes | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Bolschow | | Wis | Parry | Eschew |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | f | S | Factory Worker | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Chirow | [illegible] | Pa | Allegheny | Chirow |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | m | S | Servant | Yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ill | Chicago | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | m | S | farm | Yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | [illegible] | father [illegible] | Ills | Chicago | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | m | S | farm | Yes | Hungary | German | Hungary | [illegible] | father Jacob Wiesenmeyer<br>Wiesenbona, Austria | Ills | Chicago | |

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[a] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 7 - 1914 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Sailor | 30 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Wife | 28 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | 40 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Wife | 40 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Child | 5 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Wife | 36 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Child | 2 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Child | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Sailor | 24 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Sailor | 6 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Brother-in-law | 8 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Wife | 10 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Child | 10 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Wife | 26 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Wife | 11 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Child | 11 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Wife | 20 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Child | 20 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Wife | 8 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Wife | 16 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Wife | 8 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Wife | 4 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Wife | 7 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Wife | 20 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Wife | 25 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Wife | 14 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Wife | 10 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Wife | 11 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Wife | 8 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Wife | 10 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Examiner ... Surgeon of the S.S. Catedonia Sailing therewith do ... declare ... that I have had ... years experience as a Physician ... and that I have made a personal examination of ... Glasgow Intending ... and that I find ... in number, are according ... to the mental and physical

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | Jew |
| [illegible] | Italian |
| [illegible] | Negro |
| [illegible] | Norwegian |
| [illegible] | Magyar |
| [illegible] | Mexican |
| [illegible] | Pole |
| [illegible] | Portuguese |
| [illegible] | Roumanian |
| [illegible] | Russian |
| [illegible] | Ruthenian |
| [illegible] | Scandinavian |
| [illegible] | Scotch |
| [illegible] | Servian |
| [illegible] | Slovak |
| [illegible] | Slovenian |
| [illegible] | Spanish |
| [illegible] | Spanish-American |
| [illegible] | Syrian |
| [illegible] | Turkish |
| [illegible] | Welsh |
| [illegible] | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Albertania sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Georgi~~ | ~~Stoyanoff~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Farm~~ | ~~Labr~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Bulgary~~ | ~~Bulgarian~~ | ~~Bulgary~~ | ~~Lapli~~ | wife | Ristana Georgi | | | ~~No~~ | ~~Chicago~~ | | ~~Naples~~ |
| Stavre | Kaoura | 27 | M | M | Farm | Labr | No | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Lapli | | | | | | | | |
| Cutcho | Yenoff | 22 | M | S | Farm | Labr | No | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Albanovo Korzko | father | Pencho Yenoff | | | | | | |
| Jordanoff | Kadoslaw | 32 | M | M | Farm | Labr | No | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Albanovo Korzko | | Gornto Albanovo | | Bulgary | | | | |
| Velikoff | Marin | 24 | M | M | Farm | Labr | No | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Albanovo Korzko | wife | Zvolma Yordanoff | | | | | | |
| Nicho | Naneff | 33 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | wife | Goreno Albanovo | | Bulgary | | | | |
| Gonchoff | Spas | 24 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | wife | Stoyana Ivanova Velkoff | | | | | | |
| Kaschoff | Vasile | 35 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | wife | Gorgo Alexandro Belissa | | | | | | |
| Stanoff | Petko | 22 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | wife | Zofka Macho | | | | | | |
| Stanchoff | Nicho | 24 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | wife | Zavet, Russensmir | | Bulgary | | Ohio | Cincinnati | Zanet |
| Todoroff | ~~Tsanoff~~ Tofiche | 35 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | wife | Zenka Gerocheff | | | | | | |
| Ilieff | Ivan Hady | 24 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | wife | Zavet, Russensmir | | Bulgary | | Ohio | Cincinnati | Zanet |
| Minchoff | Jonio | 23 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | wife | Zavet, Russensmir | | Bulgary | | Ohio | Cincinnati | Zanet |
| Stoyanoff | Gani | 32 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Voditza | wife | Zavet, Russensmir | | Bulgary | | Ohio | Cincinnati | Zanet |
| Mariana | Antonio | 31 | M | S | Mason | No | No | Italy | Italian | Italy | Torremaggiore | wife | Stanko Stanoff | | | | | | |
| Gioachimo | Biloe | 49 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italians | Italy | Fremonto | wife | Zavet, Russensmir | | Bulgary | | Ohio | Cincinnati | Zanet |
| Stoneff | Yordan | 23 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Voditza | father | Ivanka Ivanoff | | | | | | |
| Miteff | Dimitry | 42 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Voditza | wife | Ilia Ilieff | | Bulgary | | Ohio | Toledo | |
| Ratcheff | Geno | 40 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Voditza | wife | Voditza, Shumensky | | Bulgary | | Ohio | Toledo | Voditza |
| Petroff | George | 36 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Novo Selo | wife | Gana Ratcheff | | | | | | |
| ~~DEPORTED~~ Giokoff | Ivan | 40 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Novo Selo | wife | Voditza, Shumensky | | Bulgary | | Ohio | Toledo | |
| ~~ADMITTED~~ Ivanoff | Minio | 16 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Novo Selo | wife | Todora Petroff | | | | | | |
| ~~DEPORTED~~ Makargakis | George | 44 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | Chios | | wife | Nova Selo Rusoloff | | Bulgary | | Ohio | Toledo | |
| Cowlaftakes | Pandeleos | 49 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | Chios | | wife | Stefana Ivanova | | | | | | |
| Biliraki | Miltiadis | 23 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | Chios | | wife | Novo Selo Russians | | Bulgary | | Ohio | Toledo | |
| Zarpas | Nicolas | 25 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | Chios | | father | J. Makargakis | | | | NY | New York | Chios |
| Patronas | Costis | 18 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | Chios | | Chios | Turkey | | | | | | |
| Hadjidakis | George | 35 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | Chios | | father | P. Cauflarkis | | | | NY | New York | Chios |
| Karlos | Nicolas | 22 | M | S | Labr | No | Turkey | Greek | Greece | Chios | | Chios | Turkey | | | | | | |
| Paralsos | Demetre | 25 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | Chios | | father | E. Biliraxis | | | | NY | New York | Chios |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Chios | Turkey | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | father | S. Zarpas | | | | NY | New York | Chios |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Chios | Turkey | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | father | Stefano Patronas | | | | PA | Pittsburg | Chios |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Chios | Turkey | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | father | Nicolas Hadjidakis | | | | WVa | Wheeling | Chios |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Chios | Turkey | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | father | S. Charitos | | | | WVa | Wheeling | Chios |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Chios | Turkey | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | wife | S. Nicolaos | | | | NY | New York | Chios |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Turkey | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Country of last permanent residence | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend | Final Destination State | Final Destination City or Town | City or Town of Birth. |
| 1 | ~~Georgieff~~ | 27 | M | Farm Labr | No | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Lapli | wife Ristana Georgia | Ills | Chicago | Papley |
| 2 | Stavre | 27 | M | Farm Labr | No | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Lapli | wife Jahona Stavre | Minn | Duluth | Papley |
| 3 | Tatcho | 22 | M | Farm Labr | No | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Orlanco | father Rucho Neroff | Minn | Duluth | |
| 4 | Jordaneff | 32 | M | Farm Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Orlanco | Conto Albanio Bulgary | Minn | Duluth | |
| 5 | Velikoff | 24 | M | Farm Labr | No | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Orlanco | wife Evalina Yovanoff Gorgio Albanio Bulgary | Minn | Duluth | |
| 6 | Minoha | 23 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | wife Stoyana Ivanitsa Ikoff Gospo Albanio Belusa | Minn | Duluth | Albanio |
| 7 | Gentcheff | 24 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | wife Zofa Mucho Zanet, Russia Gov. Bulgary | Ohio | Cincinnati | Zanet |
| 8 | Raschkoff | 36 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | wife Lena Gerchoff Zanet, Russia Gov. Bulgary | Ohio | Cincinnati | Zanet |
| 9 | Serantoff | 22 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | wife Lena Raskoff Zanet, Russia Gov. Bulgary | Ohio | Cincinnati | Zanet |
| 10 | Stanko | 26 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | wife Stanko Stanoff Zanet Russia Gov. Bulgary | Ohio | Cincinnati | Zanet |
| 11 | Todoroff | 35 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | wife Ivanka Ivanoff Zanet Russia Gov. Bulgary | Ohio | Cincinnati | Zanet |
| 12 | Ilieff | 24 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | father Ilia Ilieff Zanet Russia Gov. Bulgary | Ohio | Cincinnati | Zanet |
| 13 | Minchoff | 23 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Zanet | father Nicolo Zoni Zanet Russia Gov. Bulgary | Ohio | Cincinnati | Zanet |
| 14 | Stoyanoff | 32 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Voditza | wife Stoyana Stoyanoff Rhoditza Thumensky Bulgary | Ohio | Toledo | Voditza |
| 15 | Mariana | 31 | M | Mason | No | Italy | Italian | Italy | Torremaggiore | father Pasquale Mariano | NY | New York | Torremaggiore |
| 16 | Gracarino | 40 | M | Labr | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Frumento | wife Ewa Bitoli Frumento Maria Italy | Ill | Depue | |
| 17 | Isoneff | 23 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Voditza | wife Neda Ivanoff Voditza Thumensky Bulgary | Ohio | Toledo | Voditza |
| 18 | Miteff | 42 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Voditza | wife Diana Miteff Voditza Thumensky Bulgary | Ohio | Toledo | Voditza |
| 19 | Ratcheff | 40 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Voditza | wife Gana Ratcheff Voditza Thumensky Bulg | Ohio | Toledo | Voditza |
| 20 | Petroff | 36 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Novo Sielo | wife Todora Petroff Novo Sielo Ruschuk Bulgary | Ohio | Granado | |
| 21 | Gokoff | 40 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Novo Sielo | wife Petra Gokoff Novo Sielo Rusolien Bulgary | Ohio | Toledo | |
| 22 | Ivanoff | 6 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgary | Bulgarian | Bulgary | Novo Sielo | wife Milana Ivanoff Novo Sielo Russia Bulgary | Ohio | Toledo | |
| 23 | Makargakis | George | 24 | M | Farmer | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | father J. Makargakis Chios Turkey | NJ | New York | Chios |
| 24 | Condallakes | Pandelis | 17 | M | Labr | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | father P. Caviarakis Chios Turkey | NJ | New York | Chios |
| 25 | Biliarakis | Michado | 23 | M | Labr | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | father brother E. Biliarakis Chios Turkey | NJ | New York | Chios |
| 26 | Zazpas | Nicolas | 25 | M | Labr | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | father S. Zarpas Chios Turkey | NJ | New York | Chios |
| 27 | Adamos | Costas | 18 | M | Labr | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | father Stefano Patrono Chios Turkey | Pa | Pittsburg | Chios |
| 28 | Hadjidakis | George | 35 | M | Labr | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | father Nicolas Hadjidakis Chios Turkey | W Va | Wheeling | Chios |
| 29 | Karlos | Nicolas | 22 | M | Labr | No | Turkey | Greek | Greece | father S. Charitos Chios Turkey | W Va | Wheeling | Chios |
| 30 | Maralzos | Demetre | 25 | M | Labr | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Greece | wife [illegible] Turkey | NJ | New York | Chios |

ADMITTED
DETAINED
DESCRIBED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | | Friend | Petre Jovanoff | Box 296 Milwaukee Ave | Chicago | Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 6 | brown | dark grey | none | Bulgary | Papley |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | | Friend | Ivan Jovanoff | | Chicago | Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 5 | brown | brown grey | none | Bulgary | Papley |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 16 | No | | Friend | Todor Kitkoff | Box 315 | Calumet | Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 31 | No | | Brother | Petar Dikoff | 316 | Bovey | Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 5 | No | | Friend | Lubcho Jovanoff | Box 12 | Calumet | Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 2 | brown | dark grey | none | Bulgary | Albanino |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | Friend | C. Simeonoff | 1105 Harrison Ave | Cincinnati | Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 4 | fresh | brown grey | none | Bulgary | Zavet |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | Friend | S. Stoyanoff | 515 Carson St | Cincinnati | Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 8 | fresh | brown brown | none | Bulgary | Zavet |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 13 | No | | Friend | S. Simeonoff | 515 Carson St | Cincinnati | Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 6 | dark | brown brown | none | Bulgary | Zavet |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | Friend | P. Rosseff | 515 Carson St | Cincinnati | Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 6 | fresh | dark brown | none | Bulgary | Zavet |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 16 | No | | Friend | P. Rosseff | 1105 Harrison Ave | Cincinnati | Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 6 | fresh | brown brown | black mark on face | Bulgary | Zavet |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | Friend | C. Simeonoff | 1105 Harrison Ave | Cincinnati | Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 8 | fresh | brown brown | none | Bulgary | Zavet |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 12 | No | | Friend | Christo Simeonoff | 1105 Harrison Ave | Cincinnati | Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 6 | fresh | brown grey | burn mark on left cheek | Bulgary | Zavet |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | Friend | Christo Simeonoff | 1105 Harrison Ave | Cincinnati | Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 6 | fresh | brown grey | none | Bulgary | Zavet |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | No | | 5 4 | dark | dark grey | none | Bulgary | Sodulja |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Cousin | Ferdinando Horzia | 39 Mulberry St | New York | | No | No | No | No | good | No | | 5 8 | fresh | dark dark | none | Italy | Torremaggiore |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Friend | George Cerard | P.O. Box 8 | Deacon | Ill. | No | No | No | No | good | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | Friend | N. Dimitroff | 2026 Front St | Toledo | Ohio | No | No | No | No | good | | | 5 4 | fresh | dark brown | none | Bulgary | Sista |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 12 | No | | Friend | N. Dimitroff | 2026 Front St | Toledo | Ohio | No | No | No | No | good | | | 5 8 | fresh | dark grey | none | Bulgary | Sevitza |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 14 | No | | Friend | D. Ivanoff | 2026 Front St | Toledo | Ohio | No | No | No | No | good | | | 5 9 | fresh | dark grey | none | Bulgary | Sevitza |
| 20 | No | Self | 2 | No | | Friend | P. Rosseff | 1105 Harrison Ave | Cincinnati | Ohio | No | No | No | No | good | | | 5 2 | fresh | dark brown | none | Bulgary | Sevitza |
| 21 | No | Self | 5 | No | | Friend | Kole Kiroff | 1802 Summit St | Toledo | Ohio | No | No | No | No | good | | | 5 8 | fresh | dark brown | none | Bulgary | |
| 22 | No | Self | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | good | | | | | | | Bulgary | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | Ireland | Friend | Spyro Kaungalis | 2 Thomas St | New York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 6 | fresh | dark dark | none | Greece | Chio |
| 24 | Yes | Self | 15 | No | | Friend | Agnano Kaungalis | | New York | | No | No | No | No | good | No | | 5 4 | fresh | dark dark | none | Greece | Chios |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | | Friend | Mallory P. Stamoulis | 215 W 23rd St | New York | | No | No | No | No | good | No | | 5 7 | fresh | dark dark | none | Greece | Chios |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 17 | No | | Friend | Nathan P. Stamoulis | | New York | | No | No | No | No | good | No | | 5 6½ | fresh | brown brown | none | Greece | Tinos |
| 27 | Yes | Self | 4 | No | | Friend | Michalo Anagnostou | 208 5th Ave | Pittsburg | Pa | No | No | No | No | good | No | | 5 6½ | fresh | dark brown | none | Greece | Chios |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 44 | No | | Brother-in-law | Frangos Lymperisadis | 2145 Main St | Wheeling | W. Va | No | No | No | No | good | No | | 5 7 | fresh | brown brown | none | Greece | Chios |
| 29 | Yes | Self | 10 | No | | Friend | Georgo Camillos | 2145 Main St | Wheeling | W. Va | No | No | No | No | good | No | | 5 7 | fresh | brown brown | none | Greece | Chios |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | | Nephew | Mathew P. Stamoulis | 215 West 23rd St | New York | | No | No | No | No | good | No | | 5 7½ | fresh | brown brown | none | Greece | Chios |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] the inquiries thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] or is a person who has been, or who admits having committed, or who advertises, or solicits, or is a prostitute, or [illegible] or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is true in all respects.

Master

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the C. of S. Caledonia Stirling Thereabouts do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and I further declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

day of 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 29th June 190/

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Last Name | First Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | The name and complete address of relative or friend | Relationship | Final Destination: State | Final Destination: City or Town | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket, and whether prepaid by himself or others | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist |
| 1 | Kaukeart | Alfin | 26 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kovno | | | | Mass | Boston | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fesko | Madislaw | 47 | M | M | Labr | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lomscha | | Father Jan Voskowsky | | Wy | Washington | | | | | | |
| 3 | Fesko | Leonora | 32 | F | M | | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lomscha | | Son Jan Doskwia | | Wy | Washington | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fesko | Josef | 3 | M | S | HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lomscha | | Uncle Tomasha | | Wy | Washington | | | | | | |
| 5 | Fesko | Jan | | M | S | Inf | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lomscha | | Uncle | | Wy | Washington | | | | | | |
| 6 | Feeren | Michael | 39 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Russia | Russian | Lifland | Arensburg | | father Feeren Bert | Arensburg Lifland | Wy | New York | | | | | | |
| 7 | Feeren | Michael | 42 | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Russia | Russian | Lifland | Arensburg | | Wife Maria Feeren | Arensburg Lifland | Wy | new York | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hof | Jan | 24 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Lifland | Lifland | | father Jedu Olif | Felin Lifland | Wy | New York | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hoffman | Michael | 42 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Lifland | Lifland | | father Jaan Hoffman | Felin Lifland | Wy | New York | | | | | | |
| 10 | Feeren | Minna | 20 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Russia | Russian | Lifland | Arensburg | | father Hariel Feeren | Arensburg Lifland | Wy | New York | | | | | | |
| 11 | Julick | Maria | 29 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Russia | Russian | Lifland | Arensburg | | father Michaeb Julick | Arensburg Lifland | Wy | New York | | | | | | |
| 12 | Naynas | Jargis | 21 | M | S | Coal miner | No | Russia | Polish | Scotland | Glasgow | | father Jurgis Naugenas | Forestka Russ Island | Pa | Shenandoah | | | | | | |
| 13 | Buzas | Antanas | 24 | M | M | Steelworker | Yes | Russia | Polish | Scotland | Motherwell | | father Anton Buzas | Dzingestem Russian Poland | Ny | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 14 | Buzas | Victoria | 25 | F | M | Wife | No | Russia | Polish | Scotland | Motherwell | | father Wladislaw Szwedzinski | Radzelesk Russ Island | Ny | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 15 | Szacks | Kazimir | 21 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Polish | Scotland | Coatbridge | | father Vasda Poznicka | Felkerska Russian Poland | Ny | Elizabethport | | | | | | |
| 16 | Poznicka | Peter | 20 | M | S | Miner | No | Russia | Polish | Scotland | Motherwell | | father Anton Buzas | Dzingestem Russian Poland | Pa | Pittsburg | | | | | | |
| 17 | Paguska | Michail | 24 | M | S | Labr | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Minsk | | father Vasda Sheworonsky | Radzelesk Russ Island | Nj | Trenton | | | | | | |
| 18 | Schewoionsky | Franziscshek | 18 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grodno | | father Ludwig Katsk | Kadzelesk Grodno | Ny | Blessville | | | | | | |
| 19 | Katsch | Jan | 25 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Warschau | | father Ludwig Katsk | Polen Warschau Russia | Pa | Bradlock | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wilczyko | Mikenty | 26 | M | M | Labr | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | | wife Michalina Welczko | Lucrzgiana Wilno | Mass | Somerville | | | | | | |
| 21 | Zajnowsky | Iwan | 22 | M | S | Labr | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilna | | father Ludwig Zajnowsky | Dworzyky Wilno | Wis | Superior | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wakszaar | Alexander | 32 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Esthonian | Russia | Lifland | | father Martin Wakszaar | Oberbana Lifland Russia | Mont | Butte | | | | | | |
| 23 | Seldowski | Felix | 42 | M | M | Labr | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Tarnograd | | wife K. Selezjaowey | Korchow Lublin Russia | Nj | newark | | | | | | |
| 24 | Buczko | Jan | 42 | M | M | Mason | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Chmelin | | wife M. Buczko | Chmelka Lublin Russia | Nj | newark | | | | | | |
| 25 | Czanejek | Anna | 18 | F | S | Wife | Yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | Grodno | | mother S. Czyncete | Bereza Grodno Russia | Ny | Mayfield | | | | | | |
| 26 | Platinowicz | Lorian | 27 | M | M | Labr | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wilna | | wife P. Platinowicz | Zasteuro Wilno Russia | Ny | new York | | | | | | |
| 27 | Glasow | Jakob | 27 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russian | Petersburg | | wife M. Glasow | Beleuo Sula Russia | Ny | new York | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kottunczik | Michail | 29 | M | M | Labr | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | | wife Daria Kottunczik | Novasielki Grodno Russia | Ny | new York | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jacubowicz | Osip | 23 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Minsk | | wife Marao Jacubowicz | 13 Jaroschewska Minsk Russia | Ny | Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 30 | Modekantis | Franciskus | 22 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Russia | Polish | Scotland | Glasgow | | | 13 Coburg St 5 years | Ny | new York | | | | | | |

If any to transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1906.

Birth.

City or Town.

Kovno
Lomscha
Lomscha
Lomscha
Lomscha
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg
Arensburg

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June 190

| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race | Last Residence | | Final Destination | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

| | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50 | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | How much money in his possession | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether such ticket is purchased or not by the immigrant | Whether having been previously refused admission to, or deported from, the United States, and if so, when | Whether coming by reason of advertisements for laborers inserted in papers or circulars | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | Self | 15 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | Self | 3 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | Husband | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | no | father | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no | father | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | Self | 100 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | yes | friend | 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | relative | 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | Self | 20 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | yes | Self | 5 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | Self | 5 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | yes | Brother | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | yes | Brother | 15 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | Self | 6 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | Self | 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | Self | 2½ | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | Self | 5 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | yes | Self | 150 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | yes | Self | 15 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | Self | 7 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | Brother | 15 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | Self | 5 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | Self | 20 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | Self | 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | Self | 2½ | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | Self | 15 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Last residence | Destination | Whether having a ticket | Whether paid for by himself or others | Whether in possession of money, and how much | Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and how long | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination | Whether having been previously refused admission to, or deported from, the United States, and if so, when | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | Freund Abram Reiser | 75 | | | | no | no | no | Boston Mass | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6½ | brown | dark grey | none | Russia | Kowno |
| 2 | Cousin Fan Rosenkrantz | 18y | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 2½ | fair | brown blue | none | Russia | Kowno |
| 3 | Cousin Washington | 16y | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown blue | none | Russia | Kowno |
| 4 | Cousin | 10y | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | — | — | fair | brown blue | none | Russia | Kowno |
| 5 | Friend Jacob Bulick | 313 E 95th St New York | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | — | — | fair | brown blue | none | Russia | Kowno |
| 6 | Friend Jacob Bulick | 313 E 95th St New York | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown blue | none | Liffland | Dreusburg |
| 7 | Friend Lewis Bloch | 216 E 41st St New York | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown grey | none | Liffland | Dreusburg |
| 8 | Friend Lewis Bloch | New York | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown brown | none | Liffland | |
| 9 | Friend Lizzie Bulick | 313 East 95th St New York | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown hazel | none | Liffland | |
| 10 | Relative Sam Bulick | 313 E 95th St New York | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 8½ | fair | brown blue | none | Liffland | Dreusburg |
| 11 | Brother Jacob | 27 West St Shenandoah Pa | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown brown | none | Liffland | Dreusburg |
| 12 | Brother John Buzas | 21 | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown blue | none | Poland | Dzingerlan |
| 13 | Brother Belfort Ave | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown blue | none | Poland | Dzingerlan |
| 14 | Brother Jan Szuplis | 6th Street | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair grey | none | Poland | Kadan Lisk |
| 15 | Smack | 212 Pearl St | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | black brown | none | Russia | Lenika |
| 16 | Brother Jonas | Elizabeth N.J. | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown blue | none | Russia | Minsk |
| 17 | Bozyuchar | 107 rear 26th St Pittsburg Pa | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 7½ | fair | brown grey | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 18 | Cousin Konan | Bazuley | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 4½ | brown | black grey | none | Russia | Warschaw |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond blue | none | Russia | Wilna |
| 20 | Cousin Pesp | Box 89 | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 8½ | fair | brown grey | none | Russia | Wilna |
| 21 | South Superior | Wisc | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 8½ | fair | brown brown | none | Liffland | Oberbarna |
| 22 | Cousin Karl Saar | 415 Butt Mont | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown brown | birth mass | Russia | Kovchanda |
| 23 | Helper Ave | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown grey | none in left ear | Russia | Smolesco |
| 24 | Friend Andrey Juda | 75 Newark N.J. | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | blond grey | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 25 | Brother-in-law Andrey | Juda Newark N.J. | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 7½ | fair | brown grey | none | Russia | Wilna |
| 26 | Brother Nikolay | Tamczyk 250 Nereyment Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6½ | brown | brown grey | none | Russia | Fula |
| 27 | Friend Adam | Bremen 40 Canal St New York | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 2½ | light | brown blue | none | Russia | Grodno |
| 28 | Cousin Feodor | Nikolajew 38 Jackson St New York | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | black brown | none | Russia | Minsk |
| 29 | Cousin Wasil | Kolbitzik 121 Lucion St New York | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair grey | none | Poland | Subokas |
| 30 | Friend Elya | Lefselutz 302 Osborn St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Half Brother | Ignatz Kedimas 151 Clinton Ave New York | | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming to the United States for any unlawful purpose, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has come in violation of the provisions of the laws of the United States regulating the importation of aliens, except as follows: [illegible]

Master.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hazard, Surgeon of the H.S. Caledonia Sailing Ship do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had personal charge as a Medical Officer of the Immigrants who embarked at [illegible] on board the said Ship, and that I have made a personal examination of the Immigrants on board the said Ship on the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th days of Sept. 1874, as appears by the Medical Journal kept by me, and that I have truly entered therein all particulars relative to the sickness that occurred during the said Voyage.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act passed in the thirty-seventh year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act for the more effectual abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various parts of the Dominion, by reason of Marriage, and for the more entire suppression of Voluntary and Extra Judicial Oaths and Affidavits, and to make other provisions for the Statutory Declarations."

Declared before me at [illegible] this 8th day of Sept. 1874.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "White Star" sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907

| No. | Last Name | First Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Race or People | Final Destination: Country | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yazmonitz | Feliks | 22 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Iwan Yazmonwicz | N.J. | Hastings |
| 2 | Ruzshy | Alexander | 23 | M | S | Labr | No | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Neighbor Wilno Russia | N.J. | Hastings |
| 3 | Lipshy | Gregory | 22 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Lorot Ruszczky | N.J. | Hastings |
| 4 | Dellestowitz | Gregor | 19 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Ingraund Wilno Anastasia Ruszczky | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | Majuloitz | Abel | 23 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Rubie Russia | Ohio | Fregman |
| 6 | Milow | Salkin | 40 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Wilno Russia | Mass | Greenfield |
| 7 | Lidikow | Maria | 46 | F | M | Lab | No | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Malozelica Wilno Russia | N.Y. | South River |
| 8 | Vareiko | Alexander | 21 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | mother Sudewicka Wilno Russia | N.J. | South River |
| 9 | Vbicilio | Mary | 25 | F | S | Servant | No | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Naums Marcinko de Russia | N.J. | South River |
| 10 | Walesewitz | Anton | 17 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Ignaty Wilno Russia | N.J. | South River |
| 11 | Laschutzko | Nasilg | 20 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Ella Wife Nikoly Wilno Russia | Ill. | Springfield |
| 12 | Kravoselay | Konstantin | 20 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | brother Chorodelnino Russia | N.J. | South River |
| 13 | Likitzuk | Michael | 24 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | father Iwan Kravoselay | Pa. | Springfield |
| 14 | Dubik | Semen | 40 | M | M | Labr | No | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Anna Likitzuk | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Yuskewitz | Michael | 25 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Ivanova Gorace | N.J. | New York |
| 16 | Pucilowsky | Grigorg | 34 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | wife Maryg Dubik | N.J. | Lazan Station |
| 17 | Vawcikowo | Magdalena | 30 | F | S | Servant | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | wife Britzkania Polonagra Grodno | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Trojanowitz | Emma | 18 | F | S | Servant | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | wife Karolina Yuskewicz | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 19 | Mokrowitz | Mateuj | 21 | M | M | Labr | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | father Masoley Pluszk Minsk | Mass | Webster |
| 20 | Walentukewitz | Alexosch | 34 | M | M | Labr | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | wife Ekaterina Anuchowicz | Mass | Lawrence |
| 21 | Walentukewitz | Polena | 18 | F | S | Servant | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | wife Staputza Minsk | Mass | Brockton |
| 22 | Yuk | Peter | 17 | M | S | Labr | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | father Iwan Waleutukewicz | Mass | Brockton |
| 23 | Zawicky | Alexander | 20 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Brother father Wikenty Yuk Grodno | Mass | Worcester |
| 24 | Krupsky | Josef | 18 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | father Franz Zayiczky Grodno Russia | Pa. | Feroop |
| 25 | Yonas-lewsky | Yasimira | 20 | F | S | Servant | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Mother Josefa Krupsky Grodno | Pa. | Feroop |
| 26 | Andreiczek | Franziszhek | 22 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | mother Rosalia Yonas-lewsky Kashka Lonsha | N.Y. | North Tonawanda |
| 27 | Chromosky | Jan | 32 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | father Stanislaw Andreiczky Radwicze Lonsha | Mass | Gardner |
| 28 | Dowleseuitz | Iwan | 37 | M | M | Labr | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | wife Alexandra Chomuzycz Grodno Russia | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 29 | Pakluk | Franziszhek | 33 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | wife Marcela Dowleseuitz Sedletz Russia | N.Y. | Central Falls |
| 30 | Kules | Michael | 18 | M | S | Labr | No | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | wife Magnma Alexandra Pakluk Sedletz Russia | N.J. | Jersey City |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Agata Pakluk Sedletz Russia | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Grampian" sailing from Glasgow 9th June 190[illegible]

| | 1 Last Permanent Residence | | 2 Final Destination | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Country | Citizen Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | Russia | Wilna | N.J. | Hastings |
| 2 | Russia | Wilna | N.J. | Hastings |
| 3 | Russia | Minsk | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | Russia | Wilna | Ohio | Freyman |
| 5 | Russia | Wilna | Mass | Greenfield |
| 6 | Russia | Wilna | N.J. | South River |
| 7 | Russia | Wilna | N.J. | South River |
| 8 | Russia | Wilna | N.J. | South River |
| 9 | Russia | Wilna | N.J. | South River |
| 10 | Russia | Wilna | Ill. | Springfield |
| 11 | Russia | Wilna | N.J. | South River |
| 12 | Russia | Wilna | Ill. | Springfield |
| 13 | Russia | Grodno | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Russia | Grodno | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Russia | Minsk | N.Y. | Lazan Station |
| 16 | Russia | Minsk | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Russia | Wilna | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 18 | Russia | Grodno | Mass | Lenox |
| 19 | Russia | Wilna | Mass | Lawrence |
| 20 | Russia | Wilna | Mass | Brockton |
| 21 | Russia | Grodno | Mass | Brockton |
| 22 | Russia | Wilna | Mass | Worcester |
| 23 | Russia | Grodno | Pa. | Throop |
| 24 | Russia | Grodno | Pa. | Throop |
| 25 | Russia | Lomscha | N.Y. | North Tonawanda |
| 26 | Russia | Lomscha | Wash | Gardner |
| 27 | Russia | Sedlitz | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 28 | Russia | Wilna | N.Y. | Central Falls |
| 29 | Russia | Sedlitz | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 30 | Russia | Wilna | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

| | Name in full | Relationship | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Can both read and write | Language spoken | Race or People | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jazwinowitz | Julian | 22 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 2 | Kuzosky | Alexander | 23 | M | S | Labr | No | No | No | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 3 | Lipsky | Gregory | 22 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 4 | Dolesowitz | Gregor | 19 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 5 | Mizuborsky | Mark | 28 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 6 | Lidikow | Lukin | 40 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 7 | Lidikow | Maria | 16 | F | S | Mil | No | No | No | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 8 | Jdzicko | Alexander | 22 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 9 | Vzicko | Martin | 55 | F | M | Servant | No | No | No | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 10 | Makesewitz | Anton | 17 | M | S | Labr | Yes | No | No | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 11 | Laschinsky | Nasily | 20 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 12 | Kravoseliz | Konstantin | 20 | M | S | Labr | Yes | No | No | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 13 | Michitzick | Michael | 24 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 14 | Dubik | Stefan | 40 | M | M | Labr | No | No | No | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 15 | Yuskewitz | Michael | 25 | M | M | Labr | Yes | No | No | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 16 | Nicolowsky | Gregory | 34 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 17 | Nowakowo | Magdalena | 20 | F | S | Servant | No | No | No | Polish | Polish | Russia |
| 18 | Trojanowitz | Anna | 18 | F | S | Servant | No | No | No | Russian | Polish | Russia |
| 19 | Markowitz | Mateuej | 26 | M | M | Labr | No | No | No | Russian | Polish | Russia |
| 20 | Walentukewitz | Aleksoschi | 34 | M | M | Labr | No | No | No | Russian | Polish | Russia |
| 21 | Walentukewitz | Helena | 18 | F | S | Servant | No | No | No | Russian | Polish | Russia |
| 22 | Stuk | Peter | 17 | M | S | Labr | No | No | No | Russian | Polish | Russia |
| 23 | Lawicky | Alexander | 20 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russian | Polish | Russia |
| 24 | Kronzky | Josef | 18 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russian | Polish | Russia |
| 25 | Grudzdeuskey | Kazimira | 20 | F | S | Servant | No | No | No | Russian | Polish | Russia |
| 26 | Andrezik | Franziszek | 22 | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russian | Russian | Russia |
| 27 | Chronuskiy | Jan | 32 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russian | Polish | Russia |
| 28 | Dowlescewitz | Juan | 37 | M | M | Labr | No | No | No | Russian | Polish | Russia |
| 29 | Zakluk | Franziszek | 33 | M | M | Labr | Yes | Yes | Yes | Russian | Polish | Russia |
| 30 | Kales | Michael | 18 | M | S | Labr | No | No | No | Russian | Polish | Russia |

| | 3 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 4 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination | 5 Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation | 6 Whether a prior immigrant, and if so, when and where | 7 Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth or naturalization, and when and where | 8 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when | 9 Whether a polygamist | 10 Whether an anarchist | 11 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service | 12 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 13 Whether now or ever before a member of the following classes: Insane persons; epileptics; persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous; feeble-minded persons; persons physically capable but unable to take care of themselves or to earn a living; persons with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists; anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; prostitutes; persons who have been within one year previous deported as having been assisted to come to this country under a contract or agreement to perform labor; persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers or offers of employment; persons likely to become a public charge; persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who are not in possession of at least $50, unless coming to a relative or friend; persons who have come for any other immoral purpose; persons who are not comprehended within any of the foregoing exceptions but whose admission would be inimical to the interests of the United States | 14 Whether married or single | 15 Age | 16 Sex | 17 Height | 18 Complexion | 19 Color of hair | 20 Color of eyes | 21 Personal description of each alien, as to marks of identification | 22 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and from what cause | 23 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 24 Final destination, if any, beyond the immediate destination mentioned in column 2 | 25 Whether in transit through the United States to a foreign country |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | father Ivan Yazniowicz Engelbert Wilno Russia | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 22 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | father Brother Lorot Ruszy Ingraimb Wilno | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 23 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | wife Quardanna Lyssery Rublo Russia | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | M | 22 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | father Ury Zelestowicz Falcet Wilno Russia | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 19 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | father Osip Wayslowicz Malorelska Wilno Russia | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 28 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | wife Warvara Lidikow Sudnicka Wilno Russia | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | M | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | mother do Russia | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 16 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | father Nauis Narcisco de Evanowy Wilno Russia | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 22 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | father Nauis Narcisco de Egnaty Walesewicz | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 55 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Elie Wilno Russia | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 17 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | brother Nikuly Lasenskiko Chorodchino Wilna | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 20 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | father Ivan Kanowsky Klobuck Wilno | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 20 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | wife Anna Gubelzuck Ivanova Goraia | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | M | 24 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | wife Marya Dubik Kritschina Kolegaja Grodno | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | M | 40 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | wife Karolina Yuskewicz Masoley Sluzsk Minsk | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | M | 25 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | wife Ekaterina Nicolowska Staputza Minsk | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | M | 34 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | uncle Ivan Kosakewicz Shumsor Wilna | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 20 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | father [illegible] | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 18 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | wife Agata Markowicz | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | M | 26 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | wife Nusalena Walentukewicz | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | M | 34 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | father Adam Walentukewicz | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 18 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Brother father Wikenty Stuk Sodus | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 17 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | father Franz Lawicky Derpshewko Grodno Russia | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 20 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | mother Veronica Krupsky Sodus Lisbon | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 18 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | mother Kasstia Grudzdeuskey Kashka Lomscha | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 20 | F | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | father Nicolai Andrezicky Radwicz Lomscha | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 22 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | wife Alexandria Chomiczey Grodisko Sedletz Russia | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | M | 32 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | wife Marcela Dowlescewicz Mugowa | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | M | 37 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | wife Alexandra Pakeluk Lukolovey Sedletz Russia | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | M | 33 | M | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mother Agata Kolitidy Wilno Russia | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | S | 18 | M | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190 58

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hector Baxter, Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do
solemnly and truly declare that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel and the papers relating thereto, and the answers
to the several questions touching the names, births, and destinations of the passengers on board the said vessel, as required by the
Acts of Congress relating to Alien Passengers, and that from the report of the said Surgeon and from my own
personal knowledge I believe that no one of the persons in the said manifest mentioned is a lunatic or idiot, or a person
likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with any loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, and that
to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of the persons mentioned in the said manifest is a person who has been convicted of or who admits
having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, nor that I am
going to the United States for the purpose of practising polygamy or any other illegal or immoral purpose whatever.

Hector Baxter
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

LIST OF PLACES ON PREVIOUS

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Steamship Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lipsta | Hanna | 21 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Jurva | Parents | Matts Lipsta | | | | | N.Y. | New York | Jurva Mertty |
| 2 | Lahtinen | Emilia | 7 | F | S | Servant | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Mertty | | Henna Lahtinen | Mertty | | | | N.Y. | New York | Jurva |
| 3 | Luoste | Hanna | 18 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Jurva | Parents | Kari Luoste | Narvjoenkyla | Jurva | | | N.Y. | New York | Narvjoenkyla |
| 4 | Luotala | Emil | 30 | M | Marr | Farmer | | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Narvjoenkyla | Parents | Johann Luotala | Narvjoenkyla | Jurva | | | N.Y. | New York | Jurva |
| 5 | [illegible] | Hanna | 18 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Jurva | Parents | Jaakko Kauhanen | Kauhanen | Jurva | | | N.Y. | New York | Kappelanlyla |
| 6 | [illegible] | Yrjö | 11 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kappelanlyla | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Walter | 6 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Harmas | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Alex | 4 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Ylikiimaki | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Nalle | 2 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Jongiarvy | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Nalle | 28 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Korsea | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Andersen | Julius Martin | 21 | M | S | Servant | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Kille Soden | Father | Jens Andersen | Kille Soden | Denmark | | | N.Y. | New York | Kille Soden |
| 17 | Ulland | [illegible] | 47 | M | M | Laborer | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Brother | | | | | | N.Y. | Duluth | Korped |
| 18 | Westlund | Ingeborg Wilhelmina | 31 | F | M | Wife | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Brother in Law | | | | | | N.Y. | Duluth | Korped |
| 19 | Westlund | Edla Cristina | 19 | F | S | Cook | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | | | | | | | N.Y. | Duluth | Korped |
| 20 | Westlund | Jakob | 17 | M | S | Farmer | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | | | | | | | N.Y. | Duluth | Korped |
| 21 | Westlund | Martha | 14 | F | S | Child | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Uncle | Johan Westlund Skarpnäs 49 Sweden | | | | | N.Y. | Duluth | Korped |
| 22 | Westlund | Jakob | 12 | M | S | Child | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | | | | | | | N.Y. | Duluth | Korped |
| 23 | Westlund | Johan | 8 | M | S | Child | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | | | | | | | N.Y. | Duluth | Korped |
| 24 | Gustafson | Anders Johan | 48 | M | Widower | Laborer | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Father | G. Bengtsson Hunger Sweden | | | | | Reg. | Duluth | Ankarsrum |
| 25 | Gustafson | Anna Maria | 15 | F | S | Domestic | | Sweden | | Sweden | Sweden | Granddaughter | | | | | | Reg. | Duluth | Ankarsrum |
| 26 | Karlsson | Ewing | 17 | M | S | Domestic | Yes | Sweden | | Sweden | Sweden | Friend | Sofia Karlsson Borgsjö Hyltebruk Sweden | | | | | N.Y. | Ft. Adams | Lund |
| 27 | Pedersen | Severin Bernhard | 26 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Norway | | Norway | Fekkefjord | Father | Severin Pedersen Sweden | | | | | N.Y. | New York | Ekersund |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Height | | Complexion | | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | | Self | 4 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1½ | dark | dark brown | none | Finland | Jurva Metty |
| 2 | | Self | 13 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7½ | fair | brown grey | none | Finland | Jurva Lasnja |
| 3 | | Self | 15 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | fair | blond brown | none | Finland | Jurva Wawrjenki |
| 4 | | Self | 6 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark | dark brown | none | Finland | Jurva Kauppalan Nye |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none | Finland | Karkkila [illegible] |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | Finland | Kotelakoski |
| 7 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | brown | none | Finland | Pyhkonmaki |
| 8 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | cloud | blue | none | Finland | Jomala |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | cloud | blue | none | Finland | Tornea |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed in his service there, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying list or Manifest of them; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a prostitute or who procures or attempts to bring into the United States any person or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that the information contained in the said list or manifest concerning said alien is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am a duly qualified Medical Practitioner and have been in practice as a Physician and Surgeon for [illegible] years, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that they are according to the best of my knowledge and belief correctly stated in the particulars relating to the mental and physical

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Waldensia sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907

| No. | Last name | First name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or People | Last residence | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who has been deported | Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid passage certificate | Whether a person who has been in the United States before | If so, how often | When last time | Where last time | Whether going to the United States to stay permanently or temporarily | Whether ever before in the United States | If so, when and where | Whether ever before in the United States | If so, when and where | Whether going to the United States to stay permanently or temporarily | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrival at Port of New York 1907 [illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow

declare

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Sailing therewith

Steamer Roosevelt

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Caledonia sailing from Glasgow [illegible] 190

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read or cannot read | Nationality | Race or People | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much | Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical, deformity, etc. | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

| | | |

Form 101 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sheet [illegible] sailing from Glasgow 1 June, 190

1906.

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of the Master Concerning Officers, Crew, and Other

along therewith

south three

thereon thereunto

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Steamship ... sailing from Glasgow ... 19 ... 1907

29, 1906.

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation* | Can read | Can write | Last residence | Race or People† | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom | Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid passage, and by whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before deported, and if so, when and why | Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or grandparent | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow the 19th day of [illegible], 1907

E-20, 1906.

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race or People | Last permanent residence | Final destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

Immigration regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Columbian sailing from Glasgow the 4th June 1910

Feb. 20, 1906.

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race | Last residence | Final destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or mother, and his or her name and complete address | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformity or disease, mental or physical | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thomas McGlynn | 27 | M | S | Laborer | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Glasgow | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ellen Connolly | 22 | F | S | Domestic | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Glasgow | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jas Cormack | 22 | M | S | Laborer | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Glasgow | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ulinga Walker | 22 | F | S | Domestic | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Glasgow | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Craigher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jas Gallaher | 9 | M | | | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Glasgow | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mc Church St | | | | | | | | Dundee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ada Carlaw | 25 | F | S | Domestic | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Glasgow | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jas Gallaher | 45 | M | M | Traveller | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Glasgow | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs Ford | 55 | F | M | | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Glasgow | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs Cowan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Hall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mc Carty | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mc Donald | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bridgeton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Glasgow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Phelps Brogan | 23 | F | S | Domestic | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Glasgow | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Springburn Rd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Glasgow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wm Kelly | 24 | M | S | Laborer | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Glasgow | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Dalcheam St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Aitken Gladden | 22 | F | S | Domestic | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Glasgow | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mc Wright St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Glasgow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Thos Mellroy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Maryhill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jas Watson | 21 | M | S | Clerk | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | Glasgow | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wm Marshall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jas Gallaher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jas Cousland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6-172159-4-2-41

2-837552-505M 3/19/41

VL-99574/405

VL 692/936

3-23-5789-1/19/43

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

...uration of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

...ce or people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow the 9th June 1911

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number on list. | Name in full. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name of such relative or friend. | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

VL 98574/406 2-837552-505A 3/9/11

ADMITTED 6-112159-4-2-11

VL 692/936 3-235989-1/9/13

Enumeration of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
The race or people to which aliens belong, the race or stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 190 0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Chicago

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia, sailing from Glasgow 29th June 1907

RE 28, 1908.
29

ce of Birth.

| | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
| 1 | ~~Great Britain~~ U.S.A. | New York | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | U.S.A. | Scotland Glyn | Ills | Chicago |
| 3 | U.S.A. | Scotland Edinburgh | | |
| 4 | U.S.A. | New York | Yes | New York |
| 5 | U.S.A. | Scotland Aberdeen | Yes | Brooklyn |
| 6 | U.S.A. | Scotland Aberdeen | Yes | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

"in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...es.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 29th June ,1907

IE 20, 1906.
29

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination |
| | Surname | Given name | | M. F. | S. M. W. | | Yes or No | Yes or No | Country | Race or People | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend personally known, whom alien came from | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Ellis | Alexander | 42 | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | U.S.A. | New York | N.Y. New York. |
| 2 | Doherty | George | 34 | M | M | Building Contractor | Yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | Scotland | Glyn | Ills Chicago |
| 3 | Bowie | William | 62 | M | M | Die Maker | Yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Ontario Waterloo |
| 4 | Cleland | Minnie | 40 | F | M | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Yes New York |
| 5 | Ramsay | Wm | 42 | M | M | Joiner | Yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Yes Brooklyn |
| 6 | Ramsay | George | 11 | M | S | Nil | Yes | U.S.A. | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Yes Brooklyn |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

...ce of Birth.

City or Town.

"in transit."

...back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

72

, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT: APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | 11 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Between | Whether able to read or write | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | | | 1576 Park Avenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York. |
| 2 | | | 1116 Sheridan St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ills. |
| 3 | | | Home 1st Clark St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Philadelphia Penn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Young Home Hospital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 1550 West 7th St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York. |
| 7 | | | Home, 191 Kent Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

| | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in Lists or Manifests to accompany this vessel is in all respects full, true, and correct in every respect.

Master

day of 1911

---

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column [illegible] The entry in column 9 should be [illegible] the United States.

Column [illegible] The entry in column 10 should be [illegible] paid by the immigrant, whether by himself or by others, and whether paid before or after coming to the United States.

Column [illegible] The entry in column 11 should be [illegible] the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years when.

Column [illegible] The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] The entry in column 13 should be [illegible] the name and address of the relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

---

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Caladonia arrived July 7, 19 M. from 73

| MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | MEALS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time a | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 V 1/51 | 1 | | Mallory Line | Detention | Conn | 7/9 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

74

arrived ... 1907 M., ... from

| Manifest | Number of Alien | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | Date | Time | MEALS Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Caledonia (Anchor Line) arrived ..... 19 ..... M. ..... from ..... 75

| | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | Pearce Edward | 4 | | 4 | To brother | Bro. Thos. 88 Pacific Av Bklyn | | 8 | 11.46 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 | Leif Maria | 1 | 1 | | T sister | Bro. Minneapolis | | " | 2.26 | — | 1 | — |
| 31 | Rudd and new | 30 | 22 | 1 | Telg for $ | RR to Bro John 316 E. 16th Kansas City Mo | | " | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 32 | Gorlewitz Gregor | 8 | 4 | 1 | Tl telg for $ | Polish Society | | Frea | 9 | Hom | 2 | 3 2 |
| 33 | Jokstow Salomon | 17 | 13 | 1 | T telg for $ | RR to 23 St. & Lexington Ave Palace Rest. Phila | | " | 7 | 1 | — | 1 — |
| 34 | Jaulonski Chana | 14 | 23 | 1 | T sister | Bro. Mrs Chas Rosenbach 3610 Pine Phila | | " | 8 | 9.40 | 1 | 1 1 |
| 35 | Singer Charlotte | 4 | 13 | 1 | T sister | Miss C. Freeman, 2 Hale, Prov | | " | 7 | 3.00 | — | 1 — |
| 36 | Safranova Frantik | | 23 | | To H-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Jaffe Rachel and 3 ch | 14 | 18 21 | 4 | T husb | Husband Cigar Factory 32 Mineka N. | | " | 11.40 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 38 | Byrne Annie | 6 | 7 | 1 | To frd. | Father Henry | | Frea | 7 | 2.20 | — | 1 — |
| 39 | Schwarz Hessel | 12 | 2 | 1 | T brother | Chas. A. H. Haines | | Phila | | | | |
| 40 | Sullivan | 5 | | 1 | To frd. | Father Henry | | Frea | 7 | 2.20 | — | 1 — |
| 41 | Sadlier Alice | 14 | 16 | 1 | To aunt | Uncle & 2 children 721 Pine Prov | | " | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| 42 | Friedman Marcel | 12 | 4 | 1 | To brother | Bro. Abraham 116 Cleveland | | " | 8 | 10.05 | 1 | 1 1 |
| 43 | Byrnes Michael | 12 | 4 | 1 | Yto telg fr $ | RR to Bro. Cooper Ave & 11th Williamsport Pa | | " | 8 | 4 | 1 | 2 1 |
| 44 | Sak Sor | | 1 | 1 | To uncle | Chas. A. H. Haines | | Phila | | | | |
| 45 | Czmczik Anna | 19 | 25 | 1 | To brother | Bro Michael 1800 Diamond Phila | | Frea | 7 | 2.30 | 1 | 1 1 |
| 46 | Fisch low Lea | 12 | 22 | 1 | To brother | Bro 1st Ave 735 Morgan Ave Brklyn | | " | 8 | 2.55 | 1 | 2 1 |
| 47 | Schaeder Rosa | 18 | 30 | 1 | To cousin | Chas. Thos. Sharon Engine Co 10th & [illegible] | | " | 7 | 4.55 | — | 1 — |
| 48 | Monahan Pete | 5 | 13 | 1 | To uncle | Father Penny | | Frea | 8 | 10.30 | 1 | 1 — |
| 49 | Falcones Agnes and 4 ch | 5 | 31/5 | 4 | Telg for $ | [illegible] | | " | 7 | 12.50 | — | 1 — |
| 50 | Padawerysky Erinke | 12 | 17 | 1 | To brother | Bro Chas 330 Penn | | " | 8 | 11.20 | 1 | 1 1 |
| 51 | Aulick Maria | 8 | 11 | 1 | To frd. | Bro. Jas. 313 E 4th St. Phila. | | " | 7 | 1.36 | — | 1 — |
| 52 | Young Francis and 2 ch | 5 | 1/3 | 3 | T lg for $ | Husband Jno. 440 Layton Phila | | " | 8 | 11.40 | 3 | 6 3 |
| 53 | Mc Sharry Mary | 50 | 21 | 1 | Telg $ | Aunt Mrs Patrick Jones 15 Cassell | | " | 1 | 58 | — | 1 — |
| 54 | Burko Sore | 12 | 3 | 1 | T brother | Bro. Chas. 3 Telegraph Co. | | " | 8 | 10.32 | 1 | 1 1 |
| 55 | Fefer Fanni | 19 | 29 | 1 | To brother | Bro. Sam. 104 106 E 4th | | " | 7 | 10.28 | 1 | 1 1 |
| 56 | Bostwick Maggie | 50 30 | 23 | 1 | To brother | Bro. Jno. 333 2nd St. Camden N.J. | | " | 7 | 1.59 | — | 1 — |
| 57 | Clayton Mary | 50 | 20 | 1 | To husb | Husband Wm 6 Clayton Rd Phila | | " | " | 2 | — | 1 — |
| 58 | Katsch Jan | 9 | 19 | 1 | " telg. $ | Polish Society | | Frea | 9 | 12.12 | 3 | 2 |

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Oklahonia (Anchor Line) arrived ..... 19 ..... M. ..... from ..... 75

| | NAME OF ALIEN | MANNER OF ARRIVAL: Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | Date | Time | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | Pearce Edward | 4 | 1 | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wolf Maria | 17 | 1 | T sister | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Rumm Andrew | 38 | 22 1 | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Goles'vitz Gregor | 8 | 4 1 | Tl telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Jakubow Salomon | 17 | 13 1 | T telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Jablonski Onana | 14 | 23 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Singer Charlotte | 4 | 12 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Safrankova Frantik | 6 | 32 | To H-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Jatze Rupel & wife & 3 ch | 14 | 15 21 4 | T husb | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Byrne Annie | 7 | 1 | To fa. | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Schwartz Meisel | 2 | 1 | T brother | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Jonquilyn Jen | 3 | 1 | To bro. | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Sadlier Alice | 6 | 1 | To aunt | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Friedman Merel | 12 4 | 1 | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Byrnes Michael | 2 | 1 | Yto telg fr $ | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Sak Sor | 1 | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Cimcznik Anna | 9 | 25 1 | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Fisch Yow Lee | 12 | 22 1 | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Scharedor Rose | 18 | 20½ 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Monahan Kate | 5 | 18 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Falkones Agnes and 4 ch | 5 | 21/5 1 | 4 Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Padawerysky Frinke | 12 | 17 1 | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Auliek Maria | 9 | 11 1 | To fd. | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Young Francis and 2 ch | 5 | 1/3 3 | T lg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Mc Sharry Mary | 50 | 21 1 | Telg $ | | | | | | | |
| 54 | Burko Sore | 12 | 3 1 | T brother | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Fafer Fanai | 1 | 29 1 | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Bostwick Maggie | 30 | 23 1 | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Clayton Mary | 50 | 20 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 58 | Katsch Jan | 9 | 19 1 | " tel. 8 | | | | | | | |

78

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Caledonia (Anchor Line)** arrived **July 7th, 1907** 19 **M.** from **Glasgow** **76**

| | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Page | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | July | | | | |
| 1 | Stitt Matthew | IoabH | 30 | | 1 | To for $ | 38 Bleecker Sochy Rev. Johnson Campbell, Frien | 9 | 12 | 45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 2 | Smith Helen Tilly and ch- | H | 19;20 | 1 | 1 | To int, husb. | Hus, Jas. Hill, 31 Glenlig St Pitts | 7 | 2 | 20 | - | 1 | - |
| 3 | Whiting Marian and 3 ch | 6 | 16/18 | 1 | 2 | To husb | Hus, Donald, 516 E. Lippincott " | " | 2 | 02 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | Kahlsson Nan y | 7 | 6 | | 1 | T sister | Miss Matheus 4 Hale Green | " | 2 | 20 | - | 1 | - |
| 5 | Lemberger Chane and bro | 13 | 6/7 | | 2 | To brother | Bro, Harry, 123 Lincoln Pitts | 8 | 9 | 50 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | Palowski Jos f | 14 | 11 | | 1 | Ins. $ | Polish Rocky Green | 9 | Noon | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 7 | Rosenbranch Hilde | 13 | 4 | | 1 | T brother | Bro, Nathan 52 St Sheriff Pitts | 8 | 10 | 05 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Jacubowitz Israel | 13 | 2 | | 1 | To brother | Sis, Mrs Isaac Flagler, 68 Lem " | " | 10 | 04 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Rothman Josef | 13 | 3 | | 1 | To brother | Bro, Jake, 56 Cloe L " | 7 | 12 | 20 | - | 1 | - |
| 10 | Mc Dermott Mary | 53 | 14 | | 1 | o brother | Bro, John, 821 9th " | " | 2 | 03 | - | 1 | - |
| 11 | Davidson Alex | 3 | 12 | | 1 | To aunt | Bro, Wm, Main St, Kenilworth " | " | 2 | 12 | - | 1 | - |
| 12 | Yazimowits Trohen | | | | | | Hastings on Hudson | | | | - | - | - |
| 13 | Ruzesky Alex. | 8 | 1/2 | | 2 | T g for $ | Fath, Alex Rudawitz, 32 3rd Pitts | 8 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 14 | Gallagher Maggie | 53 | 15 | | 1 | To frd. | Father Kenny Green | 7 | 9 | 20 | - | 1 | - |
| 15 | Lipisto Maria | 7 | 1 | | 1 | To frd. | Mrs Alvina Matheus " | " | 2 | 20 | - | 1 | - |
| 16 | Charet Perez | 12 | 27 | | 1 | To frd. | R. Da Costa " | " | 2 | 20 | - | 1 | - |
| 17 | Rantala Lemoi | 7 | 4 | | 1 | To frd. | Miss Matheus, 4 Hale Green | " | 2 | 26 | - | 1 | - |
| 18 | Laskin Barbka and sis | 13 | | | 2 | To brother | Bro, Abram, 705 Lincoln Pitts | 8 | 10 | 05 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 19 | Mc Kevitt Sarah and 4 ch | 50 | 1/5 | | 5 | To t g for $ | Bro, Jas P. Reilly, Pawling, Dut " | 7 | 12 | 37 | - | 5 | - |
| 20 | Naossius Maria | | 16 | | 1 | No add. | Myles Franklin, Phila. Pa Green | " | | | - | - | - |
| 21 | Mc Leod John P | 5 | 9 | | 1 | To t g for $ | Sis, Mrs R. Wheeler, 658 N. Pitts | 8 | 14 | 05 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 22 | Solonda Jossel | 12 | 27 | | 1 | To N. Y. | Aunt, Mrs Sarah Goldstein, 41 Jackson Pitts | " | 9 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | Guthrie Margaret | 2 | 5 | | 1 | To aunt | Aunt, Mrs Ellen Arndt, Jersey City, 729 " | 7 | 2 | 15 | - | 1 | - |
| 24 | Downey John | 50 | 13 | | 1 | To sister | Sis, Mrs Cecil Cunningham, Fairmount Gar N. Orleans 339 " | 8 | 12 | 55 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 25 | Niven aLizzie | 2 | 6 | | 1 | To int husb. | Hus, David Guthrie, 231 E 46 Green | 7 | 2 | 40 | - | 1 | - |
| 26 | Panzer Chai e | | 13 1/2 | | 1 | To aunt | Cou, Esley, Kingsfield 20 Mill " | 7 | 4 | | - | 1 | - |
| 27 | Axelrod Jacob S | 12 | 6 | | 1 | To B-i-l | Uncle Meb Lawtes " | 8 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 28 | Mc Laughlin Ann | 53 | 18 | | 1 | To aunt | Father Kenny Green | 7 | 2 | 20 | - | 1 | - |
| | | | | | 31 | | | | | | | | |

Caledonie JUL 7

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 77

S. S. [illegible] arrived July 7, 1907. , 190 , M., , from [illegible]

| MANIFEST. | | | | | | | | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAMES. | GROUP. | No. | PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | DEL.—EXCL. | | REHEARINGS. | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | Spec'l | Time. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] P. C. | Ruor. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 51-625 |
| 1 | [illegible] | | 11 | 1 | 1 " | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] Zoklu Veline | | 9 | 1 | nder 16 | Reynold | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | [illegible] | | 20 | 3 | P. C. | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 63 |
| 7f | [illegible] Zenloine | ch | 12 | | " | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 63 |
| | [illegible] Ivan | | 1 | 7 | 1 C. L. | Fenkhart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 9m | 7 [illegible] Stepan | | | 5 | 1 " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 1m | 8 [illegible] Frank | | 12 | 25 | 1 P. C. | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11312 |
| | 9 [illegible] Annie | | 30 | 12 | 1 " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1321 |
| 7m | 10 [illegible] Sam | | 15 | 2 | 1 C. L. | Fenkhart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 14m | 11 [illegible] Sandro | | 13 | 4 | 1 " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 45m | 12 [illegible] Leo | | 1 | | 1 " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 30m | 13 [illegible] Imperi | | 1 | 1 | 1 " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 25m | 14 [illegible] Isaac | | 6 | 6 | 1 " | Cuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 50m | 15 [illegible] William | | 5 | 7 | 1 " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 68 |
| 10m | 16 Ivanoff, Dmio | | 10 | 22 | 1 " | Newburn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 40m | 17 Bicko ff, Ivan | | 17 | 21 | 1 " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 45m | 18 [illegible] Mousse Mitoff | | 18 | 1 | 1 " | Fenkhart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 14f | 19 [illegible] Alice | | 3 | 4 | 1 C. I. C. | J.L.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 27m | 20 [illegible] John | af | ch | 2 | 15 | " | Guard of #21 | J.L.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | 21 Liberty, [illegible] & bro | | 5 | 18 | 1 " | Cuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 50m | 22 Shaw, Mary | | 2 | 21 | 1 " | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 42 |
| 60f | 23 Browman, Molly | | 2 | 12 | 1 " | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 676 |
| 20m | 24 [illegible] George | | 10 | 2 | 1 " | HOLD | Newburn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11312 |
| 4f | 25 Nilson, Jane | | 56 | II Cabin 18 | 1 " | HOLD | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 1 9 |
| 28m | 26 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 563 |

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 77

S. S. LINCOLN arrived July 7, 1907. , 190 , M. , from

| | | NAMES. | MANIFEST | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | INSPECTOR. | DEL.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | GROUP. | No. | PAGE. | | | Date. | Page. | No. | Date. | Page. | No. | Date. | Page. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 1 | [illegible] | | | | I. P. C. | Race. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | 2 | [illegible] | | | | " | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | 3 | [illegible] | | | | nder 16 | Reynold | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 4 | [illegible] | | | | I. . . C. | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | 5 | [illegible] | | | | " | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | 6 | [illegible] | | | | L. . C. | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | 7 | [illegible] | | | | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | 8 | [illegible] | | | | C. L. | Benkhart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | 9 | [illegible] | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | 10 | [illegible] | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 11 | [illegible] | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 12 | [illegible] | | | | " | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 13 | [illegible] | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | 14 | [illegible] | | | | " | Newburn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 15 | [illegible] | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | 16 | [illegible] | | | | " | Benkhart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 19 | [illegible] | | | | L. P. C. | J.J.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 127m | 20 | [illegible] | | | | " | Guard of 21 | J.J.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | 21 | [illegible] | | | | " | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59m | 22 | [illegible] | | | | " | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | | [illegible] | | | | " | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 24 | [illegible] | | | | " | HOLD | Newburn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | 25 | [illegible] | II Cabin | 56 | 18 | I | " | HOLD | Flannery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

LIST OF ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] of the [illegible] ...ity vessel

States, under Act of C...ress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... such passengers on b... upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] Master of the [illegible] Company's [illegible] vessel [illegible] for the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT. CIRCULAR NO. 13.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9 G

NOTE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Form prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from _____, 190 . Arriving at Port of _____, 190 .

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Final Destination. (State.) (City or Town.) | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes, When? (Year.) Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, give name and complete address. | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Arthur Smith, of the S.S. Monterey from Havana, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the agents thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And I do hereby certify that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in all respects true and correct.

Arthur Smith
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Samuel Hasselman, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, duly sworn, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am competent to practice as such, and that I have been employed by the Master of the S.S. Monterey to examine the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Hasselman

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Ship's Surgeon or other Medical Officer.

---

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

RACE OR PEOPLE.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

A native black inhabitant of the African Negro (whether coming from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe or Asia). Any person who is known or believed to be partly of African descent is to be returned under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of Armenia, the Russian province [illegible] and the Turkish dominions in Asia, including Armenians from other countries, and the Armenian language, whether written or spoken.

BOHEMIAN (CZECH).

The people born in Bohemia, one of the [illegible] comprising the Austrian Empire, and the Bohemian language, whether written or spoken.

CHINESE.

The people born in China, whether of pure or mixed blood, and the Chinese language, whether written or spoken.

CROATIAN.

The people born in Croatia, one of the [illegible] comprising the Austrian Empire, and the Croatian language, whether written or spoken.

CUBAN.

The people born in Cuba, whether white or black, and the Spanish language, whether written or spoken.

DALMATIAN.

The people born in Dalmatia, one of the [illegible] comprising the Austrian Empire, and the Dalmatian language, whether written or spoken.

DUTCH.

The people born in the Netherlands, commonly called Holland, and the Dutch language, whether written or spoken.

ENGLISH.

The people born in England, and the English language, whether written or spoken.

FINNISH.

The people born in Finland, and the Finnish language, whether written or spoken.

FRENCH.

The people born in France, and the French language, whether written or spoken.

GERMAN.

The people born in Germany, and the German language, whether written or spoken.

GREEK.

The people born in Greece, and the Greek language, whether written or spoken.

HEBREW.

The people born in Palestine, Syria, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Barbary, or elsewhere, who are of the Hebrew race, whether they speak Hebrew or not.

HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR).

The people born in Hungary, one of the [illegible] comprising the Austrian Empire, and the Hungarian language, whether written or spoken.

IRISH.

The people born in Ireland, and the English language, whether written or spoken.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people born in Italy, north of the Papal States, and the Italian language, whether written or spoken.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people born in Italy, south of the Papal States, and the Italian language, whether written or spoken.

JAPANESE.

The people born in Japan, and the Japanese language, whether written or spoken.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Kanaka.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Native.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish-American.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Report of the Commissioner of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Family Name and given names in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination (State) | Ticket (Through or Local) | By whom Passage was paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? Yes or No. If yes, Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever confined in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which? How long? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which the race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Department of Commerce and Labor. Bureau of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... Arriving at Port of ..... 190

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Race or People. | Final Destination. (City or Town, if any, in the U. S.) | Railroad Ticket to Final Destination. | Whether in possession of Money, and if less than $50, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Time, Number of years. Where?) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Examination of Immigrant. Condition for admittance. Treatment of Alien requiring Special Inquiry. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under Contract, Express or Implied, to perform labor. If so, state fully. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE. The ... of Immigration Act of Mar. 3, 1903, ... of the ... Act ... the ... Immigrant ... the ... Inspection ...

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the S.S. Monterey from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly appointed by me, to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no alien idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, and no alien afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other proscribed class, is included in the number to be landed in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Arthur Smith

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1910

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1910

Immigration Officer.

The other Surgeon sailing with the master or employed by the company to the vessel is _____

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa, and also whose admixture may indicate that some of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or who particularized as Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, the Italian provinces which, resulting in Italy, were ceded to Austria-Hungary, or who otherwise express themselves as Italian by birth.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Abruzzi, Calabria, Campania, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who otherwise describe themselves as Italian by birth.

*Column 9 (Last residence).* The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or place of last permanent residence, instead of the province or state.

*Column 10 (Final destination).* The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among its several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Whether to join relative (name) and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian (Ararat). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moor. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. The ... must be filled in ... and ... [illegible] ... N. ... 20, S. ... A. ... 500-B, and ... [illegible] ... the ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination. State, City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or No. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Emigration or alien labor contract. Whether prepaid by others or by himself. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 11 | | | Merchant | France | | Havre France | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 11 | | | | France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 68 | | | Merchant | France | | Havre France | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] 29th Jan 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

| | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Able to read or write | Nationality | Race or People* | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether in transit to the United States thence to Canada | 13 By whom passage was paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or about to be supported for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether Whether a Polygamist. an Anarchist. | 19 | 20 Whether | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | U.S. | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Spanish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | Merchant | | | Turkish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Spanish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] Hayre Hana

Hayre Hana

Paris France

Hayre Hana
Mr Fraunel to Paris
France

[illegible] Chelsea Mich

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the SS Moderig, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Arthur Smith
master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer

(1) State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

(2)

Immigration Officer

(1) State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Hebrew |
| Armenian | Hungarian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moorish |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| French | Scotch |
| German | Servian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish |
| Irish | Spanish American |
| Italian (North) | Syrian |
| Italian (South) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

The immigrant may correctly describe himself as a "laborer" or "farmer" if he has been employed as such for a part of the past year, although at the time of his application he may be temporarily employed at some other occupation. The number of the schedule on which each immigrant is entered should be recorded in the lower right-hand corner of the first page of the list containing his name.

Column 1. Family name and given name.—Enter the family name, or surname, and the given name of each immigrant.

Column 2. Age.—Enter the age at last birthday of each immigrant.

Column 3. Sex.—Enter the sex of each immigrant.

Column 4. Married or single.—Enter the word "married" for all persons who have husband or wife living, and the word "single" for all others, including widows and widowers.

Column 5. Occupation.—If the immigrant has been employed at any occupation during the past year, enter the occupation at which he has been employed the longest during the year. If he has been employed at two occupations for the same length of time, enter the occupation at which he was employed last. If he has been employed at no occupation during the past year, enter the occupation at which he was employed last prior to his present arrival. If he has never been employed at any occupation, enter "None." Do not enter "Housework," "Housekeeper," "Housewife," or "Domestic Servant" for women or children, but if they have been employed at any occupation, enter the occupation at which they have been employed the longest during the past year, or last prior to their present arrival, as the case may be. Do not enter "Student" unless the immigrant has been attending school during the past year, or has been studying with a view to some occupation during that time. Do not enter "Child" or "Infant" for children, but enter the occupation, if any, at which they have been employed the longest during the past year, or last prior to their present arrival, as the case may be. Do not enter "Laborer" unless the immigrant has been employed as such during the past year, or last prior to his present arrival, as the case may be.

Column 6. Can read.—Enter the word "yes" if the immigrant can read; otherwise enter the word "no."

Column 7. Can write.—Enter the word "yes" if the immigrant can write; otherwise enter the word "no." An inability to read or write English must be reported if the immigrant can read or write his own language.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs, as Bohemian, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, etc. Persons of different races or peoples, even though citizens of the same country, should not be entered as belonging to the same race or people, and children should not be entered as belonging to the same race or people as their parents. For example, a Scotch child born in Ireland of Scotch parents should be entered as Scotch, and not as Irish. A Chinese child born in the United States of Chinese parents should be entered as Chinese, and not as American. A child born in Germany of Polish parents should be entered as Polish, and not as German. A child born in Ireland of English parents should be entered as English, and not as Irish. A child born in Canada of Irish parents should be entered as Irish, and not as Canadian. A child born in Mexico of Spanish parents should be entered as Spanish, and not as Mexican. A child born in Cuba of Spanish parents should be entered as Spanish, and not as Cuban. A child born in Scotland of Irish parents should be entered as Irish, and not as Scotch

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

82

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

| | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Steamship [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

| | NAME IN FULL | Whether Whether Polygamist or Anarchist | Condition Health Mental or Physical | Last Permanent Residence | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age | Sex | Color Hair | Color Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | No | | [illegible] | 6 | | Dark Brown | Brown | Scar on back of neck | Turkey |
| 2 | [illegible] | No | | [illegible] | 5 6 | | " | " | Tattoed on right hand | Turkey |
| 3 | [illegible] | No | | [illegible] | 5 2 | | " | Grey | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | No | | [illegible] | 6 | | Light Brown | Blue | Four fingers missing left hand | Gap France |
| 5 | [illegible] | No | | [illegible] | 5 2 | | " | " | Brown Mole | Paris France |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur South, of the SS Moltkey from Corinto ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have caused the steerage of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I ... said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ... a person who has been convicted of a ... moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ... labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ... said.

... day of ... 190

... Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ... employed by owners thereof ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... That I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

... Immigration Officer.

... Surgeon ... sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

... Should be confined to mean the country of ...

... should show the race or people ... to indicate the distinction between race and nationality, and ... Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, German, Italian, Negro, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Finnish, Dutch, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Slovak, Moravian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Wallachian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Black, Mulatto, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Pleasing, Hindu, Scandinavian, Gipsy, and the like. ... Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Negro, Indian, etc., ... Caucasian, Mongolian, Hebrew, Ethiopian, Malay, American Indian, etc., ... Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Slavonic, Teutonic, Hamitic, Semitic, Mongolian, Polynesian, American aboriginal, etc., ... Caucasian, Mongolian, Hebrew, Ethiopian, Malay, American Indian, etc., ... Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Slavonic, Teutonic, Hamitic, Semitic, Mongolian, Polynesian, American aboriginal, etc.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, and "Negro" ...

... West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes ...

... The people who are ... Porto Rican ... Spanish-American ... Mexican ... Central American ... South American ... Spanish ... Indian ... Negro ... Cuban ... West Indian ... Hebrew ... Italian ... Bohemian ... Magyar ... Dalmatian ... Croatian ... Servian ... Bulgarian ... Montenegrin ... Roumanian ... Wallachian ... Albanian ... Turanian ... Finnish ... Lithuanian ... Russian ... Polish ... Ruthenian ... Slovenian ... Slovak ... Morav

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | black | black | none | San Lorenzo Puerto Rico |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | " | " | Brown | none | Queenstown Australia |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | Grey | " | none | Fernhall Manor |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | Red | " | none | Aspley Guise |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Porto Rico |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Smith, of the S.S. Monterey from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several persons on board of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, nor is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ——— and true.

Edward Smith

Master.

sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1901

Immigration Officer.

Use Master, Surgeon, Commanding Officer, or Mate, as the case may be.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the S.S. Infanta Maria Teresa employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain

(If Aliens examined elsewhere than on board, state where.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1901

Immigration Officer.

Use Master, Surgeon, Commanding Officer, or Mate, as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The [illegible] from the Cuban [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

190 Arriving at Port of 190

| | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 22 | | | | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Height | | Complexion. | Color of | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Dark | Black | Black Mens | | Provincia Cuba |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown Mens | | Abreus Cuba |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | Black | Brown Mens | | Cienfuegos Cuba |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown Mens | | Cienfuegos Cuba |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Grey | Mens | | Spain, de Ville |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Light | Brown | Mens | | Cienfuegos Cuba |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | " | Brown | Mens | | Trinidad |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | " | Mens | Manzanillo |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | " | Mens | Caberabath |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

Sailing from [illegible] Via [illegible] July 1st 1901 Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 5th 1901

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | Color of | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | Marks of Identification | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Ivernia" Nov 12 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 8 1907

85

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last Passport—No. | Name in full. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Whether able to read or write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last permanent residence. | Destined to. | Ticket—Through or to. | Whether in possession of $50 and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why. | Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the S.S. Monterey from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have enrolled the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ~~owners~~ Treasury to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Master.

Commanding Officer.

January 1900

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans or Negroes, whether coming direct from Africa or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. This designation includes all mixtures of Negro blood, however slight, under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The Italians who are native to the territory in the Provinces or Compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8. Final destination.*—The entries in column 8 should show the full name of the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 9. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

*Column 10. If not, by whom passage paid.*—The entry in column 10 should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, father, brother, or other relative or friend, stating which relative or friend, or by the railroad or steamship company.

*Column 11. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 11 should give in each case the individual's family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 12 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Ordinance 13 as to person relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 14 to 35.*—The answers in these columns [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service employed by the Treasury Department, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manl Castellanos

Sworn to before me this Second day of Feb 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Cantabrian. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Dalmatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dutch. | Polish. |
| Dutch-Flemish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (north). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (south). | Syrian. |

Form 500-B
U. S. Department of Commerce

SALOON, CABIN, AND S[illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SH[illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

86

| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. (State intended location in United States; if going to Canada, so state.) | Whether Ticketed Through. | By whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When. Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 9 | Light | Brown | None | Malaga Sp |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 7 | " | " | None | Santa Cruz |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 5 | " | " | None | Santa Cruz |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 10 | Light | Brown | Scar on left thumb | Tarragona Sp |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | " | " | None | Catalonia Sp |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 9 | " | " | None | Catalonia Sp |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 9 | Dark | " | None | Lugo Sp |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 5 | Light | " | None | Asturias Sp |

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST[illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SH[illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. [illegible] 190 — Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

86

| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether in the United States or Territory. | By whom passage paid. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 9 | Light Brown Dark | None | Malaga Spain |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 4 | " " | Scar None | Santa Cruz |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 [illegible] | " " | [illegible] None | Santa Cruz |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 10 | Light Brown Dark | Scar on left cheek | Norway |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 [illegible] | " " | Down None | Catalonia Spain |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 9 | " " | " None | Catalonia Spain |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 9 | Dark " | " None | Lugo Spain |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 5 | Light " | " None | Asturias Spain |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 87

AEP S. S. MONTERREY (MEXICAN LINE) arrived July 6, 1907., 190, M., from

| | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. No. | PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | REHEARINGS. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | ADMITTED. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25m | 1 | Ashd, Jose Antonio | II Cabin D | 1 | 1 | D. P. C. Tr. memo. | Jankowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 2 | Lopez, Alelardo J | II Cabin D | 2 | 1 | " Tr. memo | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | | Tuss, Tom | LL Cabin D | 3 | 1 | " Tr. memo | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 87

AEP S. S. MONTEREY (M.R.L. LINE) arrived July 6, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

| Next No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | MANIFEST. No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. No. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. No. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. No. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | II Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Im 1 | Azbu, Jose Antonio | D 1 | 1 | L. P. C. Pr. memo. | Jankowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | / | / |
| 2 Im 2 | Lopez, Adelardo J. | II Cabin D 2 | 1 | " Pr. memo | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | / | / |
| 2 Im 3 | Nuez, Jose | II Cabin D 3 | 1 | " Pr. memo | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | / | / | / |

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible]

That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] manner and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] become a public [illegible] person excluded by law from admission to [illegible] under promise to [illegible] deported to the United States, and that, also, according to the best [illegible] each of said aliens named herein is

[illegible]

Master

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

Duplicate

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Geo. Wm. Calvin, Surgeon of the United States Medical Reserve Corps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such under the laws of the State of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing lists, in this [illegible] to number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; that I have, in the mental and physical examination of such aliens, used the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service Examination Card, Form 3 [illegible] and that I have personally examined each of said aliens named herein.

Geo. Wm. Calvin

Surgeon United States Medical Reserve Corps

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1907

P. L. Dill

United States Immigrant Inspector

The Act of March 3rd, 1903, requires that a copy of this affidavit shall be delivered by the officer administering the oath to the master or commanding officer of the vessel on which the aliens named herein arrive, and that the original shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

P. L. Dill

Immigrant Inspector

2

1/07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...or of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...ery vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...190... Arriving at Port of ... New York ... July ... 190...

| 15 | 16 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Cabin | |
| | | | | |
| | | | Hebrew | |
| | | | Merchant | |
| | | | Printer | |

...Journal ... New York ...

...ed of showing occupation of every adult alien in transit, stating ... whether he can read or not; ...
...race or People to be determined by the stock from which alone ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, where there is one on board, to examine each and every person on board of the same, all of the aliens named in the manifest of which this is the original or duplicate, and from such examination and from the certificate of said surgeon, which is hereto annexed, I believe [illegible] is not a person who belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws now in force regulating immigration; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to furnish to each alien mentioned in said manifest a certificate stating his or her name, age, sex, nationality, last residence, and physical and mental condition, and that I have delivered to the master of each railroad on which any such alien is destined to or may be carried after landing, a list containing the names of all such aliens, and the destination of each as far as known to me.

[illegible]

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Alleine Perry Surgeon of the United States Revenue Cutter Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been Alleine duly appointed a surgeon in the Revenue Cutter Service of the United States; that I have had a personal examination of each and every alien named in the manifest of which this is the original or duplicate, and that the persons [illegible] in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from any mental or physical disease, defect, or infirmity, except as follows: [illegible]; and that I have delivered to the master of each railroad on which any such alien is destined to or may be carried after landing, a list containing the names of all such aliens, and the destination of each as far as known to me.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the [illegible] of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] from [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, July 7th, 1907

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full of every alien. | Whether in the United States or what other country. | Whether a citizen of the United States. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Whether able to read or write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last residence. | Final destination. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, name and complete address. | Whether in possession of money over $30, and how much. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People.—It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

6

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] suffering from a loathsome disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] crime or misdemeanor, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] to the United States a contract labor, and that also, according to the best [illegible] and belief of Master concerning each of said aliens named therein is

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty-one years experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of the United States, [illegible]

That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] statements or Master's Sworn [illegible] to answers, are [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 1907

[illegible]

[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The [illegible] of the Negro race [illegible] Mexicans [illegible] Hebrews [illegible] Italians [illegible] Irish [illegible] Scotch [illegible] English [illegible] French [illegible] German [illegible] Bohemians [illegible] Magyars [illegible] Finns [illegible] Dutch [illegible] Flemish [illegible] Greeks [illegible] Portuguese [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Cubans [illegible] Poles [illegible] Russians [illegible] Scandinavians [illegible] Swedes [illegible] Norwegians [illegible] Indians [illegible] Japanese [illegible] Chinese [illegible] Koreans [illegible] Bulgarians [illegible] Servians [illegible] Montenegrins [illegible] Roumanians [illegible] Turks [illegible] Armenians [illegible] Syrians [illegible] Arabs [illegible] Africans [illegible] Ethiopians [illegible] Australians [illegible] New Zealanders [illegible] Tasmanians [illegible] Hawaiians [illegible] Filipinos [illegible] Porto Ricans [illegible] West Indians [illegible] Central Americans [illegible] South Americans [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the ... of the Secretary of Commerce and ... of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... Arriving at Port of New York, July 1st, 1905

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on list | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Last residence | Final destination | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | Whether paid own passage or by whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, and cause |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Engineer | Yes | Yes | England | ... | ... | ... | $50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Engineer | Yes | Yes | England | New York | ... | ... | $50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nassau, N.P. | New York | ... | ... | $20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

... showing whether "citizen" or "subject" or "in transit."
... People," to be determined by the nationality of the race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of Departure [illegible] July 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 11th 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] or is afflicted with a loathsome contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that also, according to the best [illegible] information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible]

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of [illegible] employed by the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IMMIGR.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# [M]ANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Segurança, from Santiago Cuba, Jan 11, 1904, Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 15, 1904

| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final Dest. (City, State or Country) | Alien. Yes or No | Height. Feet and Inches | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | Whether going prison or penitentiary | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether deformed or crippled | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
| 1 | 18 | Stanford [illegible] Cuba | Santiago | Immigrant | father | no | going to St Johns Seminary | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | Mary [illegible] | Geo. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Santiago | Indian Merchant | 11 | boy | yes | West | Montreal Can. | | no | N. | N. | N. | Good | No |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 6 | | English | Cottage | Canada | himself | yes | yes | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Cuban | Boy | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | [illegible] | Cuban | Boy | | | | | going to Portland | | no | no | no | no | Good | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | going to school | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | Cuban | | Spanish | | no | | going to school at Separa[illegible] | | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Harris | 26 | M | Cuban | Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Carlos Acke | 21 | M | Merchant | Cuban | Cuban | Santiago | Yes | yes | Himself | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Good | No |
| 15 | Mr May Be | 4 | M | Cuban | Cuba | England | Santiago | London | Eng. | | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | 2 | M | [illegible] | | | Santiago | London | | [illegible] | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | [illegible] | 4 | M | [illegible] | Cuba | Cuban | Santiago | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | [illegible] | 21 | M | Merchant | Cuba | British | England | Santiago | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | Cuba | Cuban | Cuban | Santiago | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | [illegible] | Stuart | 3 | Student | Cuba | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20 1/3 1/3 2

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# ...OR MANIFEST OF ALI... PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ulations of the Secretary of the T... of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ...ort ... From Santiago Cuba July 1 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 5 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Race or People* | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination. State or Country. | Ticket. | Cabin. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether before in the United States and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | 18 | M | | | | imigrado | | Santiago | | | father | | no | going to St John School | no | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | Mary | 20 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | English | | Jamaican | | Kingston | | | Self | | Yes May 1907 | Merchant | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | English | | Subject | | Canada | | | himself | | yes | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Cuban | | Santiago | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | going to school | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | going to school at Syracuse | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Carlos Arche | 31 | M | | Merchant | | Cuban | Cuban | Santiago | New York | | Self | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Mary B... | 4 | M | | | | British | Cuba | Santiago | | | | | yes | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | English | Subject | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | | | | | Merchant | | British | Cuba | Santiago | New York | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | | | | | | | Cuban | Cuban | Santiago | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20 1/3 1

* Race or People—Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the Master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I have no knowledge or belief that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible]

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Benson Murray, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had forty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Benson Murray, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(2)

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

from Havre July 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 1907

| No. | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People.—Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Rules of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

02

Sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Leaving at Port of New York July 190[illegible]

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Whether Ticket Is Through | Whether Having Paid Own Passage | Whether in Possession of $50 | Whether Going to Join Relative | Name and Complete Address of Relative | Final Destination | Whether Ever in Prison | Whether Ever Supported by Charity | Whether Polygamist | Whether Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mrs. [illegible] | [illegible] | F | M | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Husband [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | Joseph [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Race or People—not to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Mail S.S. Jamaica, from Santiago do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Casmire, Surgeon of the employed by the Mail Steamship Co. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Examining Board City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. C. Casmire

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible] whether Surgeon [illegible] employed by owners thereof, or [illegible] by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Welsh
West Indian
Turkish
Scotch
Slavonian
Slovak
Servian
Spanish
Spanish American
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Russian (Russniak)
Russian
Roumanian
Portuguese
Polish
Polish Jewish
Moravian
Montenegrin
Mexican
Magyar
Lithuanian
Korean
Japanese
Italian (South)
Italian (North)
Irish
Hebrew
French
Finnish
Filipino
Dutch
Dalmatian
German
Croatian
Cuban
Bulgarian
Bohemian
Austrian
Armenian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

93.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship ... from Santiago Cuba Sept 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1907

| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Last Name. | | | | Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not, and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether coming to join a relative, and if so, what relative, the name and address. | Can he read? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether going under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | |
| 1 | Jamaica English | Santiago | Negro | yes | yes | yes | Aunt Mrs [illegible] Sister | yes | no | no | good | no | 5ft 6in | Black | Black | Black | St Thomas |
| 2 | Jamaica English | Santiago | Negro | yes | yes | yes | Aunt Mrs [illegible] Sister | yes | no | no | good | no | 5ft 6in | Black | Black | Black | St Thomas |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jamaica |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Joachim, from Santiago, Cuba, July 7, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, July 12, 1907

| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Last Residence | Final Destination (State) (City, if any) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, the name and address | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, the name and address | Whether in good health and free from mental defect, deformity, or tendency to disease, physical or mental | Whether a polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, nature and cause | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| Jamaica | England | Kingston | My self | yes | 50 | ✓ | Arth 347 Sheet 57 SL | no | no | yes | | | | | | |
| Jamaica | England | Kingston | My self | yes | 50 | N. H. | Arth 353 Sheet 58 SL | no | no | yes | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 94

S. S. [illegible] arrived July 8, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

| MANIFEST | | | | | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAMES. | Page No. | No. Passengers | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR. | DEP.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| | | | | | Date. | Page. | No. | Date. | Page. | No. | Date. | Page. | No. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] arrival | [illegible]. S. Insp. upon Miglin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] from Forte [illegible], do
[illegible] master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the successor
[illegible] station of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] manifest, from the report of said surgeon, and from any other
[illegible] person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
[illegible] charge, or that any person who has been convicted of a
[illegible] misdemeanor, or any crime or felony, or other infamous or
[illegible] crime, and that also, according to the best
[illegible] information and belief of the undersigned master, each of said aliens named herein is

Capt Sargent
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had
[illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible]
[illegible] and that I have made
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars
[illegible] and that, except as stated in the
[illegible] remarks hereto, no one of the aliens
[illegible] is afflicted with any of the
[illegible] diseases or physical or mental defects or disabilities
[illegible] specified in the immigration laws, rules, and regulations
[illegible] now in force, and that, according to the best information and belief of the undersigned, each of the aliens named herein is

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Immigration Station

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

S. S. Carolina sailing from San Juan, July 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 7, 1907

| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Last Permanent Residence. (Country where.) | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | | By whom passage paid. | | Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | |
| | | Phila | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in a manner whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

S.S. Hartland sailing from San Juan, July 3, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 7, 1907

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full (Last name first) | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation* | Able to read? | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | |
| | | Years | Months | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Years of person at years. | Where? | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lewis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(" Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... Master [illegible] from [illegible] for [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I am the master [illegible] said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] [illegible] duly authorized thereto by the [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] hereto annexed, [illegible] from the report of [illegible] surgeon and from my own [illegible] [illegible] or a pauper, or likely to become a public [illegible] [illegible] as a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] [illegible] or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900

at [illegible]

Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ....., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of [illegible] the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and all of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible] (Whether Surgeon acting thereunder or authorized by [illegible])

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Ko[illegible] |
| Armenian | Lit[illegible] |
| Bohemian | Mag[illegible] |
| Bosnian | Mo[illegible] |
| Bulgarian | Mo[illegible] |
| Chinese | Mo[illegible] |
| Croatian | Pa[illegible] |
| Cuban | Pe[illegible] |
| Dalmatian | Pol[illegible] |
| Dutch | Ru[illegible] |
| East Indian | Ru[illegible] |
| English | Sc[illegible] |
| Finnish | Sco[illegible] (Lowland) |
| Flemish | Sl[illegible] |
| French | Sp[illegible] |
| German | Sw[illegible] |
| Greek | Sy[illegible] |
| Hebrew | Sp[illegible] |
| Herzegovinian | Sw[illegible] |
| Irish | Sw[illegible] |
| Italian (North) | Tu[illegible] |
| Italian (South) | Wa[illegible] |
| Japanese | We[illegible] |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Finland sailing from San Juan, July 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, July 7, 1907

| | A | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling. Occupation. | Age. Years. Months. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes. Time. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Can he read? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kodoglu Y | | M | | Engineer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | Clerk | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | Transit to Paris | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | Plants | | | | | | | | | | | | Lay | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | Paris | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | Plants | | | | | | | | | | | | Flowing | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | Paris | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | Plants | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | Engr | | | | | | | | | | | | Others | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anders Bjerke | | M | | Eng | | | | | | | | 17 days | | | | for | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | Plants | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Michael Arvida | 25 | M | | Electrician | | Swiss | | | | | | | | | | Belgium | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23 1/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Carolina sailing from San Juan, July 2, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, July [illegible], 190[illegible]

| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Name in full of each person. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Age. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket for said final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] Burr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Rodriguez y [illegible] | | M | 33 | M | Spanish | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | Clerk | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | Plant | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | Plant | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | Plant | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | Plant | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | Laborer | | | | | | 8 Days | | | | | | |
| 21 | Cantu Berrios | | M | [illegible] | | Plant | | | | | | 17 Days | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | Plant | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Muchan Emilio | | M | 28 | | Electrician | Swiss | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Transit to Paris
Belgium

23
1
12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] Tarsus [illegible] Tarsus from [illegible] do
[illegible] I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
[illegible] physician at the examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] and from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] to become a public
[illegible] was duly vaccinated or
[illegible] promises or under promises or
[illegible] and that according to the best
[illegible] conformance with the declarations named therein.

[illegible] Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the
[illegible] sincerely and solemnly that I have had years experience as a physician
[illegible] Surgeon of the United States Service, duly licensed to practice as such, and under the authority of
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible]
[illegible] by me, and that said lists are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the said aliens
[illegible] each alien

1/

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Copenhagen, Nov. 7, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 17, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or people | Last Residence | Final Destination (State, or if to be sent from the United States, state from what place in the United States) | Whether having a ticket through to final destination | By whose assistance | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether in any way an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |
| 1 | Fru Hartelius | 32 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Minneapolis Minn | Yes | Herself | Yes | Yes | Henry A Wessel & Co | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Light | Golden | Blue | |
| 2 | Anders Tell | 12 | M | S | Pupil | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 3 | Thorsten Hagman | 22 | M | S | Farmer | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Kristiania |

Give under 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
... stock. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. The ... list ... by the ... C. ... 566-A.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the ... Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having ... passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] Dec 17, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final Destination. (State, Territory, or District of United States) | Ticketed to final destination | By whom passage was paid | Have you ever been in the United States? If yes, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. |
| 1 | Ludwig Ostrom | 27 | male | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Minnesota | yes | himself | No | Henry & Read & Co | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Light | Yellow | Brown | |
| 2 | Ristina Tarl | 23 | female | single | Servant | — | — | Finnish | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | Brown | — | |
| 3 | Wilhelm Hagquist | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE. In column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
... speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and [illegible] citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated [illegible] vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2102

July 7-1907

that microphotographic copies of the [illegible] original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with [illegible] received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [illegible] films and compared with the original documents [illegible] images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records were microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July [illegible], and regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible] day of July, 1942.

[illegible]
Custodian of Immigration Records

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
Date

Carl Tarsh
Camera Operator

VOLUME-2103

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

July-7-1907

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Kai. Aug. Victoria | Hamburg | 91 |

2103



501

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC [illegible] CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the [illegible] original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and [illegible] of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the [illegible] the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume [illegible] ing at said port on the date indicated

2103

July 7-1907

that microphotograph [illegible] cords appear on this roll of film, that in connection [illegible] me from the Commissioner of Immigration and [illegible] originals to be microphotographed under my personal [illegible] appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete [illegible] the above described original records; and that said original [illegible] microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the [illegible] requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved [illegible] regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council [illegible] the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible]

Executed in the [illegible] City of New York, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Records

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the [illegible] appearing on this roll of film are true and complete [illegible] original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service [illegible] operated the camera at the time that these records were [illegible]

[illegible]
Date

Walter Edwards
Camera Operator

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

2103

I, H. Ruser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from ..... Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 JULI 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

2103 1 N 18

I, Dr. Eggeling, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Eggeling
Physician

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 JULI 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2103

288 — 288 5234 0 9
105 — 105 186 291 9 2

M. C.
R. C.
D. R.

52 - 288 - 340
186 - 105 - 241
298 - 393 - 631

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Augusta Victoria sailing from Southampton, June 28, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JUL 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mr Wm Harris | 46 | | m | m | merch | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs -- | 40 | | f | m | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr. Los Herbert | 38 | | m | s | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs -- | 36 | | f | m | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr G R Harmon | 41 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr [illegible] | | 4 | m | s | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Fred G Aarons | 40 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr Frederick P Wright | 45 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr J L Bangaman | 46 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs -- | 42 | | f | m | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Master Andrews -- | 9 | | m | - | child | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss Lillie Farris | 20 | | f | s | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr John Fulton | 1 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs -- | | | f | m | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Miss J R Lawton | | | f | s | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr [illegible] Hermann | 42 | | m | m | Officer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | London England | | Yes | | Yes | | Guest - Hahnenweg, Nr to | No | No | No | No | |
| 17 | Mr [illegible] | 20 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr R M Morse | 69 | | m | m | merch | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs L C do | 66 | | f | m | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Miss M J do | 29 | | f | s | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr R M do | 66 | | m | m | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr [illegible] | 50 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr G Ambrose | 38 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and s[illegible] ill be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton, June 28 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULI 1907.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Wm Harris | 46 | | m | m | merch | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs — | 40 | | f | w | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Leo Herbert | 38 | | m | s | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs — | 36 | | f | w | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr G R Harmon | 41 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr C B [illegible] | | | m | m | " | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mr Alfred G Aarons | 40 | | m | m | " | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mr Frederick P Wright | 45 | | m | m | " | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr I L Jansaman | 46 | | m | m | " | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs — | 42 | | f | w | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Master Andrews — | 9 | | m | | child | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss Lillie Harris | 20 | | f | s | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr John Sulzer | 1 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs — | — | | f | w | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Miss L R Newton | — | | f | s | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr C B [illegible] | 33 | | m | m | Officer | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | London England | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Friend in States resd | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 17 | Mr [illegible] | 23 | | m | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr R M Morse | 69 | | m | m | merch | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs do | 66 | | f | m | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Miss M J do | 29 | | f | s | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr R M do | 66 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr [illegible] | 50 | | m | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr G Ambrose | 38 | | m | m | " | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surg employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pu charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promis agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therei correct and true in every respect.

Master

Commanding Offi

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2003
I.C.

I, Dr Gesterling, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusto Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesterling

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master or Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Victorian" sailing from Southampton June 25, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULY 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the figures given by the masters of vessels.

2103
1-C

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | s | [illegible] | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 52 | | f | w | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 49 | | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 42 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 36 | | f | " | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 31 | | m | " | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 29 | | f | " | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 24 | | m | s | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 36 | | " | " | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 45 | | " | m | " | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 36 | | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 34 | | f | " | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 36 | | m | s | Valet | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 27 | | " | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 30 | | f | " | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 28 | | " | s | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 34 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 59 | | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 42 | | f | " | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 28 | | " | s | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 36 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 48 | | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 20 | | f | s | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 49 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 42 | | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 37 | | " | " | " | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 41 | | f | " | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 41 | | m | " | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 33 | | f | s | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 23 | | m | s | valet | yes | yes | England | English | Boston | Boston | no | Self | yes | for last 3 years | travelling as Valet to Mr. Leonard J. Ahl | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | blue | none | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, sailing from Southampton June 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 6 JUL 1907 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the figures given by the masters of vessels.

2703

17-C

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of. Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | s | [illegible] | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 52 | | f | w | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 42 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 42 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 36 | | f | w | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 3 | | m | s | child | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 29 | | f | w | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | f | s | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 36 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 45 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 36 | | m | m | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 34 | | f | w | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 36 | | m | m | Valet | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 30 | | f | w | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 28 | | f | s | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 34 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 50 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 49 | | f | w | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 28 | | f | s | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 36 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 49 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 50 | | f | w | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 40 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 67 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 41 | | f | w | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 41 | | m | m | merch | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 33 | | f | s | none | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 23 | | m | s | valet | yes | yes | England | English | Boston | Boston | no | Self | yes | for last 5 years | travelling as Valet to Mr Leonard J. Ahl | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | pale | black | blue | none | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

New-York

Immigration Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

7108

I, Dr. Gerling, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gerling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cantalonian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton June 28, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 11 1907

| 1 | NAME IN FULL | 2 Age: Year | 3 Mo. | 4 Sex: M | 5 F | 6 Occupation | 7 Able to: Read | Write | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to her final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Southampton June 28, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 1, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province or City, or Town. | Final Destination. State. City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | If under contract (skilled or unskilled) to perform labor in the United States, class of work. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of. Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | A. H. C. Smith | [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Mrs. Margaret [illegible] | [illegible] | f | | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Geo. Livermore | [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Chas. A. Stevens | [illegible] | m | m | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Mrs. [illegible] | [illegible] | | | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Mrs. Elmer Ford | 20 | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Mr. Frank Eaton | [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Miss [illegible] | 21 | f | | miss | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Miss Lucille Conrad | 21 | f | | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Mr. Jos. [illegible] | [illegible] | m | m | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Miss [illegible] | [illegible] | f | | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Mr. [illegible] | [illegible] | m | | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Mr. Frank [illegible] | 53 | m | m | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Mrs. [illegible] | 52 | f | | wife | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Mrs. [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

[illegible] for Goldbank for [illegible] travelling with the gentleman

[illegible] Dark Blue

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn before me this day of 6 JUL 1907 190

at New-York

B. Jamison
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2102
B

I, Dr. Gesterling, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesterling

Sworn to before me this 6 JUL 1907 day of 190

at New-York

B. Jamison
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Nationality (Country) of Race or People.

Germans, Danes and Swedes.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Cherbourg June 29, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 6 JULI 1907 1907

11—2516

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People* | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 If under contract (or agreement, whether written or oral, express or implied) to perform labor in the United States, state the particulars. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet. | Height Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. [illegible] | | | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. | | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | m | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. Cook | | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs. [illegible] | | | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. [illegible] | | | m | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. | | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss Cook | | | f | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mr. [illegible] | | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs. | | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Miss [illegible] | | | f | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr. [illegible] | | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs. | | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | m | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr. [illegible] Sherwood | 55 | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs. | 50 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr. [illegible] | 43 | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs. | 42 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr. [illegible] | 21 | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs. | 43 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr. H. J. Stewart | 34 | 6 | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mrs. | 31 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Master [illegible] Stewart | 4 | | m | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mrs. H. Victor Stewart | 61 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miss Sarah Lakes | 37 | | f | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr. G. Hermann Hummel | 31 | 6 | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs. | 29 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr. H. Jules | 34 | 0 | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrs. | 34 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Southampton June 29, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6 JULI 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. | | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | m | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Miss Ruth | | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr. H. W. [illegible] | | | m | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr. [illegible] | | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. | | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss [illegible] | | | f | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | m | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mr. F. A. Sherwood | 58 | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mrs. | 58 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr. Chatterton | 43 | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mrs. | 40 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mr. Ballard | 21 | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mrs. | 23 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr. H. F. Newcomb | 54 | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mrs. | 50 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Master John Newcomb | 7 | | m | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mrs. H. Foster Newcomb | 61 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miss Sarah Cakes | 17 | | f | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr. G. Hermann | Unmarked | 36 | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs. | 24 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr. F. Yates | 34 | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrs. | 34 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2103

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kaiserin [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed list, [illegible] months, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] to any of said aliens, an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] any dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or that I have any information, or have reason to believe, that any of said aliens are coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or promised [illegible] or that any of said aliens have been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any letter, circular, advertisement, or printed matter sent or published by any agent of any transportation company, or by any person interested in the [illegible] of said aliens, or by any friend or relative of any of said aliens, except such as may be contained in a letter written by some member of the family of such alien in response to a request from such family; and that the information contained in the foregoing list or manifest of said aliens is true and correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Osterlein, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Physician

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 6 [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting there with for" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible] Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro (black), Negro (mulatto), West Indian (other than Cuban), Cuban, Magyar, Bohemian or Moravian, Slovak, Croatian or Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian or Herzegovinian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finn, Lapp, Tartar, Caucasian, Georgian, East Indian, Arabian, African (black), Corean, Mexican, Spanish-American, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, Scottish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Carpatho-Russian, Celtic, Basque, Pyrenean, Canarian, Icelandic, Maltese, Gipsy, Egyptian, Indian (Hindoo), Indian (native to the continent of [illegible] south of the Isthmus of Panama), Indian (native to the continent of [illegible] north of the Isthmus of Panama), Pacific Islander (native to Philippine, Hawaiian, Samoan, and other islands not specifically enumerated), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, or Icelandic not distinguished from each other), Indian (native to the continent of North America and not specifically enumerated above), Pacific Islander (native to islands in the Pacific Ocean and not specifically enumerated above), Other people (not specifically enumerated above).

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser in Augusta Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven June 27th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 1st 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation* | Can read | Can write | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
| | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| | Meyer | Ida | 43 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | Otto | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Young | Thos | 48 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | 36 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | Harry | 9 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Winslow | Carl | 37 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | 34 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | Edgar | 6 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | Bernice | 4 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | Arthur | 35 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Manuel | M. M. | 38 | f | s | nurse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bard | Louise | 22 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yaxley | M. J. | 42 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Schlamitz | C. | 48 | m | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yarobek | Barbara | 22 | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gallard | Max | 44 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " | " | 40 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lawson | Wendell H. | 19 | m | s | student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Blaser | Julius | 24 | m | s | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Soares | Wm L. | 45 | m | m | private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Alexander | R. K. | 51 | m | m | painter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hagen | Adele | 19 | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Schuster | E. | 30 | f | s | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Williams | E. A. | 40 | m | s | private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jewell | Arthur | 29 | m | m | physician | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rose | Francis | 28 | f | s | actress | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Humes | W. T. | 46 | m | m | lawyer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Schirmer | Wm | 36 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Simmons | Adams | 28 | m | s | manufacturer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mc Kinzelback | Grace | 37 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Citizens.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer Augusta Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven June 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 8 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Height | Country | City or Town | State | Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination | Whether paid by Immigrant Friend | Whether in possession of $50 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
| 1 | Meyer | G | 43 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | G | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rosenberg | Leo | 48 | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 36 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Hans | 9 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Paul | 37 | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 34 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Edgar | 6 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Bernice | 4 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Arthur | 35 | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Manuel | Ida | 38 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ruel | Louise | 12 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Warren | Ida | 32 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Fetterwitz | E. | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mandel | Barbara | 22 | f | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Galkay | Max | 44 | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 40 | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lawson | Rendell | 26 | m | student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Blazer | Julius | 24 | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Strauss | Henry | 48 | m | private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Alexander | Rich | 51 | m | painter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hagen | Adele | 9 | f | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Feinstein | E. | 30 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Williams | E. A. | 40 | m | private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Feinel | Herbert | 29 | m | physician | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rose | Francis | 28 | f | actress | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hames | W. T. | 46 | m | lawyer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Schirmer | Wm. | 36 | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sorenson Adams | Sorla | 25 | | unmarried | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kinzelbach | Ernest | (8) | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Citizens.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2105

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to each of said aliens named therein as [illegible]

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2105

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Gesterberg, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Aug. a. d. Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 176 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Gesterberg

Sworn to before me this 6 JUL 1907 day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C
6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven June 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 6 JUL 1907 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | Country to which finally going to go to the United States; country, if remain in the United States | City or Town | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | | If Yes, | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in Polygamy | Whether a Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks and Identification | Place of Birth |
| | | | | | | | | | Sweden | Stockholm | Russia | | self | | no | | | Travelling around | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | gray | blue | none | Russia Sweden |
| | | | | | | | | | Austria | Trieste | Austria | Budapest | New York | yes | self | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Germany | Berlin | Germany | Berlin | New York | yes | self | no | | friend Theodor Hennings 71 Broadway, New York | | | | | | | | | | Europe |
| | | | | | | | | | | Hamburg | | | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | NYK New York | | | | | | | | | | Russia |
| | | | | | | | | | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | pleasure trip | | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer Augusta Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven June 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 6 JUL 1907 1907

| 1 Number on list | 2 Name in full: Family name | Given name | 3 Age | 4 Sex | 5 Married or single | 6 Calling or occupation | 7 Can read? | 8 Can write? | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or People | 11 Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town | 12 Final Destination: State, city, or town if within the United States; if beyond the United States, country | 13 Whether through ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom passage paid | 15 Whether in possession of $50 himself; if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address | 17 Whether a Polygamist | 18 Whether an Anarchist | 19 | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 22 Height: Feet | Inches | 23 Complexion | 24 Color of: Hair | Eyes | 25 Marks of Identification | 26 Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bergman | Sigrid | 22 | f | s | | | | Sweden | | Sweden | Stockholm | Rockford Ill | | self | $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stockholm |
| 2 | Bauer | Hermann | 38 | m | married | | yes | yes | Germany | | Germany | Berlin | New York | yes | self | yes | | Travelling agent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | blue | none | |
| 3 | Brez | Johann | 23 | | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Budapest | New York | yes | self | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Budapest |
| 4 | Ugosey | Geza | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Roslau |
| 5 | Zeno | Carl | 25 | m | merchant | | | | Germany | | Germany | Hamburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hamburg |
| 6 | Zeno | Alwin | 24 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Wm. Kerr 248 Broadway | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bigge | George | 27 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend: Chas. L. Jennings 271 Broadway | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Barth | Albert | 21 | m | s | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | pleasure trip | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Spielmeyer | A. L. | 28 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Reichardt | Lilie | 30 | f | s | groceries | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Z. e. l | Leopold | 30 | m | s | proprietor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Wenceslaus | 25 | m | m | student | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | Kazan | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Helene | 22 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 23 | m | s | clerk | | | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | | | self | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Wichmayer | Theo | 37 | m | m | musician | | | | | | | Leipzig Toronto Canada | no | | no | | in transit to Toronto Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | von Kessler | Freifrau | 26 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | Berlin Toronto Canada | yes | self | | | in transit in the States, etc. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Böhme | Johanne | 33 | f | s | servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lüking | Arnold | 23 | m | s | engineer | good | | | | | | Osnabrück | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

* Instead of inserting merely class of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Read "yes" or "no." Insert "yes" for all persons who can read some form of alien's agency and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ... of the ... Kaiserin Augusta Victoria ... from ... Hamburg ... do swear that I have carefully inspected the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ... knowledge I believe that no person therein named is a person who has been convicted of a ... crime involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is under promise or ... agreement to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best ... information and belief of the undersigned, each of said aliens named therein is ...

... Master

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Dr Gesterling ..., Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... the German Government ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... Gesterling

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1907 ... 190...

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Curtaven June 29th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 6th 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | |
| Name in full. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Can both read and write. | Nationality. | Country. | City or Town. | State, City, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Whether having ticket through to such final destination. | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | Where? | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mayer Max | 37 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kuhnke Wm | 41 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intyre Anna | 25 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rocco Tom | 47 | m | m | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " " | 36 | " | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cocca Jno | 22 | " | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rocco " | 30 | " | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " " | 28 | " | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schiavo " | 3 | " | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rocco " | 23 | " | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Klar Leo | 18 | " | s | m merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Klar Leo | 16 | " | m | m private | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " " | 34 | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Rocco Tom~~ | ~~47~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~merchant~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~" "~~ | ~~42~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~wife~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Cocca Jno~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~merchant~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~Rocco " "~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~wife~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kenny " | 9 | f | s | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hillenberg C. | 45 | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Citizens.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Cuxhaven June 27th, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York July 1st, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Can both read and write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State, City or Town if going to the United States; country, if outside the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | |
| 1 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lange | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Citizens.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets No. 1 to 6 inclusive, and that, excepting the aliens named in the number, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] said aliens mentioned in the number [illegible] person, or property, or is likely to become a public [illegible] and that no other alien [illegible] has been convicted of a [illegible] or other infamous crime or misdemeanor; and that also according to the best [illegible] mentioned therein is

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Osterlug, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and filled the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets No. 1 to 6 inclusive, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Osterlug

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at York

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Arabian (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Moorish. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Slavonian. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cherbourg June 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 6 JUL 1907 1907

| No. | Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name) | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country) | Last Permanent Residence (City or Town) | Final Destination (State, Territory, Town, County, or City in United States) | Whether having a ticket through to such final destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height. Feet | Height. Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

U.S. Citizens.

* Instead of showing as alien of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven June 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July 6 JULI 1907, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full. Family name. Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Can speak English. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | Whether ticket through to such final destination. | By whose passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State, City, or Town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. Time or previous visits. Where. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Meyer Jacob | 24 | M | S | merchant | Y | Y | Y | Russia | | | New York | | self | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " Sarah | 21 | F | S | | Y | Y | Y | " | | | " | | " | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Viola | 19/12 | F | S | | | | | " | | | " | | " | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lemann Ed. | 67 | M | M | private | Y | Y | Y | " | | | " | | " | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 54 | F | W | | | | | " | | | " | | " | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bernstein Gilbert | 41 | M | M | merchant | Y | Y | Y | " | | | " | | " | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Freiberger E. H. | 52 | M | M | " | Y | Y | Y | " | | | " | | " | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 21 | F | S | none | | | | " | | | " | | " | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. Citizens

*Instead of showing as alien of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Ruser, of the Kaiserin Augusta Vict... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1907

at ... Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

203

I, Dr. Gerling, Surgeon of the Kaiserin A... Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1907

at New York

... Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon Sanitary Officer employed by owners thereof, or the Commanding Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cherbourg 28th of June, 1907. Arriving at Port of 6 JULI 1907, 190 9

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on list. | Name in full. | Age. Years. | Age. Months. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to. Read. | Able to. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or asylum for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | Mr. Wilhelm Wirtz | 48 | | m | Hotel Owner | | | Germany | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cherbourg 28th of June, 1907. Arriving at Port of 6 JULI 1907, 190 9

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. or S. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Yes or No.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. (Yes or No.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| Mr. Abel Lanzer | 58 | | | Merchant | | | | U S A | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Ruser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Master Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A

I, Dr Gerstaling, Surgeon Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a Surgeon, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as a Surgeon under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing statement is, to the best, of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and complete in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day

at New-York

Dr Jansen
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by

Surgeon.

I, [illegible] 2105
Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do
I have been 6 years' experience as a Physician
ed under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

M

190

Officer.
as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg 28th of June 1907 Arriving at Port of 6 JUL 1907 190 [illegible]

| 1 No. in List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 (Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. |
| 1 | Mrs. Frederick Pearson | 42 | | f | m | wife | | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5.2 fair | black brown |
| 2 | Miss Josephine " | 15 | | " | s | none | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5.4 fair | " " |
| 3 | Flora " | 11 | | " | " | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5.6 fair | light blue |
| 4 | Miss Marguerite M Choate | 28 | | " | s | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mme Eugenie Moritz | 38 | | f | s | maid | | | France | French | Paris | New York | yes | Self | more than 10 years | | with her mistress Mrs Pearson | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 6 | " Augustine Maunet | 33 | | f | s | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs T. A. Beach | 38 | | " | m | wife | | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 5.2 fair | black brown |
| 8 | Maud Mary A Port | 34 | | f | s | | | | England | English | South Hayling | " | " | Mr Beach | no | | with Mrs Beach her mistress | | | | | 5.4 fair | " " |
| 9 | Mr L. C. Gillette | 52 | | m | m | Manufacturer | | | U.S.A. | | Brookline Mass | | | | | | | | | | | 5.6 fair | light blue |
| 10 | Mrs " | 49 | | f | " | wife | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr Jos. Lanchy Cunat | 24 | | m | m | Banker | | | Mexico | Mexican | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5.6 fair | black brown |
| 12 | Mr " de Tella Figueroa | 35 | | " | s | Lawyer | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Valet Gonzalo Martinez | 22 | | " | s | Valet | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr Davison Lloyd | 39 | | " | s | merchant | | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~15~~ | ~~Mr Ralph P. Hamilton~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~"~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Mrs " "~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~wife~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr John R. Carnell | 57 | | m | m | merchant | | | U.S.A. | | Albany | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs " " | 54 | | f | " | wife | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Miss L. Carnell | 30 | | " | s | none | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs W. L. Colburn | 63 | | " | m | wife | | | " | | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss M. C. " | 35 | | " | s | none | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr James Magnus | 31 | | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | German | Hamburg | New York | yes | Self | more than 10 years | no | | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 23 | Miss E. E. Schenk | 30 | | f | s | none | | | U.S.A. | | Montclair NJ | | | | | | or business visit | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Henry Rickert | 43 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | Germany | German | Guayaquil | in transit | no | " | " | " | to transact business in | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mrs " " | 39 | | f | m | wife | | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miss Freda Hocken | 20 | | " | s | none | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Chas. F. Lindberg | 38 | | m | m | buyer | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr Edwin Sidney Walk | 41 | | " | " | Secretary | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr Z. A. Oppenheimer | 43 | | " | " | merchant | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr Johan B. Reinhard | 18 | | m | s | | yes | yes | Germany | German | Langenwiesen (Ger.) | Chicago | no | Self | more than 10 years | no | | | no | no | no | good | none |

5.4 fair light blue none Switz

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENTERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1656

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg 28th of June 1907 Arriving at Port of 6 JULI 1907, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mrs Frederick Pearson | 42 | | f | m | wife | | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss Josephine P. " | 15 | | f | s | none | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Freda " | 16 | | " | " | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Miss Marguerite M. Choate | 28 | | " | " | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Maid Eugenie Moritz | 35 | | f | s | maid | yes | | France | French | Paris | New York | yes | Miss Pearson | more | about 10 years | with her mistress Mrs Pearson | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5.2 | fair | black | brown | none | Paris |
| 6 | " Augustine Maumet | 35 | | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5.4 | fair | " | " | " | Paris |
| 7 | Mrs F. O. Beach | 38 | | " | m | wife | | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Maid Mary A. Port | 34 | | f | s | maid | | | England | English | South Hayling | " | " | Miss Beach | " | no | with Mrs Beach her mistress | | | | | | | 5.6 | fair | light | blue | none | London |
| 9 | Mr H. C. Gillette | 52 | | m | m | Manufacturer | | | U.S.A. | | Brookline Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs " | 38 | | f | " | wife | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr Jose Sanchez Ramos | 34 | | m | m | Banker | | | Cuba | | Paris | New York | yes | Self | more | | | no | | | | | | | 5.6 | fair | black | brown | none | Paris |
| 12 | Mr " de Pablo Figueras | 35 | | " | s | Lawyer | | | Mexico | Mexican | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Valet Gonzalo Martinez | 22 | | " | " | Valet | | | " | " | Mexico | " | " | Mr Ramos | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mr Danson Lloyd | 39 | | " | " | musical | | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mr Ralph T. Hamilton | 60 | | " | m | " | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs " | 28 | | f | " | wife | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr John R. Carnell | 57 | | m | " | musical | | | " | | Albany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs " | 54 | | f | " | wife | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Miss Carnell | 30 | | " | s | none | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs. W. L. Colburn | 63 | | " | m | wife | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Miss M. C. " | 35 | | " | s | none | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr James Magnus | 31 | | m | s | Merchant | yes | | Germany | German | Hamburg | New York | yes | Self | more | no | | no | | | | | | | 5.6 | fair | black | brown | none | Hamburg |
| 23 | Miss E. E. Schenk | 50 | | f | s | none | | | U.S.A. | | Montclair NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mr Henry Rickert | 23 | | m | m | merchant | " | | Germany | German | Guayaquil | in transit | no | " | " | no | to join brother | in transit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mrs " | 19 | | f | m | wife | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Miss Freda Hocken | 20 | | " | s | none | | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr Chas. F. Lindberg | 38 | | m | m | buyer | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mr Edwin Sidney Walk | 41 | | " | " | Secretary | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mr J. A. Oppenheimer | 43 | | " | " | merchant | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr Johan B. Reinhard | 18 | | m | s | | yes | | Germany | German | Sargeminen Ger. | Chicago | no | Self | more | no | | on business | | | | | | | 5.4 | fair | light | blue | none | Berlin |

9/6/1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H Kurtz, of the ..... from Hamburg. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ..... Company to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kurtz
Deponent.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

2103

I, Dr Gerberding, Surgeon of the Kaiserin ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ed by the regulations of the Sec... of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Cherbourg 28th June, 1907. Arriving at Port of 6 JUL 1907, 190 11

| | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Age | Sex. | Married or Single. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mental or physical defect, and if so, what. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | 8 | f | m | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 18 | m | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 15 | f | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 30 | m | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 16 | f | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 25 | m | " | [illegible] | | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 32 | " | " | " | | | Lexington | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 13 | f | S | [illegible] | | | St. Louis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 42 | " | m | [illegible] | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 17 | m | " | [illegible] | | | Baltimore | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 42 | " | " | [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 35 | " | " | [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 11 | " | " | [illegible] | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 32 | f | " | wife | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 7 | " | " | child | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 16 | " | S | [illegible] | German | German | Schweizingen | Baltimore | no | Himself | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 22 | m | S | [illegible] | Spanish | American | Lima | Lima | " | Self | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr C R Bradbury | 42 | " | m | [illegible] | U.S.A. | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 19 | " | " | Broker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 40 | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 7 | " | " | Physician | " | Spain | Spanish | Montevideo | Spain | Nicaragua | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 22 | Mr Octavio A Gomez | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Managua | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 52 | " | " | married | | | U.S.A. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 38 | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 35 | " | " | " | | | U.S.A. | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 13 | " | S | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 45 | " | " | Governess | England | English | Philadelphia | Germantown | no | Herself | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 9 mo | " | " | child | | | U.S.A. | Germantown | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 11 | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr Alex J. Cummings | 38 | m | m | married | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |

Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Visible physical marks or defects

5. 2 | Pale | Light brown | Brown | Glasses

5. 6 | Fair | Light grey | Brown | Freckles

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ay the regulations of the Sec... of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S.S. [illegible] Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg 28th June, 1907. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

| | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. | Sex. F. | Married. | Single. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Residence. Province, City, or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what and when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 18 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 17 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 20 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 18 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 25 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 32 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 3 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 4 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 1 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 1 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 25 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 22 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 1 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 1 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 25 | m | | | | | | Italian | Italian | St Pietro Vagon | Rio Janeiro | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 25 | m | | | | | | Spanish | American | Lima | Lima | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs C R [illegible] | | | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Spain | Spanish | Montevideo | Spain | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~23~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~2~~ | | | | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 28 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 35 | | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | England | English | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | U. S. A. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 38 | m | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kuser, of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to engage in labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no other person in addition to those mentioned in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is excluded from admission under any of the provisions of the immigration laws; and that the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kuser
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2109
10

I, Dr Gesterling, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (black)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1340

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lusitania Aug. Victoria sailing from Cherbourg 28th of June, 1907. Arriving at Port of 6 JUL 1907, 1907

12

| 1 | 2 | 3 Age Yrs | M | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town. | 11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether deformed or crippled (specify nature of infirmity). | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr. Rose | 69 | | Merchant | | | U.S.A. | | Saginaw (Mich) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mrs. | 62 | | wife | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr. Horton | 52 | | Manufacturer | | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mr. Ruiz | 35 | | Merchant | | | " | | San Pablo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrs. | 45 | | wife | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Miss Rose | 19 | | none | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mrs. Woodward | 30 | | wife | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miss Woodward | 4 | | child | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr. Wolff | 63 | | Salesman | | | " | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs. | 58 | | wife | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. M. J. Somerville | 30 | | Salesman | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs. | 31 | | wife | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr. W. G. Trumbull | 43 | | Merchant | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs. | 33 | | wife | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Miss Mary E. Riley | 30 | | none | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs. M. Vincent | 31 | | wife | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss Lucian M. " | 7 | | none | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mrs. W. Woods | 35 | | Singer | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr. A. A. Marion | 47 | | Real Estate | | | " | | " | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs. | 46 | | wife | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr. Q. C. Campbell | 57 | | Merchant | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Miss E. Leonard | 32 | | none | | | " | | " | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. William G. Harden | 35 | | Merchant | | | " | | " | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Valet G. Lyton | 29 | | valet | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Maud Florence Legumbe | 23 | | Maid | | | France | French | Paris | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs. Plato | 45 | | wife | | | U.S.A. | | Ohio | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr. V. Merson | 60 | | Banker | | | " | | Sioux City | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs. | 60 | | wife | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Miss R. M. " | 23 | | none | | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr. J. Jungendiefer | 32 | | Merchant | | | " | | " | New York | | | | | | | | | | | |

Height | Comp. | Color of | Color of | Marks of Identification

5.4 fair light brown

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lusitania Aug. Victoria sailing from Cherbourg 28th of June, 1907. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC JUL 1907, 190

12

| 1 | 2 | 3 Age Yrs. | M | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 29 | | Merchant | | | U. S. A. | | Saginaw (Mich) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 42 | | wife | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] Hon | 52 | | Manufacturer | | | " | " | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 25 | | Merchant | | | " | " | San Pedro | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 22 | | wife | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 19 | | none | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 50 | | wife | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 4 | | child | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr. Wolff | 63 | | Salesman | | | " | " | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mrs | 56 | | wife | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mr. H. [illegible] | 25 | | Salesman | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Mrs | 31 | | wife | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mr. W. [illegible] | 15 | | Merchant | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mrs C. | 23 | | wife | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Miss Mary [illegible] | 30 | | none | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mrs. Mary [illegible] | 31 | | wife | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Miss Sarah M. | 7 | | none | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mr. H. Woods | 35 | | Farmer | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mr. R. A. Marion | 47 | | Real Estate | | | " | " | St. Paul | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mrs | 46 | | wife | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mr. Q. Campbell | 5 | | none | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Miss E. Leonard | 32 | | none | | | " | " | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mr. William G. Warden | 35 | | merchant | | | " | " | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Valet G. Lyton | 29 | | valet | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Maud Florence Legendre | 23 | | Maid | France | French | Paris | | Dolphin to the Warden more or less time | | with mistress | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mrs [illegible] Foote | 58 | | wife | U. S. A. | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mr. R. Marion | 60 | | Banker | " | " | Leon City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Mrs | 60 | | wife | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Miss K. M. | 23 | | none | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mr. J. Jungenfeld | 32 | | Merchant | " | " | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Height | Comp. | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth

5. 4 | fair | light | blue

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Kuser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New-York

Inspector in charge.

*Strike out the last 2 words if not sworn to.

11-1118

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1. Line.*—The number of line in column 1 should be expressed in words or months thereafter, "one year" before under 1 year of age.

*Column 2. Name in full.*—Each alien should be named. If accompanied by husband, wife or children, the name of each should be given, with the relationship stated, as "wife," "child," "husband," "brother," "sister," "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," etc. The entry in column 2 should be written "Mary Smith, wife; John, child; Peter, child," etc.

*Column 3. Whether married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be "married" or "single," as the case may be.

*Column 4. Age.*—The entry in column 4 should be written in two lines, the figures for years above those for months, thus: 25 years, 11 months, 3 years, 7 months, etc. Under 1 year of age the entry should be "1 month," "2 months," etc., as the case may be.

*Column 5. Occupation.*—Under this heading should be stated the occupation of each alien, if any, whether skilled or unskilled, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "carpenter," "mason," "engineer," "miner," "clerk," "shoemaker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "milliner," "no occupation," etc. The entry in column 5 should be "none" in the case of children.

*Column 6. Can read?*—The entry in column 6 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, as to whether the alien can read the language or dialect of some country.

*Column 7. Can write?*—The entry in column 7 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, as to whether the alien can write the language or dialect of some country.

*Column 8. Country of which citizen or subject.*—The country of which the alien is a citizen or subject should be written in full, as "United States," "Germany," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "France," "Italy," "Spain," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Austria-Hungary," "Greece," "Portugal," "Roumania," "Turkey," "Japan," "China," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Africa," "Persia," "Arabia," "India," "Asiatic Turkey," "Egypt," "Palestine," "Liberia," "South Africa," "Armenia," "Syria," "Boer Republics," "Barbary States," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Mexico," "Yucatan," "Central America," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hayti," "Santo Domingo," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Guiana," "Peru," "Ecuador," "Brazil," "Bolivia," "Chile," "Paraguay," "Uruguay," "Argentine Republic," "Patagonia," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Samoa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Tasmania," "Borneo," "Java," "Sumatra," "Siam," "Corea," "Thibet," "Afghanistan," "Beloochistan," "Arabia," "Persia," "Turkestan," "Siberia," "Finland," "Iceland," "Greenland," "Alaska," "Labrador," "Hudson Bay Territory," "Klondike," "Yukon," "Mackenzie River District," "Alberta," "Saskatchewan," "Manitoba," "Ontario," "Quebec," "New Brunswick," "Nova Scotia," "Prince Edward Island," "Keewatin," "Ungava," "Franklin," "Yukon," "Mackenzie

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New-York

Inspection Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

2102
11

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerstley, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gerstley

Sworn to before me this JUL 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Inspection Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—105

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1, Page 1.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expression only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4, Sex.* The entry in column 4 should be one letter, M or F, female.

*Column 5, Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

*Column 6, Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation each person has followed for a living during the past year. Such general terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "peddler," "boy," "girl," "child," and "no occupation" should be avoided, as they do not indicate the character of the occupation.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, depending on the amount of management or labor.

"Farmer" means one who owns or rents a farm, either for his own or for others.

"Farm laborer" means one who works on farm for the high or low proprietor.

Steamship companies should make special inquiry on the manifests and aliens should be questioned separately by inspectors and clerks during the period of examination of aliens as to—

Aliens entering may pass through and out of the United States should be accepted only on the statement of intention to pass through the United States, but if they do not pass through the United States, but intending to remain in the United States, but intending to pass through in transit, should be stopped to ascertain whether they are "passing through."

*Column 7, Can read.* Column 7 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can he read any language? Yes. No. Can he read his own language? Yes. No. Can he read English? Yes. No. Can he read any other language? Yes. No. Can he read his own language? Yes. No. Can he read English? Yes. No. Can he read any other language? Yes. No.

*Column 8, Nationality.* Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9, Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of Color and Race.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien native to Irish, German or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All persons of black or dark race from the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Negroes, either pure blood or mixed, or descendants of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

INDIAN (RED).

The people who are native to the continent of North America north of the Isthmus of Panama, comprising the Indians of Mexico, the West Indies, Central America, and the Indians of South America should be classed as "Spanish-American."

*Column 9, Race or people.* Under this heading should show the ancestry, and not the country of temporary residence. For instance, Germans, Italians, Russians, Africans (Black), Chinese, Japanese, Hebrews, etc., no matter of what country they are natives or citizens or subjects.

Aliens who are going to join relatives or friends, should be questioned closely as to whether they have the price of transportation, and how much money they have in their possession, and if they have not sufficient amount, should be prevented from landing, unless relatives or friends are able to come to their assistance.

*Column 10, Final destination.* The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place in the country of final destination, if within the United States, country outside the United States.

*Column 11, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12, By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 13, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 14 should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 16 to 27.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—112

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer ing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S sailing from [illegible] Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 13 6 JULI 1907, 190

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number on List | Last Name | First Name and Middle Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Race or People | Nationality | Whether Can Read or Cannot Read | Whether Has Been in Prison or Almshouse, and Cause | Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where? | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether Coming Under Contract Labor Law | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | |
| 1 | | | | 22 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer arriving such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 11 ..... 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 13 6 JUL 1907 190

| | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | Last Permanent Residence: Country | City or Town | Final Destination: State, Territory, or District of the United States; country, if going to the United States | Whether having a ticket over through destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether deformed or crippled | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet | Height. Inches | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2103
12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hector Craig, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria
[illegible] Miller [illegible]
[illegible]
the Deponent [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S ... sailing from ... 07 ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... Hoboken ... 6 JULY 1907 ... 190 ... 14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

sailing from ... 07 ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of New ... 6 JUL 1907 ... 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2107
13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] Kaiserin Auguste Victoria [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the [illegible] passengers named in the foregoing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] and that the [illegible] Master.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gerdes, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Gerdes M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

at New-York

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] 27 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6 JULY 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | Nationality of Race or People | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Final Destination: City or Town | Final Destination: State | Whether Ticket Is Through | Whether Passage Paid by Self or Others | Whether in Possession of $50 Cash | Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address | Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition: Health, Mental and Physical | Condition: Deformed or Crippled | Condition: Native, Foreign-born | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Valencia | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Markita | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Budapest | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bezed | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | $40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Gross Kirchheim | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | $75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Alsina | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | $8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuenca | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mora | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | $40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | $5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Magdalena | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | $11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lipetsk | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | $75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Libau | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bezirk Libau | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6
15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] 27 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6 JULI 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | 10 Name in full of every person | 11 Age | 12 Sex | 13 Married or single | 14 Occupation* | 15 Last Permanent Residence: Country | 15 City or Town | 16 Final Destination: State (if any) in the United States | 16 City or Town | 17 By whom was passage paid | 18 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Whether a Polygamist | 21 Whether an Anarchist | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 23 Deformity or Crippled | 24 Height: Feet | 24 Height: Inches | 25 Color | 25 Complexion | 26 Hair | 26 Eyes | 27 Marks of Identification | 28 Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, Hamburg, do
[illegible]

[illegible]

Commander

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
14

I, Dr Gosterling, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gosterling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Finnish |
| Armenian | French |
| Bohemian | German |
| Bulgarian | Greek |
| Cantabrian | Hebrew |
| Chinese | Hebrew (Russian) |
| Croatian | Irish |
| Cuban | Italian (North) |
| Dalmatian | Italian (South) |
| Dutch | Japanese |
| East Indian | Korean |
| English | Lithuanian |
| Finnish | Magyar |
| French | Mexican |
| German | Montenegrin |
| Greek | Moorish |
| Hebrew | Pole |
| Hebrew (Russian) | Portuguese |
| Irish | Roumanian |
| Italian (North) | Russian |
| Italian (South) | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Japanese | Scandinavian |
| Korean | Scotch |
| Lithuanian | Servian |
| Magyar | Slovak |
| Mexican | Slovenian |
| Montenegrin | Spanish |
| Moorish | Spanish-American |
| Pole | Swedish |
| Portuguese | Syrian |
| Roumanian | Turkish |
| Russian | Welsh |
| Ruthenian (Russniak) | West Indian |
| Scandinavian | |
| Scotch | |
| Servian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovenian | |
| Spanish | |
| Spanish-American | |
| Swedish | |
| Syrian | |
| Turkish | |
| Welsh | |
| West Indian | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 16 6 JUL 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | By whom passage paid | Whether in custody of any person, and if so, what person | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether a convict | Whether a prostitute | Whether coming for any immoral purpose | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can Read | Can Write | Height | Complexion | Color | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] 190

Arriving at Port of New-York 6 JUL 1907 190

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief | Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials | Whether a person who has been within one year insane | Whether a person who has been within one year a pauper | Whether a person who has been within one year deported as an alien | Whether a person who has been within one year a prostitute or procured any person to come to the United States for any immoral purpose | Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to marry | Whether a person who is coming for any immoral purpose | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, but by whom accompanied | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, but by whom accompanied, and relationship | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, but by whom accompanied, and relationship, and whether such person has been examined by a medical officer | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, but by whom accompanied, and relationship, and whether such person has been examined by a medical officer, and if so, with what result | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, but by whom accompanied, and relationship, and whether such person has been examined by a medical officer, and if so, with what result, and whether such person has been vaccinated | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, but by whom accompanied, and relationship, and whether such person has been examined by a medical officer, and if so, with what result, and whether such person has been vaccinated, and if so, when | Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother, but by whom accompanied, and relationship, and whether such person has been examined by a medical officer, and if so, with what result, and whether such person has been vaccinated, and if so, when, and whether such person has been vaccinated, and if so, when, and whether such person has been vaccinated, and if so, when

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Second Officer [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103

I, A. Festerling, Surgeon of the [illegible] Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governor General and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] 29 are, numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Festerling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Armenian | Hebrew |
| Bohemian | Irish |
| Bulgarian | Italian |
| Canadian | Japanese |
| Canadian French | Korean |
| Chinese | Lithuanian |
| Cornish | Magyar |
| Croatian | Mexican |
| Cuban | Montenegrin |
| Dalmatian | Moravian |
| Danish | Norwegian |
| Dutch | Polish |
| East Indian | Portuguese |
| English | Roumanian |
| Finnish | Russian |
| Flemish | Ruthenian |
| French | Scandinavian |
| German | Scotch |
| Greek | Servian |
| Hebrew | Slavonian |
| Hebrew German | Slovak |
| Hebrew Polish | Slovenian |
| Irish | Spanish |
| Italian Northern | Swedish |
| Italian Southern | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] 17 1907, 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 1907, 190

| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town. | Final Destination. State, City, or Town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Whether having a ticket through to such destination. | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 and over. Sex. / Age. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. If Yes. When. / Where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| Canada | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Oct 1907 190

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number on List | Name in full (Family name and given name) | Age | Sex (M. or F.) | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Can read | Can write | Can both read and write | Last Permanent Residence (Country) | Last Permanent Residence (City or Town) | Final Destination (State) | Whether Ticket Purchased to Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, and that the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, as far as I have been able, I believe the said aliens belong to the classes which may be admitted into the United States under the immigration laws now in force; that I believe that none of the said aliens belong to the excluded classes; that I believe that none of the said aliens are under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; that I believe that none of the said aliens have been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any letter, circular, advertisement, or printed matter sent or published by any person, company, or corporation in the United States, or by any agent thereof, or by any person hired, instructed, or encouraged by any person, company, or corporation in the United States to induce immigration, except that nothing contained herein shall prevent any person, company, or corporation from sending for any relative or personal friend who is not under contract or agreement, parol or special, expressed or implied, to perform labor; that I believe that none of the said aliens are coming to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as allowed by the contract labor law; that I believe that none of the said aliens have been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or promises made by any person, company, or corporation, or their agents or representatives, or by any person hired, instructed, or encouraged by any person, company, or corporation in the United States, but that they have come of their own free will and accord; that I believe that none of the said aliens are coming pursuant to any previous promise or agreement made by them to any person, company, or corporation in the United States; that I believe that none of the said aliens have been induced to come to the United States by reason of any business or employment promised, offered, or existing either directly or indirectly; that I believe that none of the said aliens have been induced to come to the United States by reason of any labor contract or agreement, parol or special, expressed or implied, made previous to the sailing of the vessel upon which they have taken passage for the United States; that I believe that none of the said aliens have been induced to come to the United States by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to pay the passage of said aliens, or any of them, to the United States; that I believe that none of the said aliens have been induced to come to the United States by reason of any relation, business or employment existing between them and any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States, except as above stated; that I believe that none of the said aliens have been induced to come to the United States by reason of any misrepresentation as to the kind of labor, amount of wages, character of employment, or length of employment that they would receive; that I believe that none of the said aliens have been induced to come to the United States by reason of any false information received by them concerning the same; that I believe that none of the said aliens have been induced to come to the United States by reason of any false information received by them concerning the United States

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List D.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Cherbourg, 190

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULI 1907, 190

| | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full (Family name and given name) | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country) | Last Permanent Residence (City or town) | Final Destination (State, or Territory if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

Ex Kos 3 of 4 Pkgs Ex Kos 3 of 4 Pkgs Ex Kos 3 of 4 Pkgs

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List D. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from (illegible) 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 6 JULI 1907 190

| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | (SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.) 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full (Family name and given name) | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Whether a passport was issued, and by what country | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. feet. | Height. inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | blue | none | Hamburg | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | brown | blue | | Kassel | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Rosenthal | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | " | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Melnoe | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | gray | blue | | Smolensk Russ | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | | | | Posen | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | | Wirsowke | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | light | blue | | Hamburg | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | brown | blue | | Graz | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | | | | Langenseld | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kellinghausen | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | light | blue | | Geeis | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mondorf | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | | | | Tarnopol | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | | | | Agram | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | light | blue | | Wirowitz | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | | Kosch | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russ | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | light | blue | | Wirsowke | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | blue | | Posen | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mesritsch | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | light | blue | | Hungary Jews | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | brown | blue | | Arblau | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | | | Brandenburg | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | | Mainz | 30 |

Box Nos 3 6 Wm Tapp Will H. Veach July 6/07.-12

* Instead of following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rüser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Hamburg. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is unable to read, or is a polygamist, or is likely to become a public charge, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid railroad ticket or in accordance with the terms of any offer of employment or labor certificate, or is assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government to come to the United States, except as stated in the following affidavit, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all of said aliens named therein are

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JULI 1907 190
at Cuxhaven

Master or Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerding, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of H. Germany, Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gerding

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JULI 1907 190
at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

2103
17

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

CUBA

The term "Cuban" covers the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES

A "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICA

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-3115

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Victoria sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of New York 4 JUL 1907 190

| No. | Last Name | First Name and Middle Initial | Whether Adult or Minor (Age) | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country) | Whether Ticket Through to Final Destination | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if so, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address | Final Destination (City or Town, and State) | Whether Having Been in the United States Before, and if so, When and Where | Whether Having a Prepaid Ticket | Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor in the United States, and What | Whether Assisted to Come, and if so, by Whom | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether Coming Under Sentence of Death for Murder or Other Crime Involving Moral Turpitude | Whether Previously Deported, and if so, When and Why | Whether Coming to Join Husband, Wife, Parent, Child, Grandparent, Grandchild, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, or Niece, and if so, Which | Whether Ever Before Rejected, and if so, When and Why | Whether Now Suffering from Tuberculosis, or a Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease, and if so, What | Whether Crippled or Deformed, and if so, How | Whether Idiotic, Insane, Epileptic, or Physically or Mentally Defective, and if so, How | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth (Country) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Citizens of the U S

97 0 Imp

If having occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
If to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Victoria" sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JULI 1907 190

| No. | Last Name | First Name and Middle Name | Whether in the United States or not | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Columns 11 to 15

U Imp

...ering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...e" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kaiserin [illegible] Emden [illegible] Port

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kaiserin Augusta Victoria

I, [illegible] Gesterling Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Germania [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets 6 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]-York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

P

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

| | Name in full (Last name first) | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last residence (Country) | Final destination (City, State, or Country) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of money, and how much (over $30) | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who has been deported within one year | Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where last | Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or grandparent | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kaiser | Marianne | 20 | | | | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kleinberg | Otto | 16 | | | | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500.
Immigration Service
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from [illegible] 27 Jun 1907, 190 ; Arriving at Port of New-York 3 JUL 1907, 190

| No. | Name in full of every alien who may be admitted to the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in Addition to Passage Paid | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Cousin [illegible] | | good | | 5 | fair | [illegible] | blue | none | Hamburg |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | 5 | 10 | | | | Mannheim |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | | Hamburg |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | | H. Neelans |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | | H. Neelans |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | | Uleborg |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | | Kirchberg |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | 5 | 11 | fair | blue | | Budapest |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Marchegg |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Dalbenberg |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Tallow (Eng) |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | 5 | 4 | grey | blue | | Herenty |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | | Altongl Nyes |
| 14 | Kaiser | Marianna | 20 | | Austria | | | | | | Polan |
| 15 | [illegible] | Clara | 21 | | | | | | | | Mew |
| 16 | | | | | New York yes | | | | | | Hergorew |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Krakau |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Jabronowy |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Slaty |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 23 | Grimm | Sch. | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | | Glaser Nyes |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Linn Carbonbank |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Kukalen |
| 28 | Klemmung | Otto | 16 | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 6 | 1 | light | blue | | Wood |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " |

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" so to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible] York

Immigrant Inspector.

* Strike out the words not applicable. Employed only on vessels of the United States.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210 8
19

I, Dr. Gerstley Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governor Generalcy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible] York

Immigrant Inspector.

* Strike out the words not applicable. Employed only on vessels of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Negro) | Hebrew |
| Armenian | Irish |
| Bohemian | Italian (North) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (South) |
| Cantabrian | Japanese |
| Croatian | Korean |
| Cuban | Lithuanian |
| Dalmatian | Magyar |
| Dutch | Mexican |
| East Indian | Montenegrin |
| English | Pacific Islander |
| Finnish | Polish |
| French | Portuguese |
| German | Roumanian |
| Greek | Russian |
| Hebrew | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Hebrew (German) | Scandinavian |
| Irish | Scotch |
| Italian (North) | Servian |
| Italian (South) | Slovak |
| Japanese | Spanish |
| Korean | Spanish-American |
| Lithuanian | Swedish |
| Magyar | Syrian |
| Mexican | Turkish |
| Montenegrin | Welsh |
| Pacific Islander | West Indian (Negro) |
| Polish | Other Races or Peoples |
| Portuguese | |
| Roumanian | |
| Russian | |
| Ruthenian (Russniak) | |
| Scandinavian | |
| Scotch | |
| Servian | |
| Slovak | |
| Spanish | |
| Spanish-American | |
| Swedish | |
| Syrian | |
| Turkish | |
| Welsh | |
| West Indian (Negro) | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 21

Prepared by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 190 . Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 JUL 1907 190

| | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 21

Prepared by the transportation lines of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 8 JUL 1907 190

| No. | 1 Family name and given name in full | 2 Age | 3 Sex | 4 Married or single | 5 Calling or occupation | 6 Whether able to read or write | 7 Nationality | 8 Last residence | 9 Destination | 10 Whether having a ticket | 11 Whether paid | 12 Whether in possession of $50 | 13 Whether a ticket to final destination | 14 Whether coming by contract | 15 Whether last time in U.S. | 16 Whether ever in prison | 17 Whether a polygamist | 18 Whether an anarchist | 19 Whether a prostitute | 20 Whether coming for an immoral purpose | 21 Whether deformed or crippled | 22 Whether blind | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height | 24 Color | 25 Complexion | 26 Marks of identification | 27 Place of birth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own in- I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Commander.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
20

I, Dr Gerterling, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gerterling

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 1907 day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Arabian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Cantabrian
Carolinian
Corsican
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wendish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
All other

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # 11

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton June 28, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 6 JUL 1907 190 7 22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 14 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Fellin [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | [illegible] | | | Ireland | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 35 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Felix Schumann | 34 | | | | merchant | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 34 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1/3
1/4

197. * "Race or People" is to be determined by [illegible] and the language [illegible] speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List № 16

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Southampton June 29, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York 6 JULY 1907, 190 7

22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 14 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Edelbert [illegible] | 25 | | | M | | | | Ireland | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | himself | $50 | 1900-07 | home | 260 Franklin St Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | gray | gray | | no | Ireland |
| 4 | [illegible] | 12 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 42 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 13 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 14 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 33 | | | M | | | | England | English | London England | Philadelphia Pa | | | $100 | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | none | | London |
| 15 | [illegible] | 28 | | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | | 100 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 28 | | | M | merchant | | | Germany | Hebrew | Germany New York | New York | | | 100 | 1906-07 | 48 | 8 32 Greene St NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | | Berlin |
| 17 | [illegible] | 34 | | | " | " | | | American Citizen | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 3/4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Ruser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the m
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the for
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investi
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is su
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misden
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform la
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Unite
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
correct and true in every respect.

Commander.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

New-York

Sworn to before me this 6 JUL 1907 day of 190

New

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Fortuling, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fortuling

Sworn to before me this 6 JUL 1907 day of 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

"employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1118

2103
21

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILI

[illegible] The term of service [illegible] shall be computed as one month. On the application [illegible] Treasury Department [illegible] Revised Statutes [illegible] Wil. Stat. at L. [illegible]

[illegible] of the aliens named in the [illegible] and [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A distinction is made between citizens and [illegible] persons coming to the United States [illegible] any of the [illegible] classes.

A citizen who [illegible] shall [illegible] be required [illegible]

A non-immigrant [illegible] including a [illegible] Consular officer, [illegible] Secretary, [illegible] shall [illegible] that the [illegible] applied for [illegible] the purpose [illegible] and [illegible] shall be [illegible] by [illegible] Secretary [illegible] shall [illegible] that [illegible] shall [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] shall [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] shall [illegible] the [illegible] and

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 A

SALOON, [illegible] AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X Lv

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Cherbourg 28th of June, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190 23

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Joseph Hartner | 44 | | ✓ | my | Merchant | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss Martina Kirby | 38 | | | ✓ | S. Governess | Yes | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Ronald Wishart | 15 | | ✓ | m | Student | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs Charles Roth | 39 | | ✓ | m | wife | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Richard B. Singer | 41 | | ✓ | m | Baker | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mr Emile Schermann | 16 | | ✓ | " | Baker | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Master " | 9 | | ✓ | " | child | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Albert " | 11 | | ✓ | " | child | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr Bernhard Hartstein | 46 | | ✓ | m | Merchant | Yes | | [illegible] | | New York | no | self | $1000 | Years | to visit his brother Mr J. Hartstein 4402 Main St. Houston Texas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | Chestnut brown | none | Brown | Barzlau Silesia |
| 10 | Mr Theodor Medinaun | 39 | | ✓ | " | Merchant | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs " | 35 | | ✓ | " | wife | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Master " | 5 | | ✓ | " | child | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Miss Elisabeth Meyerich | 29 | | ✓ | s | Cook | | | Germany | | St. Gallen Switzerland | | self | $250 | no | going to Miss Rosa Rostalter 611 Hurd Street Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light blue | " | " | St. Gallen |
| 14 | Dr Robert Gysel | 40 | | ✓ | | Physician | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs Margot Kahty | 47 | | ✓ | m | wife | | | Germany | | Berlin | New York | " | $75 | no | going to travel in com. Mr Ludwig Kupfer Dresden since 1898 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 16 | Mr Louis Kahty | 37 | | ✓ | m | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr Johan E. Conrad | 51 | | ✓ | | Merchant | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

*the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, [illegible]N, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Cherbourg 28th of June, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190 23

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mr Joseph Dorfner | 18 | | m | Single | Tinsmith | | | [illegible] | | Elizabeth NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss Martha Libby | 38 | | f | S | Governess | Yes | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Yes | Self | $100 | several times | Mrs Hopkinson | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mr Ronald Wishart | 15 | | m | S | Student | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrs Charles Roth | 39 | | f | W | wife | | | | | | | Yes | " | $100 - 1904 - Husband: Mr Roth 255 N. 35th St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mr Richard B. Singer | 41 | | m | M | Baker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | black brown | none | Paris |
| 6 | Mr Emile Schachermann | 26 | | " | " | Baker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Master " | 10 | | " | | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Albert " | 11 | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mr Bernhard Hartstein | 46 | | m | M | Merchant | Yes | | | | New York | No | Self | $140 | Two | to meet his brother Mr J Hartstein 4402 Main St Houston Texas | | No | No | No | No good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Borzlan Galizia |
| 10 | Mr Theodor Medeiman | 39 | | " | " | Mechanical | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mrs " | 35 | | f | " | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Master " | 3 | | m | | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Miss Elisabeth Medeiman | 29 | | f | S | Cook | " | " | Germany | | St Gallen | Akron Ohio | Yes | Self | $250 | No | going to Miss Rosa Rosstatter 611 Hard 9 Street | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light | blue | St. Gallen |
| 14 | Dr. Robert Gysel | 40 | | | | Physician | | | | | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mrs. Magel Lubitz | 47 | | f | M | wife | " | " | Germany | | Berlin | New York | " | | $75 | No | going to meet Mr Lubitz Knight Building Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Berlin |
| 16 | Mr Louis Rihn | 37 | | m | M | Artist | | | U. S. | | Cincinnati | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mr Johan E. Carlsad | 35 | | " | " | Merchant | | | N. J. | | Station (M P) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic[illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible] RUGER [illegible] of the [illegible] AUGUSTE VICTORIA [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South A descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming fr Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified u

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northe partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their des residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provinc

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 shou the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colum definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father,

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
22-B

I, Dr. Gesterding Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*States whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

1875
26
1911

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Sw |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY R
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. DE

List 54

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION [illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1518

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of 6 JUL 1907, 190

21

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of former visit. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Duly in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Stanislaw Chrzanowski | 18 | | m | single | [illegible] | | | Germany | Polish | [illegible] | Milwaukee Wis | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | brown | | Poland |
| 7 | Thos Slowatski | 15 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 8 | Joseph Kapienski | 17 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light | brown | | Poland |
| 9 | Hanka Hanna | 26 | | m | single | [illegible] | | | Austria | Ruthenian | Jezowa | Boston Mass | | self | 16 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | | Austria |
| 10 | Anna Mesek | 20 | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | gray | | Germany |
| 11 | Sophie [illegible] | 3 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 12 | Anna [illegible] | 11 | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 13 | Samuel Geller | 11 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Austria | Hebrew | Sokolow | Newyork | | uncle | 1 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | dark | gray | | Sokolow |
| 14 | From Cherbourg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Emil Salomon | 25 | | m | shoe maker | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Paris | New Haven Conn | yes | p paid $ 10 - | no | brother | 4 a Markle 252 Cedar St new Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | black | brown | none | | Abelett |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY R...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION ... AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of 6 JUL 1907, 190

21

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes — Time or period. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Blind. | Deaf and Dumb. | Idiotic. | Insane. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Stanislaus Obrzanski | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Kalisch Russia | Milwaukee Wis | yes | | 5 | | | | Friend Michael Mierowicz Milwaukee Wis 1112 Hamilton Ave | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | light | fair | blue | | Kalisch Russia |
| 6 | Franz Slowacki | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | | | Austria | Polish | Galicia Austria | Milwaukee Wis | yes | | 2 | | | | Friend Michael Mierowicz Milwaukee Wis 1112 Hamilton Ave | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | light | fair | blue | | Galicia Austria |
| 7 | Josef Adamski | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | | | Austria | Polish | Galicia Austria | Chicago Ills | yes | | 6 | | | | Friend Michael Mierowicz Milwaukee Wis 1112 Hamilton Ave | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | blue | | Galicia Austria |
| 8 | Moritz Harms | 26 | M | M | Married | Butcher | Yes | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Posen Germany | Chicago Ills | yes | self | 16 | | | | Friend Moritz Hermann Baker, Wash 115 Telemark | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | gray | | Posen Germany |
| 9 | Anna Mesch | 20 | F | | Married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hyda | 3 | M | S | Single | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | Husband Moritz Mesch Baker, Wash Telemark 115 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 11 | Rosa | 11 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Heinrich Geller | 17 | M | S | Single | Butcher | Yes | Yes | Austria | Hebrew | Sokolow Austria | New York | unknown | | 4 | | | | Friend Joseph Geller New York Fulton 45-15 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | gray | | Sokolow |
| 13 | From Cherbourg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Emil Salomon | 25 | M | M | Married | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Paris France | New Haven Conn | yes | prepaid | $10- | no | | | brother H. A. Markle 252 Cedar St. New Haven Conn | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | black | brown | none | Abelick. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CUSER, * of the [illegible]ORIA, from Bremburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 192 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
29

I, Dr. Gestordina, Surgeon of the A[illegible]ORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 192 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Gestordina

Sworn to before me this 6 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and teriate), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereto should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

2103
28

11—1115

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN
THIS SHEET IS FOR S

S MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1158

S. S. *sailing from* 26 juni 1907.

, 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York 6 JULI 1907 , 190 Ellis 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | 23 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, or who has been in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN[S] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ST[EERAGE] PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318 S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULI 1907, 190

25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 9 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by virtue of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| ADMITTED 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| ADMITTED 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| ADMITTED 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they s[prang] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2103
24

I, PUSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the sur employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foreg Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investiga I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffe from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdeme involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform lab the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said l or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Puser

Subscribed to before me this 6 JUL 1907 day of , 190 Of

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2102
24

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 6 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the word "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alle appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should b as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian l

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basi River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dee should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* The entry in column 10 should show the *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 sho definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Uni before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Phila

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revisi inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1138

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States
Officer of any vessel having sa

11—2118

S. S. sailing from

THE MANIFEST MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ALL STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

# TO THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6 JUL 1907, 190

26

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Resi... (Last perma... dence, Coun... City or T... | Whether having a ticket to such Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Prior in prison or institution, or recipient of the bounty, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of others, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chorya | 40 | | M | M | farmer | | | Austria-Hungary | Croatian | Austria | yes | self | 41 | no | | | To friend: Ivan Lorgevic box 332 Rock Springs Wyo. | | | | | good | | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | | Austria | 1 |
| 2 | [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | farmer | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 2 | | | | To consin: Gabriele Pandely 1068 Second Place Brooklyn New York | | | | | " | | 5 | 2 | " | black | gray | | Turcha | 2 |
| 3 | [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | farmer | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | yes | brother | 6 | | | | To brother: Johann Pilz box 205 Syracuse Harbor Syracuse N.Y. | | | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | " | | Kis Sebes | 3 |
| 4 | [illegible] | 35 | | M | M | miner | | | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | yes | self | 25 | | | | To brother: Leon Blind 97 Division Ave. Brooklyn New York | | | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Pschielko | 4 |
| 5 | [illegible] | 17 | | M | S | farmer | | | " | " | " | yes | father | 19 | | | | To friend: Tobiasen Petrawa | | | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | | Klinkowka | 5 |
| 6 | [illegible] | 45 | | M | M | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 45 | | | | To consin: box 7 Rokotan Oliver Pa. | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | | Sremschow | 6 |
| 7 | Ivan [illegible] | 23 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 16 | | | | To brother: Karol Stowak box 7 Rokotan Oliver Pa. | | | | | " | | 5 | 9 | " | | " | | | 7 |
| 8 | Peter [illegible] | 21 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 21 | | | | To brother: Nathaniel Stowiak Plain 18 St. 1906 Chicago Ill. | | | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | | " | | | 8 |
| 9 | Josef [illegible] | 21 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 25 | | | | To brother: Karol Stowak box 7 Rokotan Oliver Pa. | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | | | 9 |
| 10 | Jan [illegible] | 16 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 22 | | | | To cousin: Jacko Spolak 130 E Division Chicago Ill. | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | | grey | | Sremschow | 10 |
| 11 | [illegible] | 22 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 12 | | | | | | | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | | " | | | 11 |
| 12 | Kasimir [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 18 | | | | To cousin: Gemma 225 Broome St. New York | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | | Kalk | 12 |
| 13 | Jerg [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 15 | | | | To cousin: Maria Kadler 15 Ludlow St. New York | | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | | Waslonsky | 13 |
| 14 | Joachim [illegible] | 7 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | yes | father | 6 | | | | To brother: Isaac Klein 1256 Lincoln Ave New York | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | blue | | Kaggesy | 14 |
| 15 | [illegible] | 32 | | M | M | farmer | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 3 | | | | | | | | | " | | 4 | 3 | " | | " | | Lega | 15 |
| 16 | [illegible] | 11 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | yes | father | 1 | | | | | | | | | " | | 4 | 1 | " | | " | | | 16 |
| 17 | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | [illegible] | | | Austria | " | " | yes | self | 3 | | | | To brother: Isaac Lehrenfeld 18 Cannon St. New York | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | | Tarnow | 17 |
| 18 | Max [illegible] | 21 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 13 | | | | To aunt: Ester Pinkus 1037 Pitkin ave E. New York | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | | Kaysey | 18 |
| 19 | [illegible] | 40 | | M | M | [illegible] | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | yes | father | 8 | | | | To brother: Samuel Kirzmann 45 Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | " | | 5 | 1 | " | grey | " | | Szmurmen | 19 |
| 20 | [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 8 | | | | To brother: Andrzey Skaryk 115 Salem St. Boston Mass. | | | | | " | | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | | Cossa | 20 |
| 21 | Adam [illegible] | 32 | | M | M | farmer | | | Austria | Polish | Austria | yes | self | 10 | | | | To friend: " | | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | grey | | Tyrowa | 21 |
| 22 | Andrzey [illegible] | 35 | | M | M | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 9 | | | | To brother: " | | | | | " | | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | | | 22 |
| 23 | [illegible] | 17 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 8 | | | | To friend: " | | | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | | " | | | 23 |
| 24 | Adam [illegible] | 24 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 9 | | | | To brother: Michal Purgah 115 Salem St. Boston Mass. | | | | | " | | 5 | 5 | " | | grey | | | 24 |
| 25 | Josef [illegible] | 17 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 8 | | | | To friend: 2 more addresses | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | | | 25 |
| 26 | Michal [illegible] | 35 | | M | M | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 11 | | | | To brother: Fedko Ulczak 115 Salem St. Boston Mass. | | | | | " | | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | | | 26 |
| 27 | Piotr [illegible] | 19 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 14 | | | | To friend: Tadzey Terowar 115 Salem St. Boston Mass. | | | | | " | | 5 | | " | | grey | | | 27 |
| 28 | Teodor [illegible] | 19 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 8 | | | | To friend: Wacyl Jedrzejan 115 Salem St. Boston Mass. | | | | | " | | 5 | 2 | " | black | grey | | | 28 |
| 29 | Wojciech [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 8 | | | | To friend: Wacyl Jedrzejan 115 Salem St. Boston Mass. | | | | | " | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | blue | | | 29 |
| 30 | Michal [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | | | | " | " | " | yes | self | 8 | | | | To grandfather: Iwan Kodrech 115 Salem St. Boston Mass. | | | | | " | | 5 | 4 | " | | grey | | | 30 |

1-21406
3-16-38

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or race of the group to which the passenger belongs and the language or dialect spoken by him, as Germans, Italians, Scandinavians, Hebrews, Bohemians, Negroes, Spanish, Mexicans, Cubans, Chinese, Japanese, East Indians, Scotch, Irish, English, French, Dutch, Welsh, Finnish, Polish, Russians, Slovaks, Bulgarians, Servians, Croatians, Ruthenians, Magyars, Roumanians, Portuguese, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Greeks, Koreans, Hindus, Ethiopians (Abyssinians), Afghans, Arabians, Persians, Egyptians, Indians (Hindus), Pacific Islanders, West Indians, Mongolians, Indians (Aborigines), Mixed, or other races or peoples according to the best judgment of the agent making the list or manifest. Immigrants who are citizens of the United States should be reported as belonging to the race or people which they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United S
Officer of any vessel having st

11—1118

*S. S.* *sailing from*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Resi (Last permar dence. Coun City or T |
| 1 | Lanja | 6 | | M | | jamalat | | | Austria | Croatian | Austria |
| ADMITTED 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | Skala |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | Skala |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | Hebrew | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-21/06
3-16-06

a "Race or People" is to be determined

E MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York 6 JUL 1907 , 190

26

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether having a ticket to such Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | pale | brown | | Russia 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | gray | Jamicha 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | | Ches Petri 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Pishielko 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | Klinkonski 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fair | | Kiemiclow 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | blue | | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Kiemiclow 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | Skala 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | Waslowsky 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | blue | Kaggeg 14 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | Lipa 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | Jendef 17 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | gray | Kyrieg 18 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | gray | | Spleminen 19 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | | Orissa 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | gray | Tyrenova 21 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | 22 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | 23 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | gray | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | | 26 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | gray | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | gray | 28 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | blue | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | gray | 30 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Grandfather | Jan Pavlik | Rock Springs Wyo | |
| 2 | Brother | Richard Pavlik | 1108 Fourth Ave New York | |
| 3 | Brother | Johann Pavlik | 249 Fourth Ave New York | |
| 4 | Brother | Tom Pavlik | 19 Eighth Ave New York | |
| 5 | Friend | Marcus Pokrana | 115 Salem St Boston Mass | |
| 6 | Brother | Karel Chowak | 115 Salem St Boston Mass | |
| 7 | Brother | Nanny Chowak | Main St 1906 Chicago Ill | |
| 8 | Brother | Karel Chowak | 115 Salem St Boston Mass | |
| 9 | Cousin | Franko Spolak | 130 E Lincoln St Chicago Ill | |
| 10 | Cousin | Louis Grunman | 234 Bronnicott Ave New York | |
| 11 | Cousin | Marie Baller | 15 Lidlow St New York | |
| 12 | Brother | Alex Skala | 246 Throopstreet Ave New York | |
| 13 | Brother | Jan Waslowsky | 18 Avenue A New York | |
| 14 | Cousin | Peter Kaggeg | 1030 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa | |
| 15 | Brother | Jan Lipa | 115 Salem St Boston Mass | |
| 16 | Brother | Jan Pavlik | 18 Avenue A New York | |
| 17 | Cousin | Peter Jendef | 1030 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa | |
| 18 | Brother | Jan Kyrieg | 115 Salem St Boston Mass | |
| 19 | Brother | Jan Spleminen | 115 Salem St Boston Mass | |
| 20 | Friend | Mary Skaryk | 115 Salem St Boston Mass | |
| 21 | Friend | Mary Skaryk | 115 Salem St Boston Mass | |
| 22 | Brother | Jan Skaryk | Boston Mass | |
| 23 | Friend | Mary Skaryk | 115 Salem St Boston Mass | |
| 24 | Brother | Michal Purzak | 115 Salem St Boston Mass | |
| 25 | Friend | same address | | |
| 26 | Brother | Jacko Olejak | 115 Salem St Boston Mass | |
| 27 | Friend | Jacoby Jurowar | 115 Salem St Boston Mass | |
| 28 | Friend | Mary Selezyn | 115 Salem St Boston Mass | |
| 29 | Grandfather | Jan Sedorak | 115 Salem St Boston Mass | |

ages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2103
25

I, [illegible] USER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
S.O. or F.O. SAME Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
25

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6 JUL 1907 day of , 190

New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 540, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Columns 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthonian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 55

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 8 JUL, 190 27

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Prior or previous arrival, or institution, for care and treatment of like disease or disorder, or for support by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kon ... | 20 | | M | | servant | | | Austrian | Hebrew | Bribchany | Newyork | yes | self | 10 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sosf ... | 17 | | M | | tailor | | | | Polish | Jamsonitz | Brooklyn | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sara ... | 22 | | F | | housekeeper | | | | Hebrew | Bojezany | Newyork | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ber Berk ... | 18 | | M | | laborer | | | | Hebrew | Jaworske | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Berl Gerber | 20 | | M | | tailor | | | | Hebrew | Jopporowitz | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Berl ... | 18 | | M | | waiter | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Berl Berg | 31 | | M | | tailor | | | | Polish | Limnow | Toronto | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Michel Gang | 27 | | M | | | | | | Hebrew | Jaworow | Newyork | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Israel ... | 21 | | M | | | | | | Hebrew | Kutnow | Newyork | yes | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jan ... | 21 | | M | | clerk | | | | Hebrew | Kutnow | Newyork | yes | mother | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ... | | | | | | | | | Hebrew | Jedrzejow | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ... | | | | | | | | | | Cracow | Milwaukee | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | ... | | | | | | | | | Polish | Lipnica | Lorain | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ... | | | | | | | | | Russian | Kiesgrad | Youngstown | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Abraham Berger | 26 | | M | | | | | | Hebrew | Sirotka | Erie | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ... | | | | | | | | | | Lodz | Lodz | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ... | | | | | | | | | Polish | Jedrzejow | Newyork | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ... | | | | | | | | | Russian | Lubin | Youngstown | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ... | | | | | | | | | Hebrew | Sarnick | Odessa | | | 5 | yes | 1900 | Odessa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | ... | | | | | | | | | Slovak | Trstena | Cleveland | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7-145353-7/1940

11-108206-4/1935

OMITTED

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] ER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under previous or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
26

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the KAISERIN [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or Single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — This entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Cigunan, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 19.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

F 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AI... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS F... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ... U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Ac... Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers ... oard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-27318 S. S. ... VICTORIA sailing from ... 26 Jun, 190... , 190 Arriving at Port of N... Y..., 6 JULI 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | 2-5+1688 | 11/8/37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | 2619440 505 25/38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | 2253906-1/x/33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | 8-249068 8/11/41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | 6-103038 (505) | 7-12-40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | 6-118118-505-1/27/42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sp... ing and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AS
THIS SHEET IS TO

UST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

# U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 20 P M
18 Pas

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Ac
Officer of any vessel having such passengers c

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from 26 Juni, 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 6 JULI 1907 , 190

23

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so state? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bar | 2 | 43 | m | m | Jew Tailor | | | Germany | | Germany | Manchester N H | | | 50 | no | | | Ernst Pleiter Manchester N H | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | | | none | Kingisep Russia |
| 2 | Lewis | 1 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | | | | Jungradiets |
| 3 | Ida | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | | | | " |
| 4 | Bober | | 1 | m | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | | | " |
| 5 | Bessie | | 3 | f | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | | | | Libel |
| X 6 | Emma | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | | | | " |
| X 7 | Rhoda | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | | | | " |
| 8 | Esp | | 28 | m | m | Farmer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | | | 70 | 50 | | | Hazin Room Rivington St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Fair | Blue | | Minsk Russia |
| 9 | Mosko | | 33 | " | s | Tailor | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | " | | | " | " | | | Jacob Siegler 38 Hester St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fair | Gray | | Lithuania |
| 10 | Sam | | 28 | " | m | Laborer | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " | | | 60 | " | | | Abraham Cohn 220 Forsyth | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Dark | Dark | | " |
| 11 | Esther | | 6 | s | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | Fair | Gray | | " |
| 12 | Jacob | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | Moses Bohser 316 E 6 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | Dark | Blue | | " |
| 13 | Leah | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | Carl Fabian 93 Clinton St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | Light | Gray | | " |
| X 14 | Lina | | 27 | f | m | housewife | can | | | | | | | | 50 | " | | | Jan Berkowski | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | Light | Gray | | Kruchowes |
| X 15 | Jacko | | 6 | m | s | child | " | " | Russia | | " | " | | | " | " | | | " " 108 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Fair | | | " |
| X 16 | Lucia | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | " |
| 17 | Isaac Jacob | 45 | | " | m | Laborer | " | " | " | | " | " | | | 12 | " | | | Isaac Bass | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | | | | " |
| 18 | Marianna Jura | 40 | | f | m | housework | " | " | Russia | Pole | Russia | Europe | | | 1 | " | | | Lucy 21 Stanton St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | | | | Slavonia |
| 19 | Rosa Tomasc | 1 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 2 | " | | | Jhann Steinck Chicago Ill 464 Morgan St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | brown | | | Brown Worker |
| 20 | Ludwig Fiske | 27 | | m | m | Tailor | " | " | " | | " | " | | | 6 | " | | | Ludwig Fiske | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | | " |
| 21 | Peter | 1 | | " | s | child | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | fair | Blue | | " |
| 22 | Henry | 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | | | Pitts Burg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | | Brown | | " |
| 23 | Pauca | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | River 108 St 518 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bronislawa Sichocka | 18 | | f | s | nurse girl | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Europe | | | 21 | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown | Gray | | Poland Mother |
| X 25 | Isaac Burkowski | 22 | | m | s | actor | " | " | " | Russian Hebrew | Berlin Russia | | | brother | 12 | " | | | brother Siegn Grünbaum New York 64 E 116 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | light | brown | | Russia |
| 26 | Isaac Jacob | 25 | | m | m | painter | " | " | " | Russian Hebrew | Cleveland O | | | self | cash | " | | | self Same address | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | fair | dark | | Russia |
| OMITTED | Richard Feuerbiegel | 32 | | " | married | merchant | " | " | Germany | | Berlin | | | | 25 | yes | | | Same address | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Isaac Jacobs | 27 | | m | s | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | | | | 20 | " | | | Jacob Kolle Bridgeport Ct River St 317 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Russia |
| 29 | Rebina Pollak | 17 | | f | s | Hand K | " | " | Hungary | | Hungary | | | | 10 | " | | | wife Isaac Jaklowski 108 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | " | | | | Hungary |
| 30 | Gerard Lewandowski | 22 | | " | married | Farmer | " | " | Germany | Polish | Polish Russia | | | | 40 | " | | | cousin 137 E 108 St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | | | | " |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spr

ng and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] BUSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to pe the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COLEMAN

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
27

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gesterding

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South A descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming fr islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified u

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northe partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their de residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of th

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* The entry in colum should and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of country.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should be the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colum definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided a members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, wh* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-9

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what rela* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1158. F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 28 Juni 1907, 190 ; Arriving at Port of New York 6 JULY 1907, 190

29

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes—Year or period of years | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether over mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or under contract to perform labor | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Josef Hirsch | 15 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Nimrino | Chicago, Ill. | no | self | 12 | no | | | friend Alex Jaworski Chicago, Ill. 6 Fifth Str. Gelb | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | grey | none | Nimrino |
| 2 | Wojciech Gorek | 12 | | | | | | | | | Borowy | Cleveland, O. | yes | | 10 | | | | brother Jan Gorek Cleveland, O. 123 Scott Str. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | | | Borowy |
| 3 | Franciszek Sobieszczanski | 18 | | | | | | | | | Raciaz | Wisc. | no | | 14 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | | | Raciaz |
| 4 | [redacted] | 29 | | | | 1-115764 | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Red | | | |
| 5 | Wojciech Lipek | 45 | | | | [redacted] 18-432 13 | | | | | Nimrino | | | | 12 | | | | brother Jozef Lipek Detroit, Mich. 63 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | | Nimrino |
| 6 | Jozef Alek | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | friend Michael Pilych Detroit, Mich. 31 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 7 | [redacted] Lipek | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jakob Jerbich | 14 | | m | | learner | no | no | | Austrian | Baltimore | Ashen | Baltimore, Md. | yes | | 9 | | | brother Dmytro Jerbich Baltimore, Md. Baltimore Str. Blackwell | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Ashen |
| 9 | Anton Cmerchek | 22 | | m | | farmer | yes | yes | | | Horace | Maitland, Mo. | | | 6 | | | | friend Josef Cmerchek Maitland, Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | | | Kolaine |
| 10 | Abram Simonichman | 18 | | m | | peddler | | | | Hebrew | Jonishot | New York | | | 20 | | | | son Nathan Simonichman New York, Orchard St. 61/63 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | blue | | | Shevot |
| 11 | Josef Wasserman | 19 | | m | | farmer | no | no | | Polish | Ashen | Baltimore, Md. | | | 8 | | | | brother Anton Wasserman Baltimore, Md. 8 21 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | fair | grey | | Ashenj |
| 12 | Anna Romanke | 30 | | f | | housework | yes | yes | Germany | German | Akron | Gary, Ind. | no | | 20 | | | | husband Hubert Fuhrman Gary, Ind. Contractor Co. | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | fair | grey | | Kimpelen |
| 13 | Stanislaw Sawczenko | 28 | | m | | laborer | | | Russia | Polish | Hamburg | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | | 12 | | | | friend Andreas Wodlonski Brooklyn, N.Y. 41 North 6th Street | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | blue | | Augustpol |
| 14 | [redacted] | 14 | | | | 6-105668-(05)-9/6/40 | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | brown | | Nimrowo |
| 15 | Emil Grosm | 36 | | m | | | | | | German | | | | | 16 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | light | grey | | Augustpol |
| 16 | Wilen Bair | 32 | | | female | housework | no | no | Hungary | Saxon | Baar | Shelton, Pa. | | | 12 | | | | cousin Jane Myers Shelton, Pa. 345 Fill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Baar |
| 17 | Peter Kolowaye | 19 | | | | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | 8 | | | | brother Steven Kolowaye Shelton, Pa. 345 Fill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Baar |
| 18 | [redacted] Milari | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | cousin Paul Bauer Syracuse, N.Y. Warren Str. 504 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | light | grey | | Akcent |
| 19 | Mike Wheeze | 18 | | | | No work | no | no | | Hebrew | Hesten | Shelton, Pa. | | | 8 | | | | brother Peter Myers Shelton, Pa. 345 Fill | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | light | grey | | Kaiser |
| 20 | Jozef Basic | 24 | | m | | | | | | Croatian | Tarnowic | Milwaukee, Wis. | | | 9 | | | | brother Ignac Basic Milwaukee, Wis. 8 Scott Ave. 1811 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | light | blue | | Tarnowice |
| 21 | Stefan Spetka | 28 | | | | farmer | yes | yes | | | Spetka | Milwaukee, Wis. | no | | 12 | | | | brother Josef Spetka Milwaukee, Wis. 8 Scott Ave. 1811 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | blue | | Spetka |
| 22 | Wladimir Bodrowic | 23 | | | | | | | | | Slatinka | Granite City, Ill. | yes | | 10 | | | | brother Peter Bodrowic Granite City, Ill. 18 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | blue | | Jelenka |
| 23 | Walter Jaremic | 18 | | | | laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Wolsza | Granite City, Ill. | yes | | 20 | | | | friend Tomas Stypic Granite City, Ill. Box 24 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | light | blue | | Ignicrie |
| 24 | Wasyl Kowalczuk | 46 | | m | | housework | no | no | Germany | Polish | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | [redacted] | 1896 | Milwaukee | | brother Jan Kowalczuk Milwaukee, Wis. 8 Scott Ave. 812 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | fair | grey | | Jaworzno |
| 25 | Filip Cobin | 38 | | m | | merchant | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | grey | | Bakowa |
| 26 | Sofie | 28 | | f | | housework | | | Roumania | Hebrew | Kogues | | | | 44 | no | | | brother Simon Cohn Hoboken, N.J. 39 Young Ave. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | light | grey | | Botosen |
| 27 | Pustin | 32 | | | | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mijow |
| 28 | Pustin | 10 | m | | | 8-747747-10-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mordka Hatzo | 18 | | | | tailor | yes | yes | Austria | | Mikulince | | | | 10 | | | | uncle Baruch Hatzko New York Canal St. 180 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | | | Mikulince |
| 30 | Moses Schneider | 20 | | | | tailor | | | | | Brzezyl | | | | 14 | | | | friend Josef Fuchs Tarnopol, R. 3 Richard 2000/2 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | | | Brzezyl |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 26 Jan 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6 JUL 1907, 190

29

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Are you a polygamist or an anarchist? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color. Hair. | Color. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Josef Borisn | 18 | M | | single | farmer | yes | yes | Austrian | Polish | Nimerow | Chicago | Ill no | | 12 | no | | | friend Alex Jaremski Chicago, Ill. Blanken 6 | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | gray | none | Wilenitza |
| 2 | Wojciech Gorich | 18 | | | | | | | | | Borisow | Cleveland, O. | yes | | 10 | | | | Father Josef Gorich Cleveland, O. 39 Jay | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | | | Borisow |
| 3 | Franciszek Sakobowski | 18 | | | | | | | | | Rawa | Rawa, Mass. | no | | 14 | | | | Wife Marcella Sakobowski Rawa, Mass. 113 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Rawa |
| 4 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | friend " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Red | brown | | |
| 5 | Wojciech Pajek | 15 | | | | | | | | | Wrzesnia | | | | 12 | | | | Father Josef Pajek Mass. Wrzesnia Box 65 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Dark | | | Wrzesnia |
| 6 | Josef Pajek | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | Josef step father Josef Michael Pajek Wrzesnia, Wis. Box 31 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 7 | Wojciech Pajek | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Frank Serbek | 19 | M | | Single | Farmer | no | no | | Bohemian | Tabor | Pullman, Ill. | yes | | 9 | | | | Father Josef Serbek Pullman Ill. Pullman Station Blanken 42 | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Tabor |
| 9 | Anton Cisnechot | 22 | M | | single | farmer | yes | yes | | | Nebrat | Winfield, Kans. | in transit | | 6 | | | in transit | friend Josef Cisnechot Winfield, Kans. 108 Jewett St. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | | | Nebrat |
| 10 | Tobias Semenschein | 18 | M | | single | peddler | | | | Hebrew | Semibat | New York | | | 20 | | | | son Wolker Semenschein New York, Columbus Circle 6/63 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Hazel | brown | | Semibat |
| 11 | Kasie Wasterecie | 18 | M | | single | laborer | no | no | | Polish | Tabor | Pullman, Ill. | | | 8 | | | | Father Anton Wasterecie Pullman, Ill. Pullman Station B 21 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | fair | grey | | Tabor |
| 12 | Anna Bannicke | 30 | F | M | married | farmer | yes | yes | German | German | Wiesen | Gay, Sask. | no | | 20 | | | | Husband Robert Fuhrmann Gay, Sask. Contractor Co. | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | | fair | grey | | Klingsbos |
| 13 | Stanislaw Sawadzinski | 23 | M | | single | laborer | | | Russian | Polish | Hamburg | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | | 12 | | | | Father Andreas Waldbank Bayonne, N.J. 47 Ninth St. Cabinet | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | blue | | Augustgut |
| 14 | Josef [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | friend " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | brown | | Warowes |
| 15 | Emil Grem | 36 | M | | | | | | | German | | | | | 16 | | | | friend " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | grey | | Augustgut |
| 16 | Helen Bere | 32 | F | | married | farmer | no | no | Austrian | German | Boer | Shelton, Conn. | | | 12 | | | | cousin Jere Morris Shelton, R. 3 Sth. 211 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Boer |
| 17 | Peter Petrowyc | 17 | | | single | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | 8 | | | | brother Steven Petrowyc Shelton, R. 3 Sth. 210 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | Berez |
| 18 | [illegible] Michi | 18 | | | | | | | | Pole | Sipa | Norwalk, Conn. | | | 16 | | | | cousin Paul Banner Norwalk, Conn. 303 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Black | grey | | Skrave |
| 19 | Mike Wrezcie | 18 | | | M | M | | | | Polish | Krzon | Shelton, Conn. | | | 8 | | | | brother Peter Wrezcie Shelton, R. 3 Sth. 211 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Light | | | Krzon |
| 20 | Jozef Basic | 24 | M | | | | | | | Croatian | Tarnovac | Milwaukee, Wis. | | | 9 | | | | cousin Lyuo Basic Milwaukee, Wis. 51 Kaiser 1601 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Black | | | Tarnovac |
| 21 | Stjepan Sporbec | 23 | | | single | farmer | yes | yes | | | Sporbec | Allegheny, Pa. | no | | 12 | | | | Father Josef Sporbec Allegheny, Pa. Franklin 18 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | brown | | Sporbec |
| 22 | Hermann Bratzmann | 23 | | | | | | | | | Tabatic | Granite City, Ill. | yes | | 10 | | | | brother Jose Bratzmann Granite City, Ill. Box 29 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Black | | | Sporbec |
| 23 | Martin Hercmac | 18 | | | | | | | Austria | | Wetzac | Tonganoxie, Kans. | | | 20 | | | | friend Simon Stopic Tonganoxie, R. 3 Box 282 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Light | brown | | Sporbec |
| 24 | Marco Rabramski | 66 | M | wid | widower | no | no | Germany | Polish | | | | | | 20 | no | 1886 | Milwaukee | Son Stanislaw Rabramski Milwaukee, Wis. 8th ave 812 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Sandy | grey | | Jaworzno |
| 25 | Filip Cobo | 38 | M | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Bohemian | Hrzawa | Nebraska | | | 36 | | | | brother Szymon Cobo Hebron, Neb. 39 Young Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Black | grey | | Bokwat |
| 26 | Szymon Cobo | 28 | M | | married | laborer | | | | | | | | | 44 | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | Light | brown | | Bokwat |
| 27 | Stefan | 32 | M | | single | laborer | no | no | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nigawa |
| 28 | Stefa | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Martha Hatso | 18 | F | | single | laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | | Michalowice | | | | 10 | | | | uncle Bronek Hatsicha New York, Lincoln 150 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Light | brown | | Michalowice |
| 30 | Martha Schneider | 20 | F | | single | housework | | | | | Bromysl | | | | 14 | | | | friend Josef Gabon New York, S. Jackson 300/2 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | brown | | Bromysl |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]REUSER, *of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible]burg to

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, o
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge,
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to pe
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMAND

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
28

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA *, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesterding

Sworn to before me this 6 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner of [illegible] given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible]nish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible]ther islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Af[illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classifie[illegible]ing.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nor[illegible] com-partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their [illegible]either in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other coun[illegible]ussed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect o[illegible]

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south[illegible] f the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbr[illegible]rnese, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia[illegible]lants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 shou[illegible]entry, *and city of* [illegible] of last permanent residence, instead of the pro[illegible]

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 s[illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destinatio* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in co[illegible]definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, fath[illegible]relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the ex[illegible]shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divid[illegible] members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No[illegible]before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 18[illegible]

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join oth[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addre[illegible]

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subj[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portu[illegible] |
| Dutch. | [illegible] |
| East India[illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| [illegible]sh. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Jap[illegible] | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian. |

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 5 JULI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6 JULI 1907, 190

30

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Are in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1135

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 5 JULI 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULI 1907, 190

30

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FUSER of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inquiries I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 1907, 190

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gestording, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 1907, 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

All information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, the number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by a word including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column* [illegible] (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of life, except [illegible] under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, department, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

...SON, CABIN, AND ...
THIS SHEET TO ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ...
Officer of any vessel having such passenger...

...ine S. S. sailing from ... 19...

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or T... |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |

5-82230-3

DISCHARGED 8-14655B-4/1/38

DISCHARGED 8-14778B-4/21/39

DISCHARGED [illegible]

...MMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...roved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...rival at a port in the United States.

...Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULI 1907, 190...

Line 31

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ...ether having ticket to ...ch final ...stination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | You or ... | If Yes — Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

...and the language they speak. List of rooms will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

...OON, CABIN, AND ...
THIS SHEET IS ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ...
Officer of any vessel having such passenger...

S. S. *sailing from*

...COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...ASSENGERS.

List 31

# ...MMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...roved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...
...val at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 6 JUL 1907, *190*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | ...ether having ticket to ...ch final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise defective, or deformed, or dwarfed, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming under the head of prostitutes or procurers, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or unaccompanied by parent or guardian, or under 16 years of age and not in charge of parent or guardian, or coming in violation of any law forbidding the importation of contract laborers? If any, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or any political offense, or coming for any other purpose inadmissible under the contract labor law, or the immigration laws, or any other law of the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

...and the languages he speak. ...ition of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2103
30

I, [illegible] USER, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor an anarchist, nor under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1318

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
30

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New-York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1318

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 6551, 7001 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inviolate) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married, or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for, example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1318

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI[EN] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR S[TEERAGE PASSENGERS.]

List 56

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1773 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Born in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether over 16 years of age, able to read, has been in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the ...

... races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALL MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULY, 190 7

32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Prior to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the ...

... will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] KAISERIN, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

2103
31

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gestering, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under
Officer of any vessel having such passenge

11—3318

S. S. *sailing from*

BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
AGE PASSENGERS.

List

# S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
oard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York ; 6 JUL 1907 , 190

23

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7X 24156 - 21540 - 505

2-10183 WF-535-11/25/06

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Paper to be destroyed. List of Aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS F

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under
Officer of any vessel having such passenge

S. S. *sailing from*

ST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
AGE PASSENGERS.

List

## S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
oard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York ; 6 JUL 1910 , 190

33

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, offer, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to wife Slowa Kas 52 Gerhard st Buffalo NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | | none | Lava | 1 |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blue | | scar at forhead | " | 3 |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend Constantine Jarosz 18 Clark st Rockinwood Ok | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | none | Brzeo | 4 |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend: Klaudia Constantine Park st — Rockinwood Ok | | | | | | | | | | | black | | two fingers of the left hand shortened | 6 |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend: George Pash 532 Park st Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | none | " | 7 |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend: Sara Mirlas 532 Park st Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | none | " | 8 |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend: Sara Mirlas 532 Park st Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | scar at forhead | " | 9 |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother: Jan Dauga 7 Clinton st New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | gray | none | Jarrow | 10 |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to cousin: Josef Lipkittawa Jeffers Hungerford Wilmington Delaware York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | brown | | Jarrow | 11 |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to cousin: Wojcyr Sardes 4215 3rd av Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | Ischolanka | 12 |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | gray | | | 13 |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to nephew: Jack Jurig 199 Jackson st New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Kwiegha | 14 |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother: Samuel Maslow 56 Delancy st New York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | | | Korow | 15 |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to uncle: Cesark Lady Stein Bros. 29 E. 21st st New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | gray | | Lurgow | 16 |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother: Waremi Brocker 97 Canal Lounging House st NY | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Gorchow | 17 |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend: M. Pasfer 158 Ridge st New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | Pleark | 18 |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend: Josef Kopaiwski 85 Livingston st New York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | | | Hoegow | 19 |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother: Stasy Cesak 258 Bedford av Nos Brotanio | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | fair | blue | | Wola rang | 20 |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother-in-law Jankowski Pawlo 120 Columbia st Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Wiegusko | 21 |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend: Stefan Chalan 3 [illegible] st Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | black | | Swidna | 22 |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to cousin: Stasy Cesak 250 Bedford av Long Island NY | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | fair | blue | | Wola rang | 23 |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother: Gustav Jarosen Webster ave — | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | gray | | Krosczy | 24 |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | freckles | | 25 |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother: Ludwik Skalczyng 327 Jefferson st New York | | | | | | | 11 | 10 | | | | none | Kaweatho | 26 |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother: Jan Jakielka 95 Herman st Meriden Ct | | | | | | | 5 | | | Alber | | | Krasne | 27 |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend: Samuel Burger 185 Livingston st New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Schar | 28 |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to cousin: Schiya Gruelber 179 Mallmes st Newark NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | black | gray | | Hoegow | 29 |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend: Peter Opanowicz 46 Orchard st Linden NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | fair | blue | | Wiegus | 30 |

Each person will be found on the line corresponding to his number on this list.

Each person will be found on the line corresponding to his number on this list.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, KAISER * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or t employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own in I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or m involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perfor the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2107
32

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South Amer descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified unde

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern I partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descen residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, sh as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Ita

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po and e, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, La Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should also *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, ci

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should s the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 1 definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brot relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amo shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided amo members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when.* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a rel and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.* — The answers in these columns are subject to i inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 JUL 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other particularities, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Barnet Allin | 43 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | Husband Allin New York Rheyate 108 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Light | Gray | None | Denmark |
| 2 | Rosie | 17 | | | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rose | 14 | | | | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Felix Jankowski | 5 | 6 | M | Single | Laborer | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | Gray | | | Rotterdam |
| 5 | Mark | | | | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | Russia | | | | | | | | Husband Joseph Armbrust Newport Kentucky 140 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Black Hair | | | |
| 6 | Chaya | | | | | Wife | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Light Brown | Gray | | |
| 7 | Rose Schwartz | 21 | | | | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Russian | | Russia | | | | | | | | wife Wolf Rubin New York Quarantine S.S. 6 No Michael Block Syracuse N.Y. 223 Hogsett Joseph Rudnik Chicago, Ill. Chicago Park 1251 | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | Russia |
| 8 | Anna Rubin | 18 | | | Single | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Pogonja | Syracuse N.Y. | No | Self | $11 | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | Brown | | | Pogonja |
| 9 | Reuben Rubin | 20 | | | Married | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Kutno | Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Brother | $3 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Black | | | Glowno |
| 10 | Abram Rosenthal | 32 | M | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Warsaw | New York | | Self | $6 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | Black | | | Warsaw |
| 11 | Tamar Stargart | 15 | F | | Single | | | | | Hebrew | Hantsevo | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Father | $2 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | Light Brown | | | Hantsevo |
| 12 | Jacob Swidzinski | 15 | | | Married | Farmer | | | | | Serkowice | New York | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | Scarlet | Serkowice |
| 13 | Abram Kagle | 35 | M | M | Married | Tailor | | | | Hebrew | Kishinev | Minneapolis, Minn. | Yes | Self | $4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | None | Kishinev |
| 14 | Piotr Szykowski | 24 | | | | | | | | | Galicia | Pittsburg, Pa. | Yes | Self | $4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Brown | Gray | | Galicia |
| 15 | Nikolay | 25 | | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | No | | $11 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Dark | | | |
| 16 | Josef Iwanski | 43 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | $11 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Dark Brown | | | |
| 17 | Jan Dudek | 31 | | | Married | | No | No | | | | | | | $8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | Gray | | |
| 18 | Nikolay Bazyk | 49 | | | | | | | | | Nikolaev | Winnipeg, Man. | Yes | | $6 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Light Brown | | | Nagycede |
| 19 | Michel Nekrasnick | | | | | | | | | | Lyancan | Regina, Sask. | No | | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Gray | | | Nikolaiki |
| 20 | Wiggister Wenceslaus | 18 | | | Single | Laborer | | | | Polish | Lgawa | New York | Yes | | $10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Fair Brown | | | Lgawa |
| 21 | Stanislaw Stefanski | 24 | | | Married | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Light Gray | | | |
| 22 | Rose Wasilewski | 15 | | | Single | | | | | | | Syracuse N.Y. | No | | $3 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Dark Brown | | | |
| 23 | Rose Stern | 28 | F | S | Married | | | | | German | Bohemian | Milwaukee, Wis. | Yes | | $4 | | | | wife Johann Stern Milwaukee, Wis. 58 | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Bohemia |
| 24 | Lena | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 25 | Mathias Wagner | 46 | M | S | Married | Farmer | Germany | Germany | Russian | | | | No | | $6 | | | | friend Mathias Hartig Cleveland, Ohio 2 Belmont 1911 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Light Brown | | | Brzeze |
| 26 | Rosa Wagner | 30 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | $5 | | | | friend Marcus Rosenthal Cleveland, Ohio 2 Belmont 1915 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 27 | Georg Bertsch | 26 | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | | cousin Grace Lagata Cleveland, Ohio Cleveth 1891 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Fair Brown | | | |
| 28 | Rose | 16 | F | S | Married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | | |
| 29 | Stefan Sorska | 50 | M | M | | | | | | | Kentucky | | | | $6 | | | | son Pincus Simonetis Baltimore, Maryland 1731 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Light Blue | | | |
| 30 | Abraham | 22 | | | Married | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | Hebrew | Hebrew | New York | | | $20 | | | | friend Sam Sachs New York 122 | | | | | | | 5 | | | Dark Brown | | | Jekaterinoslaw |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the langua ge they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Rosen Sara | 43 | | F | W | housewife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Dunaburg | New York | yes | husband | 37 | no | | | Daughter Ida Rosen, New York, 182 Rivington St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | light | gray | none | Dembeck |
| 2 | Rosie | 17 | | F | S | housework | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rose | 14 | | F | S | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rosenthal Jette | 22 | | F | W | housewife | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Dunaburg | Boston | yes | husband | 17 | no | | | Husband Joseph Rosenthal, Westport, Conn. 190 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | | gray | | none | Boston |
| 5 | Mark | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | | black | hair | | |
| 6 | Edgar | 1 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light brown | | | |
| 7 | Rose Rosenberg | 34 | | F | W | housework | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Berdichef | | | husband | 36 | no | | | wife Rose Rosenberg, New York, Quarantine 5.5.5 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | | | | | Berdichef |
| 8 | Moses Reisner | 11 | | M | S | | | | Austria | Jew | Rzeszow | Rzeszow, O. | no | father | 6 | no | | | brother Joseph Reisner, Rzeszow, Austria | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | brown | | | Rzeszow |
| 9 | Abraham Rubin | 12 | | M | S | | | | | | Rzeszow | Rzeszow, O. | yes | brother | 3 | no | | | brother Joseph Rubin, Rzeszow, Austria | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | gray | | | Rzeszow |
| 10 | Simon Rosenblatt | 12 | M | S | | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Warsaw | New York | | mother | 6 | no | | | mother Mrs. Rosenblatt, 249 E. 7th St., New York, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | | black | | | Warsaw |
| 11 | Simon Szapiro | 15 | | M | S | | | | | | Warsaw | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | father | 2 | no | | | father Abraham Szapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y., Cooper St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | | black | | | Hungary |
| 12 | Moses Berkowitz | 15 | | M | S | | | | | | Kalwarya | New York | | father | 4 | no | | | father Joseph Berkowitz, New York, Delancey St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | pockets | | Kowalz |
| 13 | Wolfang Engel | 35 | M | M | | | | | Austria | Hebrew | Krakau | Cleveland, O. | | to join wife | 4 | no | | | wife Mrs. Engel, Cleveland, O. 1284 Orchard St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | none | Krakau |
| 14 | Josef Szczepanski | 24 | | | | | | | | | Lodz | Pittsburg, Pa. | | self | 9 | no | | | brother Wladislaw Szczepanski, Pittsburg, Pa. 1117 Bingham St. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | gray | | | Lodz |
| 15 | Mikolaj | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Chester, Pa. | no | | 11 | | | | brother Mikolaj Szczepanski, Chester, Pa. 1284 Penrose St. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | |
| 16 | Josef Szczepanski | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | Sister Rosalia Szczepanski, Chester, Pa. 1284 Penrose St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | brown | | |
| 17 | Josef Szczepanski | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | Wife " " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | gray | | |
| 18 | Mikolaj Kozak | 44 | | | | | | | | | Kalisch | Winnipeg, Man. | yes | | 18 | | | | wife Josefa Kozak, Winnipeg, Man. Redditt, 253 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | dark | | Kopycinitz |
| 19 | Michael Kaczmarek | 21 | | | | | | | | | Lipnowa | Syracuse, N.Y. | no | | 20 | | | | brother Jakob Szymanski, Syracuse, N.Y. 1284 Westcott St. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | gray | | | Kalisch |
| 20 | Wojciech Wawrzyniak | 15 | | | S | laborer | | | Poland | Slavic | Lipno | New York | yes | | 10 | | | | brother Antoni Wawrzyniak, Morgan, Mon. Allegheny, Pa. 115 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair brown | | | Lipno |
| 21 | Stanislaw Skrzynski | 37 | | | M | painter | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | wife Stanislawa Skrzynski, Morgan, Mon. Allegheny, Pa. 115 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | ruddy | gray | | |
| 22 | Wojciech Kaczmarek | 18 | | | S | laborer | | | | | Lipno | Syracuse, N.Y. | no | | 13 | | | | brother Josef Szczepanski, Syracuse, N.Y. 1284 Westcott St. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | dark brown | | | |
| 23 | Wolf Rosen | 28 | | M | M | housework | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Wilkowishki | New York | yes | husband | 4 | no | | | uncle Jakob Feder, Wilkowishki, Min. Schenk St. 55 | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Belenken |
| 24 | Lia | 28 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 25 | Mathias Morgan | 46 | M | | M | farmer | | | Germany | Roman | Bissingen | Cleveland, O. | no | | 20 | | | | friend Mathias Hirsch, Cleveland, Ohio, 2 Forest Ave. 1911 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | | | Baiern |
| 26 | Anna Maria | 30 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | friend Mathias Hirsch, Cleveland, Ohio, Lakeside Ave. 1915 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 27 | Georg Bertsch | 26 | M | M | | | | | | | | | yes | | 40 | | | | cousin Jean Augustin, Cleveland, Ohio, Orrville St. 1691 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair brown | | | |
| 28 | Marie " | 16 | F | | housework | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | | |
| 29 | Johann Kostka | 50 | M | M | | | | | Austria | Slavic | Cholmetz | | | | 16 | | | | son Franz Pongratz, Boston, Mass. 1831 Tremont St. | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | gray | blue | | |
| 30 | Jakob Rosenberg | 22 | | | | | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Shelmas | New York | | | 22 | | | | friend Sam Goldberg, New York, 122 | | | | | | | 5 | | | dark brown | | | Jakobine |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the tongue ge they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FILER, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2102
93

I, Dr. Gestording, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Ye—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which [illegible]. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]LAN.

[illegible]st Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern [illegible] parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] River Po [illegible], compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, [illegible].

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — In column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia, 1898 to 1901, Canada.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what one, and where).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, with name and complete address of relative or friend.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

21(

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL
THIS SHEET IS FO

UST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
RAGE PASSENGERS.

List 96

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act o Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York, 6 JUL 1907, 190

35

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 40 | 8 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 | 1 | fair | black | grey | | Kamenetz | 1 |
| 2 | [illegible] | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bilbie | 2 |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 3 |
| ADMITTED 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 4 |
| ADMITTED 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 5 |
| ADMITTED 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 6 |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 7 |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 8 |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 9 |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 10 |
| ADMITTED 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 11 |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 12 |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 13 |
| 14 | [illegible] | 14 | | | | 8 6699 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 14 |
| 15 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 15 |
| 16 | [illegible] | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 16 |
| ADMITTED 17 | [illegible] | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 17 |
| ADMITTED 18 | [illegible] | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 18 |
| 19 | [illegible] | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 19 |
| 20 | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 20 |
| 21 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 21 |
| 22 | [illegible] | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 22 |
| 23 | [illegible] | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 23 |
| 24 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | 3282166 | 7/6/33 | (505) | | Rec 9/10/08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 24 |
| 25 | [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 25 |
| 26 | [illegible] | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 26 |
| 27 | [illegible] | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 27 |
| 28 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 28 |
| 29 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 29 |
| 30 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 30 |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] language they speak. List of these will be found on back.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AI ...UST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FO... ...RAGE PASSENGERS.

List 96

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act o... Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on ...board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1713

S. S. ..., sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of K 6 JUL 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Prior in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prearrangement, promise or inducement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which ... language they speak. List of ... will be found on back.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]RUSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the su employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the fore Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investig I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suff from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdem involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform la the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gesterding

Sworn to before me this 6 JULY 1907, 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of S descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this h

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, w residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian lan

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Ab Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descen should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the co *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or to

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show defi the place, city or town, of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The ente column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The ent column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of m shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the se members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and whe* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United S before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelp

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or frien* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or fr and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision b inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS M[illegible] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEE[illegible] D PASSENGERS.

List 46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co[illegible]ress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa[illegible] upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. *[illegible]* sailing from *[illegible]*, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 8 JULI 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 29 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 30 | *[illegible]* | *[illegible]* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "People" is to be determined by the stock from

Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MU[ST] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED,
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEE[RAGE] PASSENGERS.

List 46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[NITED STATES] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co[ngress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa[rd upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* [illegible] *190* *Arriving at Port of* New York *6 JULI 1907, 190*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have you a prepaid ticket? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes.

Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2103
35

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named i Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my ow I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUL 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 4[illegible]

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and Sou[th] descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether comin[g] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Af appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classifi[ed]

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nor[th] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their[s] residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other coun[try] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect o[f]

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umb Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 show[s] *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the prov[ince]

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 s[hall] the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destinatio[n]* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in co[l] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, fath[er] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how mu[ch]* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the ex[act] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divid[ed] members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 18

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join eith[er] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addr[ess]

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subj[ect] inspection officer on the examination of immigrants.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
35

I, Dr. Gesterding KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUL 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118. F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 7 - 1907 JUL 7 - 1907 JUL 1907, 190

37

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 7 - 1907 JUL 7 - 1907 , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Prev. in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-752163 7-25-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2103
3C

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is afflicted with loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2103
3C

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 10 JUL 1907, 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified [illegible].

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or [illegible].

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provinces.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should be definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14. (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.)* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Ellis.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either [illegible] friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULY 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 7 | | | | | 1-192851-5-14-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | | | | | 1-389956-1/7/42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 14 | | | | | 1-47380 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 604/583 16 | | | | | 1-38556- s/a issued by Boston office | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | 3-240956-8/7/03 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 26 | | | | | 2-96869- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1111 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 JUL 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, USER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to pr the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
27

I, Dr Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Gesterding

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUN 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Af appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classifie

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nort partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countr as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south o River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbri Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) an should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provin

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sh the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).* — The entry in colu definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how mu* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exac shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divide members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 189

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addre

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subje inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115. F. 737.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8 JULI 1907 , 190

39

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of year. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Michał [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Jan [illegible] | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Olga | 11 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Josef | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Ewa | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Wolf | 2½ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| ADMITTED 7 | Antonia | 3 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| ADMITTED 8 | Franz | 11 | | | | | | | Austria | Polish | Stephans Sassau [illegible] | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| ADMITTED 9 | Jan | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Tomasz | 6 | | | | | | | | | Zabjanka [illegible] | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Jozef | 35 | | | | | | | | | Zabjanka [illegible] | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Szymon | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Michał | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Kazimierz | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Wenzeslaus | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Józef | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Stanisław | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Jan | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Bartłomiej | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Iwan | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Josef | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Johann | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Ludwig | 20 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Felix | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Michael | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Iwan | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| ADMITTED 27 | Julia | 31 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| ADMITTED 28 | Augustin | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| ADMITTED 29 | Marianna | 9 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Julian | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

2-189481 (505)
5-19028-3-16-37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 . Arriving at Port of New York 8 JULI 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less: how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Draft prima facie or insufficient, or insufficient for cure and treatment of the disease, or supported by charity? (So state.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Antoni [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jan [illegible] | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wojc [illegible] | 24 | 4 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Josef [illegible] | 19 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jan [illegible] | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wolf [illegible] | 45 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Antonia Josef | 1 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Franz [illegible] | 41 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jan [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Thomas Stefan | 16 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Joseph [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Simon [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Michal [illegible] | 41 | | | | | 2-189489 (505) | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Simon [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Antoni [illegible] | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jan [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Stanislaw [illegible] | 27 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jan [illegible] | 41 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Stanislaw [illegible] | 17 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jozef [illegible] | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Josef [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Johann [illegible] | 17 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Felix [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Michael [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jozef [illegible] | 30 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 27 | Julia Kwiatkowska | 21 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 28 | Ingaszka [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 5-12028-3-16-37 | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 29 | Marianna [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Julian Gajkowsky | 18 | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FUSER

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear of the KAISERIN ...RIA, from Hamburg that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108
58

I, Dr Oesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN ...RIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8 JULI 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and, is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7, (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South ...descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether comin... islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Af... appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classifi...

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in no... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other coun... as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect o...

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south ... River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Um... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) ... should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 shou... *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the prov... the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 s...

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destinatio...* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in col... definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, fathe... relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how mu...* (column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exa... shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divide... members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) ... before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 189...

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what r...* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either ... and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addres...

*Columns 17 to 32.* — The answers in these columns are subje... inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1118.

F. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6 JULI 1907 , 190

740

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or Dumb. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barbek Pulk | 27 | 6 | m | m | Bauernfrau | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Berg Mich | no | Selbst | 35 | no | | | husband Josef Pulk Berg Mich wants Michigan City to | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | grey | none | Slovakei |
| 2 | Nikolin | 4 | | | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nikolinsfelsen |
| 3 | Josef | 2 | | m | | 8-5-12-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | |
| 4 | Jakob Benes | 25 | | m | | farmhand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown grey | | | |
| 5 | Babek | 26 | 6 | | m | housewife | | | | | Hungary | Indiana | yes | | 100 | | | | friend Josef Pulek Gary Ind. no street | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 6 | Steva | 3 | m | s | | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | | light brown | | | Slavonsky |
| 7 | Nikolaja Czigle | 40 | 6 | m | | housewife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair blue | | | Slovakei |
| 8 | Jan | 7 | m | s | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | black grey | | | Hungary |
| 9 | Eva | 3 | 6 | | | | | | Austria | Polish | Hungary | Chicago Ills | husband | | 13 | | | | husband Pawel Czigle Chicago, Ills. 1758 Franklin | | | | | | | | | brown | | | |
| 10 | Alexander | 18 | m | | | farmhand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | |
| 11 | Mary Kmiec | 18 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | Stella Ks | 14/12 | | | | housework | | | | | Austria Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | | | |
| 13 | Mary Tibor | 28 | | m | | housewife | no | no | | | Slovakia | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | husband | 2 | | | | husband Antony Tibor Buffalo, N.Y. Lovelace 631 | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light brown | | | Hungarian |
| 14 | Michaline | 3½ | | s | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Hungarian |
| 15 | Georg Kurcski | 36 | m | m | | miner | yes | yes | | | Bergsten | Minnesota | | Father | 8 | | | | brother Peter Sadowski Whitney Pa. merchant | | | | | | | | | brown | | | Slovakei |
| 16 | Wojciech Wojcieszek | 31 | | | | miner | | | | | Galizia | Detroit Mich. | | | 14 | | | | Wife Michael Gelbart Detroit, Mich. Gaspersz. 536 | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | | | Galizia |
| 17 | Stanislaw Gurek | 16 | | | | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father " " | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Russian |
| 18 | Rittel Kayser | 50 | 6 | | m | housewife | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg | Boston Mass | yes | Father | 14 | | | | son-in-law Herr Bothell Brooklyn, N.Y. Bedford 108 | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Galizia |
| 19 | Becket | 18 | | s | | domestic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | grey | | | Galizia |
| 20 | Jan Skrei | 23 | m | | | farmhand | yes | yes | | Slovak | Slovak | Illinois | no | self | 20 | | | | cousin James Kaz Ill. Collinsville R. Box 2 | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | dark brown | | | Slovakei |
| ADMITTED 21 | Bela Feldbrand | 45 | 6 | m | | housewife | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Galizia | New York | yes | brother | 8 | | | | brother Josef Cohen New York Centre St. 203 | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair | blue | | Galizia |
| ADMITTED 22 | Barbel | 13 | | s | | housework | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | dark grey | | | Galizia |
| 23 | Clementa Biber | 26 | 6 | m | | housewife | no | no | | Polish | Hungary | Minn. | no | husband | 10 | | | | husband Thomas Biber Minn. Ruin R. Box 168 | | | | | | | | | brown | | | |
| 24 | Marena | 3 | | s | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | blue | | | Minn. |
| 25 | Eva Sutka | 20 | | m | | housework | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jonas | 9 | m | s | | child | | | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | Pittsburg Pa. | | | 3 | | | | husband Adam Tigler Pittsville, Pa. Saarbrucken | | | | | | | 10 | | black grey | | | Pa. Pitz |
| 27 | Istvan Nemeth | 19 | | | | farmhand | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kimbolar | | | |
| 28 | Stefan Kovalcik | 30 | 6 | | | 3-6-1907 | | | Austria | Polish | Glowtowmark | New York | yes | | 14 | | | | Wife Hungary Gyorgy Iron Works, N.Y. near Albany | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black brown | | | |
| 29 | Wojciech Bartecki | 25 | | s | | " | no | no | Austria | Russian | Russia | New York | | | 3 | | | | Wife Bartecki N.Y. 351 | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | light grey | | | Minnesota |
| 30 | Rosie Rybo | 20 | | | | | | | | Polish | Galicia | Chicago Ills | | brother | 8 | | | | brother Joseph Rybo Pa. Pittsburg, Box 1 Herrod | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | blue | | | Hungary |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the people from which they originally came and the language they speak. Additional instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1440 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 8 JULI 1907, 190

40

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is prime or attendance, or inattention to form and manner of the former, or supported by others? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barbula Pula | 27 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Hungary | Slavonian | Slavonia | Cleveland, Ohio | no | self | 35 | no | | | Husband Joseph Pula Cleveland, Ohio, north Michigan Ave. 60 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | gray | none | Slavonia |
| 2 | Nikolin | 4 | | | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria-Hungary |
| 3 | Josef | 2 | | m | | 8-5-12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jakob Benes | 45 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Barbara | 46 | | f | m | housewife | | | | | Slavonia | Cleveland, O. | yes | | 100 | | | | Husband Joseph Pista Cleveland, O. no street | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | gray | | Slavonia |
| 6 | Vesna | 3 | | m | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | " | light brown | gray | | Slavonia |
| 7 | Nikolaja Eggelo | 40 | | f | m | housewife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blue | | Hungary |
| 8 | Jon | 4 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | black | gray | | |
| 9 | Ivo | 3 | | f | | | | | Austria | Polish | Hungary | Chicago, Ill. | husband | husband | 13 | | | | husband Paul Eggelo Chicago, Ill. 6 Juliet 1358 | | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 10 | August | 11 | | m | | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | |
| 11 | Wolf Kmec | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | Stella Ks | 19½ | | | | housework | | | | | Austria-Hungary | Shattuckville, Mass. | no | sister | 10 | | | | sister Mrs. Geo Ks | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | | | |
| 13 | Marga Tkacz | 28 | | | m | housewife | no | no | | | Galicia | Buffalo, N.Y. | yes | husband | 2 | | | | husband Ludwig Tkacz Buffalo, N.Y. 6 Everett. 654 | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | " | | gray | | Galicia |
| 14 | Michelina | 3½ | | | s | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | | | | Austria-Hungary |
| 15 | Georg Kurcski | 36 | | m | m | miner | yes | yes | | | Bergsker | Minersville | | husband | 8 | | | | b. H. Stolz Jackson St. | | | | | | | | | " | brown | | | Galicia |
| 16 | Wojciech Wojciechowski | 31 | | | m | miner | | | | | Galicia Russia | Lehighton, Penn. | | | 14 | | | | Whitney Fox, Margaret b. H. Michael Stolarz Lehigh, Mich. Gaspeville 536 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | gray | | Galicia |
| 17 | Stanislaw Gruda | 16 | | | s | farmer | | | | | | | | father | 12 | | | | father " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | | Austria-Hungary |
| 18 | Gittel Kagan | 30 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Kimbora | Brooklyn | no | self | 14 | | | | cousin Harris Bethell Brooklyn, N.Y. Belmont 108 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | | | Russia |
| 19 | Berkel | 13 | | | s | clerk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | light brown | gray | | Minsk |
| 20 | Jan Skori | 23 | | m | | farmer | yes | no | | Slovak | Slask | Mt. Clemens, Mich. | no | self | 20 | | | | cousin Tomas Kopa Mt. Clemens, Mich. Box 2 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | dark brown | brown | | Slask |
| ADMITTED 21 | Baile Feldman | 45 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | Austria | Hebrew | Galicia | New York, N.Y. | yes | brother | 4 | | | | brother Israel Boden New York, Pleasant St. 208 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | | Galicia |
| ADMITTED 22 | Rachel | 13 | | | s | housework | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | light brown | gray | | |
| 23 | Franciska Bibes | 26 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | | | Polish | Hungarian | Mocs Kun, St. | no | husband | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mariana | 3 | | | s | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband Janos Bibes Mocs Kun, St. Box 163 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | | blue | | Hungary |
| 25 | Eva Tabor | 20 | | | m | housewife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jano | 9 | m | | s | child | | | Hungary | Magyar | Magyar | Szic Valaszthaz | | | 3 | | | | husband Adam Hajtos Szicsalu, Ct. Szabolcs var b.H. " | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | black | gray | | III. Kerk |
| 27 | Istvan Nemeth | 19 | | | | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | dark brown | | | |
| 28 | Stefito Kurchak | 30 | | f | | 3-[illegible]-1907 | yes | | Austria | Polish | Galicia Austria | Mocs Kun, St. | | | 14 | | | | b.H. Antony Skaletzky Mocs Kun, St. no street | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | light brown | | | |
| 29 | Wojcenna Bereska | 25 | | | s | | no | no | Austria | Russian | Skalat | Lorraine | | | 2 | | | | by M. Peter Gabrus New York 178 " Ave. 351 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | | brown | gray | Minsk |
| 30 | Rosia Rybka | 20 | | | | | yes | yes | | Polish | Galicia | Shamokin, Pa. | | brother | 18 | | | | brother Jacob Rybka Shamokin, Pa. Franklin St. | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | | | | Galicia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | " | | blue | | Austria-Hungary |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last emigrated, as Germany, Italy, England, Ireland, Scotland, Hungary, Spain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, China, Japan, Africa, India, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, etc. Do not record on back of this sheet.

2103
39

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PUSER, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMA

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2103
39

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 26 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afri[illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified [illegible]

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their a[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other count[illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of [illegible]

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbri[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) a[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should [illegible] *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provin[illegible]

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sh[illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colu[illegible] distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exac[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what re* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addres

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subje[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Scotch. | |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West-Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

11—1113

F. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 8 JULI 1907, 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such as insane person, epileptic, or person likely to become a public charge. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pichal Gruber | 28 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Pole | Jaroslau Austria | Jaroslau Austria | yes | | 5 | no | | | Jay Gruber New York 534 3rd Ave | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | Austria |
| 2 | Jennie Bronski | 8 | | f | | | | | | | | Newark N.J. | | | 60 | | | | Karl Sosjarski Newark N.J. 125 Prospect St | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Austria |
| 3 | Maria Vidal | 22 | | f | housewife | | | | | | Schmar Austria | Passaic N.J. | | | 41 | | | | Bidomark Austria | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | Austria |
| 4 | Anna Vasic | 7 | | f | | | | | | | Kraina Austria | Passaic N.J. | | | 50 | | | | Ana Vasic Austria | | | | | | | 5 | | Light brown | | | | Austria |
| 5 | Maria Kaminski | 6 | | m | | | | | | | Poland | Passaic N.J. | | | 12 | | | | Joseph Kaminski Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Brown | | | | Austria |
| 6 | Sabina Kapic | 26 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | Simon Kapic Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Austria |
| 7 | Jan Pria | 22 | | f | | | | | Austria | | Austria | Passaic N.J. | | | 65 | | | | Jan Pria Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | | | Austria |
| 8 | Jan Matej | 30 | | m | married | | | | | Pole | Austria | Chicago Ill. | | | 40 | | | | Wife Anna Matej Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | | | Austria |
| 9 | Josef Pria | 25 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | Wife Anna Pria Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Light | Brown | | | Austria |
| 10 | Josef Polak | 41 | | m | | | | | | | Austria | | | | 5 | | | | Wife Anna Polak Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | | | Austria |
| 11 | Jan Kaminski | 32 | | m | | | | | | | Austria | | | | 15 | | | | Wife Anna Kaminski Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Light | Blue | | | Austria |
| 12 | Josef Pavlicek | 24 | | m | | | | | | | Austria | | | | 4 | | | | Wife Anna Pavlicek Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | | | Austria |
| 13 | Josef Jasaka | 30 | | m | married | | yes | yes | Austria | Pole | Austria | | | | 12 | | | | Wife Anna Jasaka Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Gray | | | Austria |
| 14 | Barbara Jasaka | 40 | | f | carpenter | | | | | | Austria | | | | 20 | | | | Husband Josef Jasaka Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | scar on face | | Austria |
| 15 | Kazimir Kaminski | 24 | | m | married | yes | yes | | | | Austria | | | | 10 | | | | Wife Anna Kaminski Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Light | Blue | | | Austria |
| 16 | Paulina Jasaka | 8 | | f | | | | | | | Austria | | | | 6 | | | | Father Josef Jasaka Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Gray | | | Austria |
| 17 | Antonia Jasaka | 20 | | m | married | | | | | | Austria | | | | 15 | | | | Wife Anna Jasaka Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Light | Brown | | | Austria |
| 18 | Maria Zielinski | 50 | | f | married | | | | | | Austria | Carbondale Pa | | | 60 | | | | Husband Jan Zielinski Carbondale Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Gray | Brown | | | Austria |
| 19 | Jan | 8 | | m | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Maria Kaminski | 7 | | f | | | | | Russia | Pole | Russia | Passaic N.J. | | | 1 | | | | Father Jan Kaminski Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Austria |
| 21 | Maria Kaminski | 5 | | f | | | | | | | Russia | Passaic N.J. | | | 1 | | | | Father Jan Kaminski Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Austria |
| 22 | Jacob Jurecka | 17 | | m | miner | | yes | yes | | | Austria | Passaic N.J. | | | 8 | | | | Father Jan Jurecka Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | | | Austria |
| 23 | Jan Pria | 28 | | m | married | | | | Austria | Pole | Austria | Chicago Ill. | yes | | 12 | | | | Wife Anna Pria Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Gray | | | Austria |
| 24 | Albert Kaminski | 38 | | m | married | blacksmith | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife Anna Kaminski Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Marie Kaminski | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cecile Kaminski | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Maria Kaminski | 9 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ludmila Kaminski | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Antoni Kaminski | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Otilia Kaminski | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULI 1907, 190

No. 41

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to — Read. | 8 Able to — Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 *Race or People. | 11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or individual in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Oscar [illegible] | 18 | | M | single | | | | Russia | Jewess | Russia | Chicago | yes | self | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | none | Russia |
| 2 | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 22 | | S | | | | | Russia | Jewess | Russia | | yes | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | dark | black | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 21 | | | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | | Russia |
| 9 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | Russia | Jewess | Russia | Chicago | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | light | grey | | Russia |
| 10 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | " | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | light | blue | scar at left eye | Russia |
| 15 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | light | blue | none | Russia |
| 16 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | fair | grey | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | light | brown | | Russia |
| 18 | [illegible] | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | fair | " | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | fair | grey | | Russia |
| 23 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | dark | blue | | Russia |
| 24 | [illegible] | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | | Russia |
| 26 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | light | grey | | Russia |
| 27 | [illegible] | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | Russian Empire | Hebrew | Russia | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | dark | brown | | Russia |
| 29 | [illegible] | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

210
4

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]USER, * of the [illegible]ESSEX, from [illegible]A VICTORIA, from [illegible]T L DOCK, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, o employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to pr the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hill
[illegible]OREMAN

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible]6 JUL, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

210 I
4 D

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the [illegible]KA.SIER, [illegible]AUGUSTA VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gesterding

Sworn to before me this [illegible]6 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1158

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South A descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming f islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northe partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their de residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of t

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south o River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) an should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provinc

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sho the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in colum definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what re* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subjec inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovirtian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1158.

P. Per.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

11—1113

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 25, June, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 July 1907, 190 1:20 P.M.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Nationality" is to be determined by the stock from which the people may come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FUSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to per the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108
41

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6 JULI 1907

Sworn to before me this * day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South A descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming fr islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified u

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in norther partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their dese residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 shoul the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colum definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided a members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, wh* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-9

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what rela* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indi |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ...AGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 6 JUL 1907 , 190

43

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | "Race or People." | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane, Imbecile, Pauper, or Convict. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | | | | good | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | Husband nge Europe Rgl. Rd. | | | | | | 12 | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-259686 3/2304 505

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL[illegible] BE CO[illegible]MPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FO[illegible]AGE PAS[illegible]ENGERS.

List 39.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JUL 1907, 190 [illegible] 43

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] of the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] BUSER, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my ow I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime o involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to p the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDE

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

6 JUL 1907

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
42

I, Dr Gerding, *Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUL 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potter, steel potter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afri[illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified [illegible] ng.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia] and their d[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countr[illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of [illegible]

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbri[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) is [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should [illegible] *and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provin[illegible]

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sh[illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid).* — The entry in colu[illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, [illegible]).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what re[illegible]).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—4126. F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. sailing from Hamburg , , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 6 JUL 1907 , 190 Y. 41

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years: | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-593681-1/16/11-505

2-682907 1/16/10

2-879375 505 6-11-41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6 JULI 1907, 190 41

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 23 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Does he protest against admission, or belong to any class excluded by law? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-593681-1/10/07-505

2-682907 1/6/10

2-879375 505 6-11-07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RUSER * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 229 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to pe the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser

Sworn to before me this ... day of 26 JUL 1907 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South A descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming fr islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified a

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in norther partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their des residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 shou the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colu definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what r* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addres

*Columns 17 to 32.* — The answers in these columns are subjec inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

2103
43

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 26 JUL 1907 190

at New-York

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

K.9.V
4/7/07
71-25-2103

11—1118. F. 727.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 28 JUNE 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 6 JUL 1907, 190 45

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How far in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether in any doubt as to whether an immigrant or not. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. | Height Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tomasz Wawrzyczenka | 24 | | M | M | Farmlabr | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Poraj | Greenburg Pa | no | self | 12 | no | | | Nephew Sobiesky Nedec Armenstown Jamaica L.I. Box 182 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light brn | gray | none | Poraj |
| 2 | Josef | 32 | | | M | no | no | | | | | | no | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black brown | | | |
| 3 | Maria Kaczorek | 45 | | | M | | yes | yes | | | Skalowa | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair gray | | | Wielopole |
| 4 | Josef Milanowy | 23 | | | S | | yes | yes | | | Poraj | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Poraj |
| 5 | Michal Sroka | 28 | | M | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 6 | Joseph Gilek | 28 | | | | | yes | yes | | | Rusa | Rochester Pa | no | | 28 | | | | Cousin Kaczorek Rochester Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | light brn | | | Rusa |
| 7 | Anna Kwiatkowska | 18 | | S | | Housework | yes | yes | | | Rochester | Newark N.J. | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | fair brown | | | Bobrka |
| 8 | Stefan Zawacki | 18 | | | | farmlabr | yes | yes | | | Zagorzyce | Newark N.J. | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Potgorze |
| 9 | Josef Rusa | 28 | | M | | | | | | | Wolanowka | Bayonne N.J. | | | 5 | | | | Brother Kaczorek Bayonne N.J. 32nd st 10 West | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | fair | | | Wielowiesnia |
| 10 | Georg Zanglak | 18 | | | | | | | | | Lowicz | Stillwater N.Y. | | | 4 | | | | Father Zanglak Stillwater N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black brown | | | Lowicz |
| 11 | Jan Grabarski | 30 | | M | | | yes | yes | | | Swarzedz | Poland Pa | | | 7 | | | | Sister Maria Grabarska Poland Pa Box 55 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | fair | | | Wielka |
| 12 | Josef Jasz | 19 | | S | | farmlabr | yes | yes | | | Lowicz | Pittston Pa | | | 4 | | | | Father Joseph Jasz Pittston Pa 134 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | | | Lowicz |
| 13 | Mark Krzyzanowski | 18 | | S | | | | | | | Jamaica L.I. | | | | 10 | | | | Cousin Stanislaw Kotlka 162 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | light brn | | | Jamaica L.I. |
| 14 | Jan Kaczorek | 30 | | M | | farmlabr | yes | yes | | | Kol | Wyoming Pa | | | 14 | | | | Cousin Kaczorek Bayonne N.J. Box 16 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | fair | gray | | Kol |
| 15 | Franciszek Krzyzak | 36 | | | | | | | | | Bukowa | Bayonne N.J. | | | 16 | | | | Brother Jan Sroka Bayonne City N.J. 24th st No 80 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | light brn | gray | | Jaworzno |
| 16 | Jan Sroka | 38 | | | | | | | | | Cracharka | Scull Pa | | | 12 | | | | Father Stanislaw Kotlka Richards Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cracharka |
| 17 | Michal Wawrzyczenka | 28 | | | | | | | | | Wawrzyczenka | Wyoming Pa | | | 10 | | | | Brother Wawrzyczenka Wyoming Pa Box 564 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Wawrzyczenka |
| 18 | Josef Sroka | 42 | | | | | | | | | Cracharka | New Castle Pa | | | 24 | | | | Cousin Kaczorek Rochester Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | gray | | | Cracharka |
| 19 | Jan Warbalski | 22 | | | | Lumberjack | | | | | Jaworzno | Boston Mass | | | 12 | | | | Brother Michal Grimala Boston Mass Northampton St 15 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Jaworzno |
| 20 | Wojciech Sarbacki | 28 | | | | farmlabr | | | | | Opoczno | | | | 10 | | | | Uncle Jozef Sarbacki Ware | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light brn | | | Opoczno |
| 21 | Wojciech Grabian | 18 | | S | | Weaver | | | | | Zakrzewska | Wyandotte | | | 10 | | | | Cousin Kaczorek Gregson Wyoming Pa Hanover Pa Hunter Box No 43811 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | blue | | | Zakrzewska |
| 22 | Franciszek Kuch | 25 | M | M | Weaver | Hungary | Germen | Baltimore | Chesterfield | | | | | | 40 | | | | uncle Thaddeus Galt Cleveland, Ohio 1830 Pennsylvania | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | dark brown | | | Galizia |
| 23 | Jadwiga | 22 | S | | housegirl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna Jost | 30 | | | Wife | | | | | | Szczepkow | Pittston Pa | | | 7 | | | | husband Johann Jost Pittston Pa Box No 20 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | brown | | | Szczepkow |
| 25 | Kazimir Galt | 18 | | S | Weaver | | | | | | Lowicz | Edwardsville Pa | no | | 14 | | | | brother Joseph Galt Edwardsville Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | gray | | Wegrzynice |
| 26 | Thirtof Wegner | 28 | M | M | farmlab | | | | | | Szczepkow | Wyandotte Mich | yes | | 24 | | | | friend Roger Workman Wyandotte Mich Plasmonte 178 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | Szczepkow |
| 27 | Marcin Sikora | 24 | S | S | Baker | | 19 | | Hungary | Russian | Bartfa | Olyphant Pa | | | 15 | | | | Cousin Tomasz Dzuban Olyphant Pa Box 538 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | brown | | Bartfa |
| 28 | Mikolaj Semmerschan | 25 | M | S | Laborer | | | | Austria | Slovak | Wrat | | | | 4 | | | | Brother Jan Semmerschan New York 206 E 23rd st | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Wrat |
| 29 | Hans von Russel | 20 | S | S | Labourer | | 21 | | Austria | Polish | Bergstar | Wyoming Pa | | | 6 | | | | Uncle Jan Jaros Wyoming Pa Box 55 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | gray | | | Bergstar |
| 30 | Antoni Szpindlowski | 27 | | M | Farmlabr | | | | | | Barcelona | Manhattan | | | 9 | | | | Brother Jozef Szpindlowski Manhattan N.Y. No 18 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Szpindlowo |

V. 324

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my ow... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge... from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or... involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to pe... the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information... or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] FOR MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 07, 190

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2107
44

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gesterding

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 26 JULI 1907, 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South A... descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming fr... islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa... appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified ...

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northe... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their des... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country... as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the...

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of... River Pecora, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, ... Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and... should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should... and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province...

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 shou... the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — ... column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colum... definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, ... relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — ... column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact ... shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided ... members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, w...* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in ... before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-...

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what rel...* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either ... and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject ... inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11–1118.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2 Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 29 June 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULY 1907, 190

16

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Duration of or intention as to length of stay in the United States. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by means of any other person or persons, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kopf Rosa | 45 | | | | farmer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Kenosha Wis | New York | yes | self | $ 25 | no | | to son-in-law: Paul Tarnoczky 522 W 40 th New York | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none | Sentgyorgy Becse |
| 2 | Tyad Rosa | 22 | | | | | | | Roumanian | Oláh | St Louis Mo | | | | 10 | | | to brother: Tuga Olives Cotham ave & 3941 St Louis Mo | | | | | | | | 6 | | brown | | | |
| 3 | Kovach | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | to friend: address same | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 4 | Tuzga Katinka | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | | | |
| 5 | Tokodar Tekeres | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | to brother: Mihaly Tekeres 242 Pandrocka ch St Louis Mo | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | brown | | |
| 6 | Pinti Gyorgy | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | to friend: | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | | |
| 7 | Sari Viola | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | friend Viola Medvigy 3744 [illegible] | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 8 | Lona | 25 | f | | hang carp. | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | friend | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 9 | Gyorgy Vida | 26 | m | | farmer | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | | |
| 10 | Czech | 23 | | | | | | | | | Kegonick Pa | | | | 14 | | | to friend: Tona Kerin 1351 Cutaris ave Kegonick Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | |
| 11 | Stefan Lenz | 22 | | | | | | | Austria | Czech | Kleshaeye | New York | | | 10 | | | to friend: Josef Tvarnek 444 [illegible] St New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 12 | Pawel Konrad | 34 | m | m | m | m | | | | | Ta Tawa | Sault St Marie Can | no | | 30 | | | to friend: Stef Orkhowski 44 Algona ch Sault St Marie Ont | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Bokchagyna |
| 13 | Tancsczyk Lucjan | 36 | | m | yes | yes | | | | | Elaraj | Newark NJ | | | 14 | 70 | | to friend: Sam Cupyra 28 Belmont ave Newark NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | | | blue | | Tarnowice |
| 14 | Tankel Szigata | 27 | | | | | | | | | Klobozek | New York | yes | | 12 | | | to friend: Jindra Lewinow New York 6006 & 8 th | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | grey | | Elaraj |
| 15 | Jan Kwashow | 44 | | | | | yes | no | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Zalusze | Newark NJ | no | | 12 | | | to friend Josef Zaruba 126 Prince ch Newark NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | | | blue | | Klobozek |
| 16 | Kaminski Szymon | 25 | | | | | yes | yes | Polish | Polish | Ryzgewo | Chicago Ill | yes | | 10 | | | to friend: Piotr Grabka 59 Oakland ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | brown | Zalusze |
| 17 | Gotlieb Szyrocke | 46 | | | | | | | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Shenandoah | New York | | | 12 | | | to friend: Simon Simkewicz New York 6006 & 8 th | | | | | | | | | | | fair | grey | Lyglia |
| 18 | Francisek Kazimir | 29 | | m | | | | | Polish | Polish | Kegy | Milwaukee Wis | no | | 16 | | | to brother Joseph Kazimir Milwaukee Wis 1512 W. 10 th | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | Gernichowo |
| 19 | Szeppy Kunkowicz | 23 | | | | | | | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Elaraj | Newark NJ | | | 16 | | | to friend: Andrzej Szczesny 174 Prince ch Newark NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | grey | | Kegy Elaraj |
| 20 | Cubroni Laso | 26 | | m | no | no | | | Polish | | | | | | 14 | | | to friend: Andrzej Szczesny 174 Prince ch Newark NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | | |
| 21 | Wojciech Kuniczepky | 40 | | m | | yes | yes | | | | Czychawka | Sault St Marie Ont | | | 36 | | in transit | to friend Stanislaw Czychowski 44 4th Sault St Marie Ont | 1 yr | no | no | no | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 22 | Michel Nikolay | 31 | | | | | no | no | | | Hurko | Shaybrun [illegible] | | | 16 | | | to friend: Stefan Kurbawicz Care of Shaybrun & Lee mines | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blue | | Hurko |
| 23 | Cikesa Lewyk | 40 | | | | | | | | | Szymyel | | | | 16 | | | to brother PC: Stefan Kurbawicz Same address | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | grey | | Piaxow |
| 24 | Andrey Lewyk | 27 | | | | | yes | yes | | | Starjawa | Jersey City NJ | | | 18 | | | to friend: Andrey Zyperek 321 Halladay st Jersey City NJ | 1 yr | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | Starjawa |
| 25 | Stefan Ika 6 | 38 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | 16 | | | to cousin: Peter Tchernicz 144 Tonick Jersey City NJ | 2 yrs | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | | grey | | |
| 26 | Iwan | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | to friend: Andrzej Szczesny 321 Halladay st Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | |
| 27 | Konrad Zenick | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | to brother PC: Andrzej Zuk 144 Pine st Jersey City NJ | 1 yr | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | grey | | |
| 28 | Anye Nazir | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | to brother PC: Andrzej Kawnicz 332 Sydam Ave Jersey City NJ | 2 yrs | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 29 | Gazia Cunick | 17 | f | | home maid | yes | yes | | | | | New York | yes | | 18 20 | | | to sister: Anna Cunick 205 Segel st 37 ch New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| 30 | Marya Laczynska | 16 | | | Single | | | | | | Zabrowa | Newark NJ | no | | 10 | | | to brother PC: Joseph Sanglowicz 78 Fyrnck Ave Newark NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | | Zabrowa |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190__ Arriving at Port of New-York, 16 JUL 1907, 190__

16

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age and able to read. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Josef Wrobl | 45 | | | | farmer | no | no | Austria | Slavonian | Sentzyerz Hungary | New York | yes | self | $ 15 | no | | | to son in law: Paul Jarnieghy 132 W 70 st New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | none | Sentzyerz Austria |
| 2 | Teresa " | 42 | | | | | | | | Ruthenian | Ceska St Louis | New | | | 10 | | | | to brother: Jozef Olivia Orchard ave St Louis Mo | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | | | |
| 3 | Hanna | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | to friend: | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Jurga Barbara | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | | | | same address | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Nikolas Johan | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | to brother: Michael Jobran 242 Vanderventer pl St Louis Mo | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | brown | | |
| 6 | Jurai Jurga | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | to friend: | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | brown | | | |
| 7 | Son Jura | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | friend Stefan Nikolajczuk 240 10th st | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | black | | | |
| 8 | Lena " | 25 | | | | house wife | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | 2 weeks | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Jurga Lisa | 26 | | | | farmer | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | to friend: Tomas Kirin 135 41 Cutlers ave Kenwood Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Jozef " | 53 | | | | | | | | | Kenwood Ill | | | | 14 | | | | to friend: Jozef Juranek 444 75 st New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | fair | blue | | |
| 11 | Stefan Lenay | 22 | | | | | | | Austria | Polish | Schistacya | New York | | | 10 | | | | to friend: Steve Olkowski 149 Elgina 24 Sauld St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | | |
| 12 | Pawel Kandrak | 38 | | | | | | | | | Turkowa South St Charles | Con | no | | 34 | | | | to father: Leon Kupinak 24 Belmont ave Newark NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | | Bolichinjno |
| 13 | Franciszek Zajonsky | 36 | | | yes | yes | | | | | Zdaray | Newark NJ | | | 16 | | | | to friend: Gregor Kijewicz New York 40 06 E 18 st | | | | | | | 5 | | " | blue | | | Zarurwce |
| 14 | Jachel Bergain | 27 | | | | | | | | | Ubogozek | New York | yes | | 18 | | | | to friend Jozef Juraja 126 Prince st Newark NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | grey | | | Zdaray |
| 15 | Jan Iwaskow | 43 | | | no | no | | | | Ruthenian | Lubusze | Newark NJ | no | | 12 | | | | to friend: Piotr Lelka 57 Orland ave Orange NJ | | | | | | | 5 | | " | blue | | | Gdoszek |
| 16 | Kazimlaw Sojcik | 23 | | | yes | yes | | | | Polish | Ryglowa Chicago Ill | | yes | | 10 | | | | to friend: Jozef Juranek New York 40 06 E 18 st | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | black | brown | | Talwsze |
| 17 | Stefanda Iwanoska | 40 | | | | | | | | Ruthenian | Pentschina New York | | | | 12 | | | | to friend Jozef Juraja 126 Prince st Newark NJ | | | | | | | 5 | | " | | | | Rzyzlic |
| 18 | Franciszek Kapicza | 29 | | | | | | | | Polish | Krzyz Austria | | no | | 16 | | | | to friend: Piotr Lelka 57 Orland ave Orange NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blue | | | Gornschow |
| 19 | Jurgen Kuchawicz | 23 | | | | | | | | Ruthenian | Kuchawicz Austria | Newark NJ | | | 16 | | | | to friend: Jozef Juranek | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | | Krzyz |
| 20 | Antoni Lazo | 26 | | | no | no | | | | Polish | " | " | | | 14 | | | | to friend: Andrzej Kapicza 126 Prince st Newark NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | grey | | | Zdaray |
| 21 | Wojciech Kwiecgny | 40 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Czechoslovakia | Lawrence Mass | | | 36 | | | | to friend: Andrzej Kapicza 126 Prince st Newark NJ | | | | | | | 5 | | " | brown | | | |
| 22 | Michal Lukaby | 31 | | | | | | | | | Kurbo | Argyburg Pa | | | 76 | | | | to friend: Stanislaw Lyschowski 118 6th st South Bethlehem Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Wlodek Lezyk | 40 | | | | | | | | | Zgorzyca | Chicago Ill | | | 16 | | | | to friend: Jozef Kirkowicz 1st Stanislaw Kirkowicz same address | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | | | Kurbo |
| 24 | Andrzej Lezyk | 29 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Starzawa | Jersey City NJ | | | 18 | | | | to friend: Andrzej Zyscek 391 Halladay st Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | grey | | | Piaczne |
| 25 | Stefan Kwb | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | to cousin: Peter Skibinski 148 Lincoln Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | | | Starzawa |
| 26 | Iwan " | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | to friend: Andrzej Zyscek 391 Halladay st Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | grey | | | |
| 27 | Kornel Lenisch | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | to brother: Andrzej Zyk 148 Pine st Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | | |
| 28 | Kryc Kegier | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | to brother: Jan Kegier 332 Sycamore ave Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | | | |
| 29 | Jozef Cmark | 17 | 6 | | | farmer | yes | yes | | | | New York | yes | | 18 20 | | | | to cousin: Anna Cmark 205 Sigel st 9 9 st New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | | |
| 30 | Marya Lucgynska | 16 | | | | daughter | | | | | Zabrowa | Newark NJ | no | | 10 | | | | to brother: Leo Lucgynski 78 Rejnek st Newark NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brown | | | Zabrowa |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. RUSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime o involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to pe the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUL 1907, 190

at New-York

J. Jamison
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
45

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesterding

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUL 1907, 190

at New-York

J. Jamison
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming f islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afric appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northe parliments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their de residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of th

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) an should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provin

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sho the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colum definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) i before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what re* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subjec inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118.

F. 781.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1907, 190

47

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or Dumb. | Idiot or Insane. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 16 | | | single | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Sokolow | Chicago Ill | yes | self | 10 | no | | | to brother: Michel Singer 330 Division st Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | dark | brown | | Sokolow |
| 2 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | Siedlec | New York | | | 16 | | | | to uncle: Lahos Blaustein 238 Lexington st New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | | Siedlec |
| 3 | Georg [illegible] | 28 | | | married | farmer | | | Hungarian | Magyar | Szombathely | Freeland Pa | | | 10 | | | | to friend: Josef Nagy do st Skelton " | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | fair | brown | | Szombathely |
| 4 | Josef | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | do do | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " |
| 5 | Istvan | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | do do | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " |
| 6 | Lajos Bacsi | 30 | | | married | farmer | | | | Slavic | Szentjanosmegyer | | | | 14 | | | | to friend: Istvan Zabbit 1848 Hazelton Lacy st Youngstown O | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | | " |
| 7 | Bela Illes | 32 | | | married | farmer | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | to friend: Jan Tokarczyk 243 Trelek st Cleveland Comm | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | | Szanto |
| 8 | Wojciech Banaszczyk | 37 | | | married | laborer | | | Austria | Polish | Kaczyna | Cleveland O | no | | 26 | | | | to friend: Jan Tokarczyk 243 Trelek st Cleveland Comm | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | " |
| 9 | Wincenty Szewczyk | 25 | | | single | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | 21 | | | | to owner: Iwan Zatrmaczyn 24 Debmanowicz ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | fair | grey | | Waskowice |
| 10 | Ludwig Jakubowski | 26 | | | | | | | | | Podgorze | New York | yes | | 10 | | | | to owner: Rasdied Skalkowski 282 Summer ave Newark NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | | Kopaszyce |
| 11 | Amelia Krzyzanowski | 23 | | | single | waiter | yes | yes | | | Jablonowa | Newark NJ | no | | 18 | | | | to brother: Michal Olszewski 502 E 70 st New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | | Podgorzyce |
| 12 | Stefan Olszewski | 17 | | | single | farmer | no | no | | | Pzchorzowa | New York | yes | | 14 | | | | to brother M: Andrzej Bryjak 189 Forsyth Newark NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | brown | | Pzchorzowa |
| 13 | Stanley Szczesny | 27 | | | | | yes | yes | | | Nat | Brunswick NJ | no | | 12 | | | | to father L: Jan Kowalczyk 2 Commerce st New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Pzchorzowa |
| 14 | Jozef Zabych | 26 | | | | | | | | | Limanowa | New York | yes | | 13 | | | | to uncle: Jacek Mrowa box 48 Perth Amboy NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | grey | | Gorzale |
| 15 | Nikola Vlak | 40 | | | | | | | | | Klezanowa | Perth Amboy | no | | 16 | | | | to owner: Kazimierz Wolan Hilowa Nat Penelsek st Lowell Mass | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | W. Mazowiecka |
| 16 | Anna Gorczyca | 26 | | f | married | housework | | | | | Lubrzy | Lowell Mass | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | Klezanowka |
| ADMITTED 17 | Linda Czarny | 22 | | f | married | housework | | | | | Skary | Jary Paterson NJ | | | 20 | | | | to brother M: Franz Kunna 112 Barley st Paterson NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | | Lubrzy |
| ADMITTED 18 | Helena | 14 | | f | single | at home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | Skary Jacz |
| 19 | Jozef Gawin | 40 | | m | married | farmer | | | Austrian | Ruthenian | Pzchajzyghe | Lebanon Pa | | | 14 | | | | to friend: Antoni Martyniewski 191 N Prairie Auburn NY | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | grey | " | | Pzchajzyghe |
| 20 | " Kruchmark | 23 | | | single | farmer | yes | yes | | Polish | Prusia | Chicago Ill | yes | | 12 | | | | to friend: Andrzej Kowiak 117 W Barber ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | | Gorala |
| 21 | Franciszek Siwinski | 24 | | | | | | | | | Nawarzenice | Scranton Pa | no | | 25 | | | | to brother M: Joseh Fulek 236 Forster st Allentown Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | black | | Narwazynce |
| 22 | Michal Sroka | 29 | | | married | farmer | | | | | Pzemysl | New York | yes | | 15 | | | | to friend: Wojciech Kowalski 4 Bowery st New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | grey | | Rzemysl |
| 23 | Gawrych Gawrych | 41 | | f | married | housework | | | | | Klimanowa | Cleveland O | no | | 12 | | | | to friend: Wojciech Gawrych 75 Linden Comm | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | | Klimanowa |
| 24 | Kazyli Gawrych | 38 | | m | married | farmer | | | | | Skaraj | New York | yes | | 8 | | | | to friend: Antoni Kudacz 176 Prince st Newark NJ | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | grey | " | | Skaraj |
| 25 | Jacek Kocek | 31 | | | | | | | | | Lipie | Carnegie | no | | 16 | | | | to friend: Wojciech Kalowic 222 175 Carnegie Pa | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | blue | " | | Jamira |
| 26 | Kazyka Julia | 40 | | f | married | housework | | | | | Klezanowa | Youngstown O | yes | no | 6.85 | | | | to husband: Josef Kazyka 68 S Main Youngstown O | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | grey | blue | | Klezanowa |
| 27 | Karl Kalpon | 44 | | m | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | As husband: Kendel Kalpon 140 Forsyth st New York | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | grey | grey | | Bucuresct |
| 28 | Rachel | 14 | | | | | | | Roumania | Hebrew | Bucarest | New York | | husband | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | brown | | |
| 29 | Mem | 37 | | m | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | |
| 30 | Bela Deli | 27 | | | | trader | | | Hungaria | | Budapest | | | comm | 20 | | | | to cousin: Fanny Roth 12 E st 109 New York | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | grey | | Budapest |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] DUSER [illegible] * of the [illegible] VICTORIA , from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDG.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
46

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesterding

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 16 JULI 1907, 190

at New-York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afri[illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified [illegible]

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their d[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other count[illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of t[illegible]

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbri[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) a[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the provi[illegible]

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sh[illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in colu[illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, [illegible]).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, [illegible]

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what re[illegible]).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—115

F. 737.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New-York , 6 JULI 1907 , 190

48

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | 8 Able to— Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People.* | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to said final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 15 If Yes— Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be asked of every alien.) | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being described. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 23 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of— Hair. | 25 Color of— Eyes. | 26 Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aleksy Kowacy | 27 | | m | m | Coal miner | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Zgurow | Chicago | | | $22 | no | | | to friend: Stanislaus Bogolar box 147 New Britain Ct | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | brown | none | Zgurow |
| 2 | Katarina | 27 | f | | m | Keeps house | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Franciszek | 11 | m | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | to husband: Joseph Swiegowicz 28 Peynetz Newark N J | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | grey | | | |
| 4 | Zofia | 9 | f | | | child | | | 2-86987-404-7-11-42-NY/A | | Zabrowa | Newark NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Stefania | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ludwick | 2 | | | | | | | 2-795183-6/7/41-SCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Josef Stelczyk | 26 | | | | farm lab | yes | yes | | Austrian | Raszyn | Boston Mass | | | 14 | | | | to friend: Jakub Stykowczyk 115 Salem st Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | Raszyn |
| 8 | Sandro Lenkowski | 17 | | | | | | | 1-319112-9-29-41 | | Swiatyze | | | | | | | | to mother: Mrs. Nikolay Lenkowski 5 Silsman st Boston Mass | 16 | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | blue | | Tarlatyn |
| 9 | Jan Staszczuk | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | to brother: Mr. Peter Martinez 115 Salem st Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | | | |
| 10 | Anna Krzyzanowska | 21 | f | | | Single | | | 1-257926-2/14/39 | | | | | | | | | | to friend: Michel Szczepk Box 5 Boston Mass | 10 | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | blue | | | |
| 11 | Mathyasz Szczepanek | 23 | m | | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wasyslaw | 4 | m | s | | child | | | | | Zelesk | Bayonne City NJ | | | | | | | to husband: Andrey Szczepanek 12 Shiver str Bayonne City NJ | 10 | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | | Bayonne |
| 13 | Zofia Karwey | 19 | f | | | | | | 2-775645-1-29-41 | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Katy Kwasek | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | to friend: Roman Dzyd 21 Sta 24 Bayonne City NJ | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | |
| 15 | Jan Szatkowske | 27 | m | m | | farm lab | | | | | Swiatyze | Kirby Park | | | 12 | | | | to sister: Maria Kwasek same address | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | grey | | | |
| 16 | Bartolomej Sidowski | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | to brother: Lewn Sidowski | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | black | | Swiatyze |
| 17 | Ludwig Kyska | 37 | m | m | | carpenter | no | no | | | Rychgawa | New York | yes | | 12 | | | | to brother: Ignacy Stark Avon 29 Bejing str | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair brown | | |
| 18 | Jan Krupa | 40 | | | | farm lab | | | | | Jaroczewice | New Castle Pa | no | | 30 yes | 1900 | New Castle | | to brother: Wojciech Krupa Ockland 105 New Castle Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black grey | | Rzezawa |
| 19 | Michal Lewandowski | 42 | | | | Miner | yes | yes | | | Ka 4 Valley Falls N J | | | | 22 | no | | | to brother in: Jan Gregorzeski 24 Elm st box 296 Valley Falls N J | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fair blue | | Jaroczewice |
| 20 | Maria | 16 | f | | | Domestic | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | grey | | Ka 4 |
| 21 | Wasyl Wasyuk | 27 | m | | | farm lab | | | | | Zarkowje | Cleveland O | yes | | 14 | | | | to friend: Stacey Kowpletski 2290 Lincoln Cleveland O | | | | | | | 5 | | | blue | | |
| 22 | Magdalena Kowpletska | 26 | f | m | | Keeps house | | | 1-89647-3/15/39 | | Wagrowiecka | | | | 10 | | | | to husband: | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | grey | | Zarkowje |
| 23 | Stefan Szczepanek | 24 | m | | | farm lab | | | | | | | | | 14 40 | | | | to brother in: same address | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | | Wagrowiecka |
| 24 | Iwan Klymiuk | 40 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 25 | | | | to brother in: Tok Charnecznik str: Nazareth Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 25 | Wasyl Kwasniuk | 26 | | | | yes yes | | | | | Berzow | Wyoming Pa | S | | 8 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | grey grey | | Berzow |
| 26 | Jan Kozyra | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother: Pawel Kozyra str: Creston Pa | 10 | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair brown | | |
| 27 | Michal Wysk | 17 | | | | | | | 11-80873 | | Swiecan | Creston Pa | S | | 23 | | | | to cousin: Andruck Kunnen str: Olean N Y | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | grey | | Swiecan |
| 28 | Michal Lucanow | 36 | | m | | Laborer | | | | | Jankejowce | Olean Pa | S | | 5 10 | | | | to brother in: Gumby Wak 48 Oldcastle Toronto Can | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | Jankejowce |
| 29 | Stanislaw Wojnar | 17 | | | | farm lab | | | | | Zgoza | Vorantville Pa | S | | 10 | | | | to brother: Francyszek Wojnar 1210 Robertsdale Oldcastle Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | Zgoza |
| 30 | Jakob Czub | 44 | | m | | | | | | | Czechowka | New Castle Pa | S | | 20 24 | | | | to brother in: Francyszek Bryzal Rehoboth Akron Pa | 5 | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | Czechowka |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Chlewice | Akron Pa | S | | 20 24 yes | 1906 | Akron Pa | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Chlewice |

W. Nicholson

All Passengers [illegible] by the steamship [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, KUSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to pr the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kuse

COMMAND

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUL 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11½

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
47

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gesterding

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUL 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1153

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).* — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).* — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).* — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).* — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible]ish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible]ther Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afr[illegible]hose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classific[illegible]ling.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nort[illegible]com- partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their [illegible]ther residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other coun[illegible]ased as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of [illegible]age.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible]the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbr[illegible]azo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) s[illegible]unts should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid.)* — The entry in colu[illegible]try, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father [illegible]ely relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how muc* — column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exac[illegible]in shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divide[illegible]ney members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible]ral before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 189[illegible]tes

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what r* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either [illegible]s; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addre[illegible]nd;

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subje[illegible]any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1153. F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. *sailing from* [illegible] 22 JUN 1907 , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York 6 JUL 1907 , 190

42

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of stay. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is prime or immediate cause of last removal to be stated, or supported by clearly? If no visa? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 14 | | m | S | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 6 | no | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | none | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 10 | | | | 2-626914 | 1-4-41 (595) | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 25 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 11½ | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 21 | | S | | 4 13158 6-1934 | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 21 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 60 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 20 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | [illegible] | 19 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | [illegible] | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | [illegible] | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 30 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. *sailing from* 22 JUN 1907 , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York 8 JUL 1907 , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 14 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | 6 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 10 | | | | 2-62914 | 1-9-41 (505) | | | | | | | 16 | " | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | " | | | | | | | 3 | 11 | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | " | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 23 | | s | | | | | | | | | | 11 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | | | 14½ | " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 22 | | s | | 4 W 15 | 6-1934 | | | | | | | 28 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | " | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | " | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 60 | | m | | | | | | | | | | 60 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | [illegible] | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | [illegible] | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | " | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MUSER, * of the [illegible]ORIA, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my ow I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime o involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to p the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDI

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
48

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6 JUL 1907, 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible]nish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible]dies islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afri[illegible]hose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified [illegible]ing.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north[illegible]om-partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia] and their d[illegible]ther Residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countr[illegible]ssed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of [illegible]age.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible]the River Po [i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbri[illegible]nzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] an[illegible]ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should [illegible]stry, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provin[illegible]n *Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sh[illegible]itely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)* [illegible]in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colu[illegible]how definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [illegible]ther relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how muc[illegible]* [illegible]y in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exac[illegible]oney shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible]eral members of the family.

*Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,* [illegible]) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible]ates before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 189[illegible]a.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what r* [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either [illegible]and, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addres

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subje[illegible]any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

2103
48

11–1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York, 6 JULI 1907, 190

50

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes — Time or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in place of almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to come to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York, 6 JULI 1907, 190

50

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in place or institution, or institutional for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ...USER ... of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 6 JULI 1907, 190...

at New-York

...
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 4:

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South ... descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming ... Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia ... appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and those ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country ... as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect ...

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, instead of the province and city or town of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, New York; 1895-1900, Boston, Mass.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and where).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS ... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New-York, 7 JUL 1907, 190 7

51

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (Sta., City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | 25 | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 15 | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 18 | | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 26 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 7 JUL 1907, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is printed or stamped on the immigrant visa? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2103
80

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FUHLER * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible] to [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to pr the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gesterding Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JULI 1907, 190

at Port Said

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by subscriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the provin

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sho the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.* — The entry in colum definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so,* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what re* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Afric appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their d residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of t

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south o River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) sh should be classed as "Italian (south)."

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthonian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118.

F. 121.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 6 JUL 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Prior to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 6 JUL 1907, 190

52

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or Deaf-mute, or Insane person, or Idiot, or Imbecile, or Epileptic, or Blind, or Disabled so as likely to become a public charge, or Feeble-minded, or Tuberculous, or Afflicted with Loathsome or with Dangerous Contagious Disease, or Crippled, or Maimed, or Mutilated, or Under Sentence for Felony or other Crime or Misdemeanor involving Moral Turpitude, or Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Coming to Engage in any Unlawful Occupation, or Assisted by Others to Come? If so, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] USER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets. 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
51

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 10 [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afri[illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classifie[illegible]

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their d[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countr[illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of [illegible]

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbri[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) s[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should [illegible] *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provi[illegible]

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sh[illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in [illegible] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in colu[illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how muc[illegible]* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exa[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divide[illegible] members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so,* [illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 18[illegible]

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what* [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addre[illegible]

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subj[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1115

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 6 JUL 07, 190

53

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or married and not accompanied by husband or wife. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other particular promise or agreement, or by reason of any relation to any person or persons in the country he comes from. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Augusta Kuppe | 43 | | f | m | housewife | no | no | Germany | German | Hoppe | New York | yes | Husband | | | | | husband Johann Kuppe New York 311 East 87th St | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | light | blue | none | Hoppe |
| 2 | Karl " | 13 | | m | s | at school | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wilkebiet |
| 3 | Wilhelm " | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | brown | | |
| 4 | Theodor " | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | blue | | |
| 5 | Albert " | 6 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | | | Gross Hansberg |
| 6 | Anna " | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stolpe Pomerania |
| 7 | Johann Schmeck | 58 | | m | m | farmer | no | yes | Germany | " | Alsace | | | self | 10 | | | | b. 11 Johann Schmeck Strasse 9 Kaiserstrasse wife Veronika Gutgesen children Ohio Cleveland Ave 3325 parents " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | gray | blue | | | Alsace |
| 8 | Marie Gutgesen | 18 | | f | s | housework | | | Austria | Polish | Silesia | Cleveland Ohio | | self | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | | | | Silesia |
| 9 | Lizzie " | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Michael Berg | 32 | | m | m | farmer | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | b. 11 Mich. Gutgesen Cleveland Ave 3325 brother Hermann Meyer Cleveland Ohio Cleveland Ave 3325 parent Mich. Gutgesen Cleveland Ohio Cleveland Ave 3325 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 11 | " Barbara | 29 | | f | m | housework | no | no | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 12 | Stanislaus Kownacki | 19 | | s | s | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 13 | Marie Kownacky | 23 | | f | s | tailoress | no | no | Russia | Hebrew | Warsaw | Chelsea Mass | no | | 6 | | | | mother Rebecca Kownacky Empire Mass Williamsville 166 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Russia |
| 14 | Rob " | 21 | | m | s | waiter | | | | | USA | Brooklyn NY | | | 2 | | | | b. 11 Jacob Cukierman Brooklyn N.Y. 1321 Pitkin ave 624 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | USA |
| 15 | Thomas Richstein | 38 | | f | s | barber | yes | yes | | | Austria | Rochester | | | 10 | | | | friend " " Rochester N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | | Austria |
| 16 | Jesse Eberstadt | 30 | | m | m | farmer | no | no | | Polish | Russia | Boston Mass | yes | | 2 | | | | friend Jacob Eberstadt Dorchester 140 Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | blue | | | Russia |
| 17 | Jacob Berkowitz | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | friend " " | | | | | | | 5 | | | black brown | | | |
| 18 | Giovanna Gaitotte | 23 | | f | s | weaver | yes | yes | Italy | N. Italian | Italy | Lombardy | no | self | 15 | | | | b. 11 Carlo Massa Lombardy Comune Pizzighettone wife Teresa Gobbi Pizzighettone N.Y. 2 Franklin st. uncle Luigi Gobbi Salem Mass Jackson 236 aunt Pace Rosa New York 258 139 Eldridge st. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Italy |
| 19 | Michel Hosick | 40 | | m | m | farmer | no | no | Austria | Polish | Jewish | Austria Warsaw | yes | self | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black gray | | | Austria Warsaw |
| 20 | Wolgelow Kobkowski | 19 | | s | s | tailor | yes | yes | | | Galizien | Galizien Austria | | | 20 | | | | uncle Louis Gobbi Salem Mass Jackson 236 aunt Pace Rosa New York 258 139 Eldridge st. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Galizien |
| 21 | Hirsch Hoka | 36 | | m | | | | | Russia | Hebrew | Warschau | New York | yes | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black brown | | | Russia |
| 22 | Jos Ostrowmow | 22 | | s | s | farmer | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Lithuania |
| 23 | Marcus Kowalske | 35 | | m | m | tailor | no | no | Russia | | Warsaw | Newark N.J. | no | | 5 | | | | friend Abraham Cohen Newark N.J. Broadway 30 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | fair gray | | | Lithuania |
| 24 | Amelia Szczepanska | 20 | | f | s | housework | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Silesia | | | | 10 | | | | b. 11 Jakob Szczepanska Newark N.J. Mercer St 58 1 yard uncle Johann Szczepanska | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | blue | | | Silesia |
| 25 | Jake Hecker | 30 | | m | m | tailor | | | | | Hungary | New Brunswick N.J. | | | 18 | | | | Mrs Barsh N.Y. Smizgashit 30 New Windsor | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Hungary |
| 26 | Jake Cooper | 39 | | | | | | | | | Jew | Brownsville N.Y. | | | 14 | | | | friend Jacob Hecker 16 Wayworth N.Y. Bushwick Ave 16 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | gray | | | Russia |
| 27 | Abelbat Hamon | 40 | | | | | no | no | | | Turkey | Mayberry Austria | | | 10 | | | | brother Jonathan Hamon 20 Hyde Shaberic Mayberry 20 Selly Brothers | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Turkey |
| 28 | Reinol Schaffer | 32 | | m | m | housework | yes | yes | 30 | Hebrew | Russia | New York | yes | brother | 1 | | | | husband Jonas Schaffer 20 Avenue Mitte New York 2985 2nd street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black brown | | | Russia |
| 29 | Gitte " | 10 | | s | s | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light brown | | | |
| 30 | Rose Sommerschein | 18 | | | | housework | | | Hungary | | Wien | | | bill | 4 | | | | b. 11 Samuel Sohnen 206 & 208 2nd street New York | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | | Wien |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

9.50 am to 1.35 pm

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

11—1155

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of JUL 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Augusta Krüger | 23 | | f | M | Domestic | R | W | Germany | German | Hoppe | New York | yes | Has | | | | | Herbert Johann Krüger New York 111 East 87th St | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 3 | fair | light brown | grey | none | Hoppe |
| 2 | Hal | 13 | | m | S | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wiebelskirchen |
| 3 | Wilhelm | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | |
| 4 | Theodor | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | blue | | | Gross Hausberg |
| 5 | Albertine | 6 | | f | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | | | Schwelm Westphalia |
| 6 | Anna | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Orel |
| 7 | Johann Johanna | 28 | | m | M | Domestic | yes | yes | Hungary | | Pest | | 6/16 | 10 | | | | | 6 W. 106th Street New York City Friend | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | blue | | Yalkovo |
| 8 | Marie Geisman | 23 | | f | | Domestic | | | Austria | Polish | Sucha | Cleveland, Ohio | self | 10 | | | | | 34th & C St New York City Friend | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | | | | |
| 9 | Lina | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | Cleveland, Ohio Cleveland Doc 3325 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 10 | Michael | 28 | | m | M | Domestic | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | 6 W. Main St. Sayer Cleveland, Ohio Cleveland Doc 3325 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 11 | Rosa | 29 | | f | | | no | no | | | | | | 4 | | | | | Orchard Ohio Cleveland Doc 3325 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 12 | Stanislaus Kaminski | 19 | | m | S | Servant | yes | yes | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Cleveland Ohio Cleveland Doc 3325 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 13 | Max Rosenberg | 23 | | m | Soldier | | no | no | Russia | Polish | Warsaw | Chelsea, Mass. | no | 6 | | | | | Mother Rachel Rosenberg Warthers, Mass. Millbrook 166 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 14 | Hal | 12 | | m | Child | | | | | | Pest | Bayonne, N.J. | | 2 | | | | | 6 W. Jacket Lumber Co Bayonne, N.J. Office Doc 152 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 15 | Abram Weinstein | 39 | | m | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | | | Warsaw | Shamokin, Pa. | | 10 | | | | | Shamokin, Pa. no others | | | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | | |
| 16 | Sara Eisenstadt | 30 | | m | M | Domestic | no | no | | Polish | Lomza | Boston, Mass. | yes | 2 | | | | | Cousin Isaac Eisenstadt 190 Boston, Mass. friend " " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | blue | | |
| 17 | Henrik Jankowski | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 6 W. Jacob Moses friend " " | | | | | | | 5 | | | black brown | | | Radzilow |
| 18 | Giovanni Aquilotta | 23 | | m | Married | Laborer | yes | No | Italy | Italian | Northeast | Utica | Yes | 15 | | | | | Brother Lorenzo Aquilotta 6 W. 106th St. New York City | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | Gemonetta Italy |
| 19 | Mendel Weinik | 30 | | m | M | Peddler | no | no | Austria | Polish | Tomaslaslaw | Woonsocket, R.I. | self | 14 | | | | | Wife Rosa Weinik Woonsocket, R.I. Friend | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black grey | | | Skierniewice |
| 20 | Wladyslaw Wolkowski | 19 | | m | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | | | Skierniewice | Chicago, Ill. | | 25 | | | | | cousin Louis Sirko Chicago, Ill. Jackson 236 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Skierniewice |
| 21 | Hersch Skiba | 36 | | m | M | Laborer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Hussiatyn | New York | yes | 5 | | | | | friend Isaac Brown New York 158 158 Eldridge St. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black brown | | | Hussiatyn |
| 22 | Carl Christiansen | 22 | | m | Single | Farmer | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | friend Steamship Hamburg Hoboken, N.J. Brookside 52 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Denmark |
| 23 | Marian Kowalska | 25 | | f | M | Laborer | no | no | Russia | | Warsaw | Newark, N.J. | no | 5 | | | | | h. Wladislaw Kowalski Newark, N.J. Wilcox 7 S. 1 st. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair grey | | | Lodz |
| 24 | Anielo Szczepanski | 20 | | m | Single | Farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Lodz | | | 10 | | | | | friend Isaac Brown Hoboken, N.J. Washington St. Near Hudson | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | blue | | |
| OMITTED 25 | John Hoche | 30 | | m | M | Laborer | | | | | Hungary | New Brunswick, N.J. | | 18 | | | | | Mary Hoche N.J. New Brunswick 30 Van Winkle | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Austria |
| 26 | Peter Cooper | 32 | | f | | | | | | | Pest | Newark, N.J. | | 17 | | | | | friend Stephen Szczepanski Newark, N.J. Bottle Bar 12 16 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | | | Austria |
| 27 | Adelbert Roman | 40 | | | | | no | no | | | Hanke | Wolfsgangacker | | 10 | | | | | brother Jonathan Roman c/o Stephen Stefanovic Wolfsgang via Stolz, Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Stretz |
| 28 | Reinol Scheffler | 32 | | m | M | Druggist | yes | yes | Hebrew | Israelite | Mezritsch | New York | yes | 1 | | | | | husband Hans Scheffler c/o Chemic Nitta New York 248 E. 2nd Street | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black brown | | | Mezritsch |
| 29 | Celia | 10 | | f | Single | Child | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light brown | | | |
| 30 | Rose Sommerstein | 18 | | | Married | Domestic | | | Hungary | | Pest | | to H. | 4 | | | | | to H. Samuel Stearns 206 E. 28th Street New York | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Pest |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

2103
52

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afric appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northe partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their de residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of th

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) an should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provinc

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sho the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in colu definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, w* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) it before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what rel* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either r and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| (North). | Turkish. |

11—1115

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Write the word "Yes" or "No" to show whether each person can read or write, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 JUN 1907 , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No. | Year or No. If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment or the insane or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-35451

11-35419

* and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] FUSER, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Z10 3
53

I, Dr. Oesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16 JUL 1907, 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afr appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classe

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nor partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umb Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 "alien *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the prov

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sh the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destinatio* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in col definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, fathe relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how mu* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exa shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divid members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 18

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addre

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subj inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

13-01138.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 6, 190

55

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-66389

7-2844

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from wh[ich] [the] language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 6, 190

55

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Pavel Pec | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Buffalo N.Y. | Yes | self | 20 | no | | | sister Agnes Bloch Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | fair | gray | | | Austria |
| 2 | Wenzel Pec | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Buffalo N.Y. | Yes | self | 20 | no | | | sister Agnes Bloch Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | " |
| 3 | Frank Jasek | 27 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Chicago Ill. | Yes | self | 25 | no | | | wife Josefa Pekarnicka 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | | scar on forehead | Austria |
| 4 | Josef Pecenka | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Nimpterk | Milwaukee Wis | Yes | self | 15 | no | | | brother Vaclav Pecenka 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | brown | | | " |
| 5 | Josef Pecenka | 21 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Nimpterk | Milwaukee Wis | Yes | self | 40 | no | | | wife Josefa Pekarnicka 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | dark | | | " |
| 6 | Pavel Pekar | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pekel Brod | Omaha Neb | Yes | self | 30 | no | | | brother Josef Pekar 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | | | " |
| 7 | Josef Pekar | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pekel Brod | Omaha Neb | Yes | self | 30 | no | | | brother Josef Pekar 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | fair | gray | | | " |
| 8 | Juliana Pavlik | 3 | | F | | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | Omaha Neb | Yes | father | 30 | no | | | father Josef Pekar 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | white | fair | | | " |
| 9 | Leo Skarda | 9 | | M | | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | father | 150 | no | | | father Josef Skarda 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | dark | black | | " |
| 10 | Jaroslav Jasek | 8 | | M | | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Chicago Ill. | Yes | father | 40 | no | | | father Frank Jasek 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | brown | | | " |
| 11 | Josef Hora | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | self | 40 | no | | | wife Marie Hora 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair | " | | | " |
| 12 | Marie Hora | 28 | | F | M | Housework | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | husband | 40 | no | | | husband Josef Hora 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | brown | | | " |
| 13 | Jacob Horka | 8 | | M | | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | father | 40 | no | | | father Josef Horka 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " |
| 14 | Vincenc Vais | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | self | 20 | no | | | brother Josef Vais 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | gray | | | Bohemia |
| 15 | Helena Jana | 8 | | F | | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | father | 40 | no | | | father Josef Jana 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | brown | | | Pisek |
| 16 | Charles Hora | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | self | 40 | no | | | wife Marie Hora 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | | | Pisek |
| 17 | Josef Pecenka | 2 | | M | | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | father | 40 | no | | | father Josef Pecenka 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | brown | | | Pisek |
| 18 | Marie Pecenka | 28 | | F | M | Housework | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | husband | 40 | no | | | husband Josef Pecenka 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | light | | | Pisek |
| 19 | Rosie Jasek | 30 | | F | M | Housework | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | husband | 40 | no | | | husband Frank Jasek 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | brown | | | Pisek |
| 20 | Mary Jasek | 8 | | F | | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | father | 40 | no | | | father Frank Jasek 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " |
| 21 | Alois Jasek | 2 | | M | | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | father | 40 | no | | | father Frank Jasek 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | " |
| 22 | Alexander Jirasek | 24 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Tallowa | Omaha Neb | Yes | self | 40 | no | | | brother Josef Jirasek 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | brown | | | Austria |
| 23 | Mary Kosinska | 6 | | F | | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | father | 40 | no | | | father Josef Kosinska 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 0 | " | brown | | | Austria |
| 24 | Norah Carlson | 2 | | F | | | | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Omaha Neb | Yes | father | 40 | no | | | father Carl Carlson 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 0 | " | " | | | Sweden |
| 25 | Josef Hora | 32 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | self | 40 | no | | | wife Marie Hora 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | | | Pisek |
| 26 | Louis Novotny | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | self | 40 | no | | | brother Josef Novotny 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | | | Pisek |
| 27 | Marie Vaclavik | 6 | | F | | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | father | 40 | no | | | father Josef Vaclavik 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 0 | " | " | | | Pisek |
| 28 | Jaroslav Pekar | 8 | | M | | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | father | 40 | no | | | father Josef Pekar 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | | | Pisek |
| 29 | Josef Vavra | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | self | 40 | no | | | wife Marie Vavra 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | fair | gray | | | Pisek |
| 30 | Hans Vaclavik | 24 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | Austria | Bohemian | Pisek | Omaha Neb | Yes | self | 40 | no | | | brother Josef Vaclavik 1048 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | brown | | | Pisek |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of races will be found in back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LUSER, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to p the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JULI 1907, 190

at

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
54

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JULI 1907, 190

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afri appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nort partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their reading in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbr Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 shou *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provi

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sh the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colu definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how mu* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exa shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divide members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 18

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addre

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subj inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

56

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Draft, or status or condition (as to health, or mental or physical defect) of immigrant. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-8200T-11/25/40

~~IX 85079~~ -505- 6/17/41 1-383650 (a.c. 917-41)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3215

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

50

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where? |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 23 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deformed or diseased, or institution for care and treatment if this cause, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of inducement, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my o I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charg from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 7 (Age).* — The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 8 (Sex).* — The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 9 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 10 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, printer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Arabs" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afri appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classifie

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their n residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countr as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbri Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) a should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provin

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sh the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colu definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so,* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what re* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subjec inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
55

I, (Dr. [illegible]), Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government. 2103 55

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 6 Jan 1907, 190

New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AN... TIONS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 190

57

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country. City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DETAINED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DISCHARGED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-864614-4-14-41

* "Race or People" is to be understood as meaning the ethnological group to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AN
THI

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, und[illegible]ct of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passen[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* [illegible] *, 190* *Arriving at Port of* New York *, 190*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country or City or Town |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

2-86614-4-14-41

DISCHARGED

* "Race or People" to be described by such designations as will ordinarily be understood in the country whence they came, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Pacific Islander, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]NS MUST BE CO[illegible]MPLETELY MANIFESTED.
[illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

# THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is prior or riskiness, or inattitude for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" to be described by such designations as will ordinarily be understood in the country whence they came, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Pacific Islander, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] USER, * of the [illegible] URA, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]ear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [illegible]on employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named [illegible]ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my [illegible]on, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge [illegible]ing from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime [illegible]ator involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to [illegible] in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible]ists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]ER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1113

2108
56

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sojourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, sand molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible]nish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible]ber islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afri- [illegible]nse appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified [illegible]ing.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north [illegible]rn- partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their d- [illegible]ber residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country [illegible]and as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of t [illegible]age.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbri [illegible]rzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) a [illegible]apia should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should [illegible]stry, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the provin [illegible]n Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 sho [illegible]dely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* [illegible]in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in colu [illegible]how definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, [illegible]ther relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* [illegible]y in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exac [illegible]oney shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible]eral members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,* [illegible]tates The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible]n. before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1[illegible]).

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what r* [illegible]end. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addres

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subje [illegible]any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Are you a prostitute, or an immoral person? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6-10932-5-16-4-301

2-27195

33607

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3118

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6 OCT 1907 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so what?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 4[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest forms 1503, 1503-A, and 1503-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in columns 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people," and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern [illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should [illegible] city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place [illegible]

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should [illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in each case should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entries in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided [illegible] several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902, [illegible]

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 52.* — The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11–1115.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

JUL 7 - 1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, JUL 7, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

JUL 7 - 1907

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Time or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. | Height Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FULLER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to come to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in the accompanying Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
58

I, Dr Edwardi, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 1907 day of , 190

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming direct from Africa or from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. No matter what his appearance indicates as to admixture of negro blood should be classified as African (black).

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those of this race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or French.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the last country and city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show the city or town and the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, (other relative); friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902, New York.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118.

F. 791.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

fi—1113

S. S. sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 7 JULI 1907 , 190

60

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Sex. Mos. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" | to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

p—1118 S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 7 JUL 1907, 190 60

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or crippled in any way, or deformed, or diseased in body or mind, or under any mental or physical defect? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Peter [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | garmentmaker | | | [illegible] | Slovak | Rakszawa Austria | Auburn N.Y. | | self | $ 25 | no | | | Sister: Rosie Kovacs 213 Noath st Auburn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | dark | gray | none | Rakszawa |
| 2 | Andrew [illegible] | 26 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother: Frank Sabo 1 st 149 Auburn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | " |
| 3 | Nicholas Sabo | 24 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | Austria | Auburn NY | | | 46 | | | | to friend: Kazima Gazala 34 Seaport st Hartford Ct | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | " |
| 4 | Michal Bzymowski | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend: Tekla Sowcsak 34 Jerome st Auburn NY | | | | | | | 5 | | | | gray | | Rudka |
| 5 | Ignac [illegible] | 21 | | | | 11 34 737 | | | | | Austria Rudka | Auburn NY | | | 25 | | | | to friend: Jan Mazur 600 116 Lenox ave NYC | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | 4 | | | Kamienice |
| 6 | [illegible] Kopel | 17 | | | | 3-60918 | | | | Slovak | Lenki | [illegible] | | | 12 | | | | to friend: Severin Brodzenski 1836 Hudson ave Syracuse NY | | | | | | | 5 | | | | Blue | | Lenki |
| 7 | [illegible] Kopec | 16 | | | | | | | | | Kaschowitz | Jersey City NJ | | | 12 | | | | to cousin: Stefan Topko 123 Penn st Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Brown | | Kaschowitz |
| 8 | [illegible] Kowalik | 50 | | | | | | | | | Austria | Szczakowa | | | 16 | | | | to friend: Philipp Milek 942 10th st New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | Blue | | Szczakowa |
| 9 | [illegible] Thomas | 46 | | | | | | | | Slovak | Rakszawa | Auburn NY | | | 20 | | | | to friend: Kasper Pekkar 16 Penn st Auburn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Rakszawa |
| 10 | Jacob [illegible] | 29 | | | | | | | | Austrian | Szczakowa | Chicago Ill | yes | | 14 | | | | to father: Jakob Gej 32 Friend ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Szczakowa |
| 11 | Jacob [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | Hebrew | Przysucha | Carteret NJ | no | | 30 | | | | to cousin: Wilhan Schlinger 106 Railway ave Carteret NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | gray | | pockmarked | Przysucha |
| 12 | Michal [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | Ruthenian | Rzeszowice | Jersey City NJ | | | 12 | | | | to friend: Wasyko Lypko 128 Penn st Jersey City NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | blue | none | Rzeszowice |
| 13 | Josef Cicek | 24 | | | | | | | | Slovak | Rakszawa | Auburn NY | | | 16 | | | | to cousin: Anna Cicek 46 College st Auburn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Rakszawa |
| 14 | Ignac [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | Jarzyjacz | Newark NJ | | | 40 | | | | to brother: Jan [illegible] 311 3rd st Newark NJ | | | | | | | 5 | | | gray | | | Jarzyjacz |
| 15 | Thaddeus Semacka | 17 | f. | | farmer | | | | | | Szkawka | Passaic | | | 16 | | | | to friend: Franz Skarzynski 24 Hunter st Passaic | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | brown | | Wyzmarowka |
| 16 | Jozef Biernat | 18 | | | | | | | | | Wyzmarowka | Wyoke | | | 10 | | | | to brother: Josef Biernat 16 Ocean st Wyoke | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | |
| 17 | Simon [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | Ruthenian | Starzawa | Irvington NJ | | | 14 | | | | to friend: Wasyl Olewski 21 4th st Irvington NJ | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | blue | | Starzawa |
| 18 | Josef Zawojski | 18 | | | | 7-13 883 1/50 40 60 | | | | Slovak | Rakszawa | Auburn NY | | | 15 | | | | to uncle: Adolf Zawojski 39 Penn st Auburn NY | | | | | | | 5 | | | | gray | | Rzeszow |
| 19 | Maria Lopat | 22 | | | | | | | | | Jarzyjacz | Newark NJ | | | 15 | | | | to brother: Jozef Lopata 1015 Hudson Ave Syracuse NY | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | |
| 20 | Julia Cicek | 19 | | | | | | | | | Rakszawa | Newark NJ | | | 16 | | | | to friend: Jozef Bereza 110 4th st Cleveland O | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 21 | Maria Boreo | 27 | f. | m. | farmer's wife | | | | | Hungarian | Sagyar | Orszaja | | | 70 | | | | to husband: Josef Boreo Box 23 Grossmore Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | | brown | | Orszaja |
| 22 | Josef [illegible] | 30 | | m. | Slav | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | black | | |
| 23 | Verenz [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Susanna Boreo | 19 | f. | m. | Farmer's wife | | | | | | Elgin Ill | | | | 20 | | | | to husband: Stefan Kocan 62 Seneca st Elgin Ill | | | | | | | 5 | | | | gray blue | | |
| 25 | Maria [illegible] | 1 | f. | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown black | | |
| 26 | Lajos Schlesinger | 19 | m. | | Cabinet Maker | | | | | Hebrew | Szaja | Trostkynetz Russia | yes | | 20 | | | | to cousin: Sandor Friedlander 37th st 15 Seventh st Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | blue | | Szaja |
| 27 | Janos Cicek | 18 | | | Baker | | | | | Germany | St Petr | Philadelphia | | | 12 | | | | to uncle: Jacob Fedorek 1451 Carson st Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | fair | brown | | Lyt Petr |
| 28 | Anna Test | 20 | f. | | Farmer's wife | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | to brother: Friedan Test 1004 Pawlenstur st Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | | blue | | |
| 29 | Istvan Schare | 40 | m. | m. | farmer | | | | | Magyar | Felsoviz | St Laszlo | no | | 10 | | | | to friend: Lajos Orosz 825 Bottom Forrest st Lancaster Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown | | Felsoviz |
| 30 | Lajos Vagy | 15 | | | | | | | | | Ravaszvagy | St Andrasd | | | 24 | | | | to friend: Rok Lazovanec 95 Lake st Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Ravaszvagy |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] CRUSER, * of the [illegible] KAISERIN [illegible] VICTORIA, from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] CHARLESTON Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 6 JUL 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
59

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the [illegible] KAISERIN [illegible] VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gesterding

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 6 JUL 1907, 190

at New-York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS (US
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Cong
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

11—1358

S. S. *sailing from* [illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Alexis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Theodor | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Andrei | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Marek | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Isaac | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Eva | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Abgael | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Johann | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Simon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lasso | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Vivian | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jang | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mariasse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Nawrocka | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Stjan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ignatz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Janos | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Egorbot | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Stjan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Katerlin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mathias | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Janko | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED
IN HOSPITAL
ADMITTED

11-1-13 11-18-13

T BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
GE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

190 *Arriving at Port of* New York, 6 JULI 1907, 190

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| self | $ 13 | | to brother [illegible] Texas Saloonman 1748 Cleburn Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | scarce |
| | 10 | | to brother-in-law Antanas Laukaus 154 W Erie St Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | " | " | " |
| | 6 | | to friend Martin Andersen 92 Washington St Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | grey | " | " |
| | 8 | | to cousin Isaak Lamunts 14 Orchard St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | blue | scar at right cheek |
| | 10 | | to brother-in-law Nyk Romanoff 45 Schmidt St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | fair | dark | Do scar on nose |
| | 20 | | to cousin Alexander Kaak 5 Johnson place Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | grey | |
| | 2 | | to brother-in-law Nyk C Banicz 46 Scholes St Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | grey | " | |
| | 18 | | to Andreska San Schatiz 154 St Cumberland Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | fair | grey | |
| | 1 | | to cousin Karl Fahrmann 102 Hanover St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | | | scar at left cheek |
| | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | black | " | Fahrmann |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | brown | Surkamp |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | black | | |
| | 15 | | to brother-in-law Petrus Pobuis 75 Florida St Athol Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | grey | " | |
| | 2 | | to brother Konstantin Stefanou 33 2 South St Athol Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | Bojanny |
| | 10 | | to brother-in-law Jano Pangeot 106 and 105 Division St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | |
| | 15 | | to brother Spiros Lespis 2911 Giannini ave Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | grey | " | Permeshki |
| | 10 | | to cousin Jakof Kazmaloff 1127 Division St Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | black | brown | Tuke |
| | 25 | | to friend Ivan Nikaz Ivan 1103 Harrison ave Cincinnati O. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | | | Konstantz |
| | 20 | | to nephew Kuzo Lepowski 536 Seventh Avenue Troy NY | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | |
| husband | 11 | | to husband Michal Tarch 293 Seneca St Elgin Ill | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | pale | grey | | Buggy Bojan |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | | Crop |
| | 6 | yes | to husband John Kenny no St Portage Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Sogoy |
| | 40 | 1907 Portage | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tokmar |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mango usa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | |
| brother | 10 | | to brother-in-law Jakob Penyger 385 and 65 St New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | grey | " | Berej |
| aunt | 10 | | to aunt Anna Slavitsch no age Lincoln Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | black | Vitane |
| self | 20 | | to friend Ivan Orloff 46 Hancock St Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | black | grey | none | Vokshe |

language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS (US
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERA

T BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
GE PASSENGERS.

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Cong
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

# S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* *190* *Arriving at Port of* New York 6 JULI 1907 *190*

61

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Deaf or blind or crippled or infirm or idiotic or insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
IN HOSPITAL

Imagrago they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RUSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my o I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charg from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RUSER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at New-York

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103.
60

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesterding

Sworn to before me this ... day of 6 JULI 1907, 190

at New-York

... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 4[illegible]

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).* — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 6* (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).* — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 10 (Nationality).* — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and Sou[th] descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [obtain] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Af[rica] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classifi[ed].

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nor[thern] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their [descend] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other coun[try] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect o[f] [lan]guage.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [of the] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbr[ia], Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) [Italians] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 shou[ld] *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the prov[ince].

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 s[hall] the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destinatio*[n]. column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in col[umn] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, fathe[r], relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how m*[uch]. column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exa[ct] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divide[d] members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 18[9].

*Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addre[ss].

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subje[ct] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 JUL 1907, 190

62

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lorga Stanley | 3 | | | | | | | Austria | Slovak | Semlinitza Austria | Cleveland O. | yes | self | $ 17 | no | | | to friend: Michael Lamecka 2755 second st Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | brown | none | Semlinitza |
| 2 | Rosalia | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna | 11 | | | | | | | | | Szeggyigy | Cleveland O. | yes | | 18 | | | | to husband: Stefan Lovas 282 Herold str. Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | gray | | | Szeggyigy |
| 4 | Jane | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Josef | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | Jane W. AVTMANN | 27 | 7 | M | | | | | | | Lawrenz | New York | yes | | 12 | | | | to cousin: Rosalia Luba 125 E. 84th New York | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Lawrenz |
| ADMITTED 7 | Jeanie | 27 | | | | | | | | | Szeggyigy | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 8 | | | | to cousin: B. Lenz Brooklyn N.Y. 250 Bleeck str | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | black | | | Szeggyigy |
| 8 | Stefania | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother P.C. Stanislaus Szgeczyn 1874 Garden st Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Szeggyigy |
| 9 | Josef | 9 | | | | | | | | | Sa | Szeggyigy | | | 16 | | | | to cousin: Zekolay Walter 3 Nekemmeri and Szeggyigy Szeggyigy | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | fair | grey | | Szeggyigy |
| 10 | Teresa | 4 | | | | | | | | | Lubawerky | | | | 10 | | | | to mother P.C. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | Luba |
| 11 | Katarzyna | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Lubawerky |
| 12 | Jan Szygeti | 35 | m | | farm lab | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | to friend | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 13 | Michal | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 14 | Szarvas | 2 | | | | | | | | | Hutalyge | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | grey | | | |
| ADMITTED 15 | Katarzyna | 40 | f | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Hutalyge |
| ADMITTED 16 | Amelia | 14 | | | | | | | | | Szeszkowy | Passaic N.J. | | | 10 | | | | to brother P.C. Andrey Szegyarovski age 32 Sperry Hill Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | | brown | fair | blue | | Szeszkowy |
| ADMITTED 17 | Karola | 6 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Josef | 40 | m | M | farm lab | yes | yes | | Austria | | | | | | 10 | | | | to brother P.C. Victoria Street Pa. to brother in law William Thomas Montgomery Co Pennsylvania to sister in law Anna Nagur 10 Mendota Ave Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | grey | grey | | | |
| 19 | Konstanta | Pepsi | 11 | f | | house | | | | Wolgajanszky | Beanstown | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fair | | | | Wolgajanszky |
| 20 | Jali | Tomas | 25 | m | M | coal miner | yes | yes | | Austria | Lackawanna | New York | | | 14 | | | | to brother-in-law Thomas Klein 220 Livingston st Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | | | Lackawee |
| 21 | Teresa | | 25 | f | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Szyde | Marcel | 18 | m | | trader | yes | yes | no | Austria | Jassy | | | | 10 | | | | to uncle Oskar Spitzer 76 Orchard Intersection 126 Livingston st Orchard Lapper 6 York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Jassy |
| ADMITTED 23 | Anna | Tomas | 45 | f | M | wife | no | no | Austria | Polish | Lithuanian | | | | 30 | | | | to brother P.C. Jan 2 or 221 New York same address | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | fair | | | Lithuanian |
| ADMITTED 24 | Jan | Oskaryn | 40 | m | | farm lab | yes | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | grey | | | |
| 25 | Jan | Wondy | 19 | m | | | | | Russia | | Olyzyn | Chicago Ill | no | | 30 | | | | to cousin Joseph Pyzyrock 242 Marberry ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | brown | | | Olyzyn |
| 26 | Katarzyna | Szentkowy | 24 | f | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | to cousin Wasyl Krochmalczyg 4 str 162 Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | grey | | | Hutalyge |
| 27 | Wasyl | | 2 | m | | farm lab | | | | Wolgajanszky | Passaic | | | | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | black | brown | | |
| 28 | Antonia | | 3 | f | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blue | | |
| 29 | Anna | | 6 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | |
| 30 | Iwan | Christyke | 17 | m | | farm lab | yes | | | | Babenice | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | brown | | Babenice |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JULI 1907, 190

62

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes — Time or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or Dumb or Blind or Crippled | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tanyo Mankov | 35 | | M | | Ja | | | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Southwicklen Ky | Louisville Ky | yes | self | $ 22 00 | | | | to friend: Nikolaus Tanneff 2755 Avenue B Louisville Ky | | | | | good | | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | brown | | Southwicklen |
| 2 | Rosalia | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sara | 11 | | | | at home | | | | | Bulgaria | Cleveland Ohio | yes | | 18 | | | | to husband Tobran Lois 282 Herald str. Cleveland Oh | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | | | Sredgaigy |
| 4 | Ivan | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Josef Popp | | | | | gardener | yes | yes | Austria | Slovak | Taborgrad | New York | yes | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Taborgrad |
| 6 | Anna ADMITTED ALTMANN | 37 | f | Ma | | 2-497511 | Ch | 4/25/07 | 505 | Slovak | Bulgaria | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 8 | | | | to cousin Tobias Kaiser 135 Bridge New York | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | black | brown | | Bystrey |
| 7 | Veronika | 14 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to cousin Tobias Kaiser 135 Bridge Brooklyn NY 280 Cypress ave | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kyanyd |
| 8 | Stefania Valyo | | | | | | yes | yes | | Slovak | Slovakia | Slovakia | | | 8 | | | | to brother Stanislaus Argenczyn 174 Garden st Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | fair | grey | | Turcinekuna |
| 9 | Josef Gyuri | 6 | | | | | | | | | Austria | Hungary | | | 16 | | | | to cousin Nicholas Walko 3 Hohenmeiland Brooklyn Hungary | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Lorba |
| 10 | Anna Lazarik | 6 | f | | | | yes | yes | | | Lukowitz | | | | 14 | | | | to mother | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Lukowitz |
| 11 | Katarzyna Gyboy | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | to friend | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | | | | |
| 12 | Sara Lengyel | 3 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | | | | | |
| 13 | Michal Kotzyppo | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 9 | | grey | | | |
| 14 | Marcin Lorenc | | | | | | | | | | Austria | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Orlaczyce |
| ADMITTED 15 | Katarzyna Kuczewicz | 40 | f | | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother P. Sundry Augustowski box 32 Spring Hill Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | brown | | | Pierroskowicz |
| ADMITTED 16 | Aniela | 9 | | | | | | | | | Pennsylvania | Springfield Pa | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blue | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | Karola | 6 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Josef Lelo | 4 | | | | farm with pa | | | Russia | | | | | | 10 | | | | to brother P. Victoria Wood Co. Box William Penn Montgomery Co Springfield Pa to cousin Anna Augustyn | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | grey | grey | | |
| 19 | Konrada Gyppo | 17 | f | | | Farmer | | | | | Volgyinkowitz | Cleveland | | | 8 | | | | to brother Mendrek 282 Erie Ave | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | | fair | | | Wrzodkowitz |
| 20 | Jakob Kuna | 25 | | | | wife | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | to brother Simon Orzin 278 Livingston New York | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | | | Lukowitz |
| 21 | Anna | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gyppo Mercer | 50 | m | | Widow | | yes | yes | Russia | | Saary | | | | 10 | | | | to cousin Tobias Kaiser 135 Bridge New York | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Saary |
| ADMITTED 23 | Anna Kuczewicz | 45 | f | | wife | | no | no | Austria | Polish | Polkowiere | | | | 30 | | | | to brother P. Sundry Augustowski box 32 Spring Hill Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | fair | | | Polkowiere |
| ADMITTED 24 | Jan Cehyzn | 40 | | | | farm laborer | yes | | | | | | | | 70 | | | | to cousin Joseph Rzygocki 282 Marlowy ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | grey | | | Chicago |
| 25 | Jan Gyppo | 9 | | | | | | | Austria | | Chicago | Chicago Ill | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | Kaharyna |
| 26 | Katarzyna Skubiszewski | 4 | f | | wife | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | to cousin Wasyl Kuczkiewicz box 162 Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | grey | | | |
| 27 | Wasyl | 12 | | | farm laborer | | | | | | Kharyna | Passaic N.J. | | | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | black | brown | | |
| 28 | Andrzej | 5 | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | fair | blue | | |
| 29 | Anna | 6 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Iwan Chrzyszcz | 17 | m | | farm laborer | | yes | | | | Babunice | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | brown | | Babunice |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2103
21

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2103
21

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Gesterding

Sworn to before me this 26 JULI 1907 day of [illegible] 190

New-York

W. Jameson Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in three special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should also definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

V. 197.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1155

S. S. ____ sailing from Hamburg, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 8 07, 190

63

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | "Race or People." | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Josef Illmer | 17 | | m | | farmer | yes | yes | Russ. | Russian | Sarkowitz | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | 30 | no | | | Brother Gabriel Illmer 53 Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light | grey | | Sarkowitz |
| 2 | Alexander Wermenko | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend David Mentel New York, Bayonne St | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light | | | |
| 3 | Teofil Weligunk | 17 | | m | | | | | | | Okolsun | | | | 10 | | | | friend Hans Pfannenschmidt New York, Atlantic ave. 328 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light brown | | | Okolsun |
| 4 | Jan Seligunk | 25 | | | | | | | | | Rossow | | | | 9 | | | | friend Jonas Jakimcz New York, Lewis St 26 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | | | Rossow |
| 5 | Jonas Jakimczuk | 32 | | | | | | | | | Sejmonty | | | | 12 | | | | uncle Adolf Jakimczuk Los Angeles, Cal. California 316 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | | | Sejmonty |
| ADM 6 | Filip Wenckin | 26 | | | | carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Wenck Jakob New York, E. 9th Street No. 223 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | dark brown | | | Sejmonty |
| ADM 7 | Jakob | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| ADM 8 | Helmut Jonas | 9 | | m | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Moritz Epstein | 16 | | | | merchant | yes | yes | | | Sarkowitz | Warsaw | | | 2 | | | | uncle Israel Musikant New York, 115 St. 530 | | | | | | | | | | light | | | Sarkowitz |
| 10 | Jakob Rosenblum | 32 | | m | | | | | | | Sejmony | New York | | | 7 | | | | father Herrsch Rosenblum Sharkowtzina, 58 August 1904 | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | blue | | | Sarkowitz |
| 11 | Josef Jankelski | 32 | | | | farmer | | | | | Smolz | | | | 16 | | | | cousin Solomon Jankelski New York, Washington St | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | brown | | | Sejmony |
| 12 | Josef Gronowski | 15 | | | | laborer | | | Austrian | Polish | Volhynien | Pittsburg, Pa. | | | 5 | | | | uncle Jan Kaplan New York, Rivington 115 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | dark blue | | | Sarkowitz |
| 13 | Rosalie Mrowski | 17 | | f | | seamstress | | | | | Rosenka | | | | 12 | | | | friend Jozef Jakubek Pittsburg, Pa. 695 Penn Ave. | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | light | | | Volhynien |
| 14 | Peregrine Pacho | 20 | | m | | tailor | | | | | Kowlentarka | | | | 25 | | | | cousin | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Rosenka |
| 15 | Josef Jakubiak | 17 | | | | | | | | | Rosenka | | | | 10 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | dark brown | | | Kowlentarka |
| 16 | Joseph | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | cousin | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | light brown grey | | | Rosenka |
| 17 | Anna Joseph | 19 | | f | | | | | | | Warsaw | | | | 10 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair blue | | | |
| 18 | Wenglow Marka | 21 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light brown grey | | | Adesen |
| 19 | Stefanzyne Mierowska | 20 | | f | | housewife | no | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 20 | Antoni Jakubow | 19 | | m | | laborer | | | | | Kowlentarka | | | | 24 | | | | friend | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair brown | | | |
| 21 | Wiktor Zygalski | 19 | | | | | no | no | | | Warsaw | | | | 15 | | | | brother | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | light brown grey | | | Kowlentarka |
| 22 | Konzkowski | 19 | | | | | yes | yes | | | Rosenka | | | | 10 | | | | cousin | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | dark | | | Adesen |
| 23 | Stark Wilkowski | 37 | | m | | | no | no | | | Sejmonty | Newark, N.J. | no | | 100 | | | | cousin Michael Wilkowski Newark, N.J. Avenue St. 250 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair | | | Rosenka |
| 24 | Karolina Pietsch | 17 | | f | | housewife | | | | | Brzezowgora | Port Chester, N.Y. | | | 12 | | | | cousin Josef Pietsch | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light brown brown | | | Sejmony |
| 25 | Jonas Siebolski | 38 | | m | | farmer | yes | yes | Germany | Germany | Warsaw | Union Hill, N.J. | yes | | 1 | | | | friend Stanislaus Siebolski Union Hill, N.J. Summit St. 1158 | | | | | | | 5 | — | | fair grey | | | Sejmonty |
| 26 | Ida Bennets | 16 | | f | | | no | no | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Boston, Mass. | no | | 8 | | | | Sister Johanna Jaunalis Boston, Mass. St. Lukemark 5 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark | | | Brzezowgora |
| 27 | Agata Tomaszek | 22 | | f | | | | | | | Kowno | Gary, Ind. | yes | | 11 | | | | cousin Peter Jaunalis Gary, Ind. Valley Side Box 8 | | | | | | | 5 | | | fair blue | | | Olszanki |
| 28 | Jonas Lubke | 21 | | m | | | | | | Polish | Poland | Pittsburg, Pa. | no | | 9½ | | | | brother Marian Bogusian Pittsburg, Penn Westinghouse 91 | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | light brown grey | | | Olszanki |
| 29 | Adam Adamski | 36 | | m | | | | | Lithuanian | | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 5 | | | | cousin Wenzes Kaz Brooklyn, N.Y. Bermuda St. 22 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Kowno |
| 30 | Moritz Winkler | 29 | | f | | housemaid | yes | | | German | | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | | 36 | | | | brother Gustav Winkler Brooklyn, N.Y. Montrose 16 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair blue | | | Lithuanian |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | dark grey | | | Sejmony |

[illegible] Passengers" is to be [illegible] the head [illegible] and on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6 JUL 1907, 190

63

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | "Race or People" | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Crippled, or Infirm, or Insane, or Idiotic, or Epileptic, or Tuberculous, or Imbecile, or Feeble-minded, or Physically Defective, or Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Contract Laborer, or Stowaway, or Unaccompanied Child under 16 years, or Unaccompanied Woman, or Woman Accompanied by Children under 16 years, or Woman Accompanied by Husband | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jacob Marcus | 17 | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Russ | Russian | Sichowitz | Brooklyn | yes | self | 30 | no | | | | Brooklyn, N.Y. Mr. Hermann 84 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | light | | none | Sichowitz |
| 2 | Hermann Weinreich | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light | | | |
| 23 | Tsaring Wolczunk | 19 | | m | | | | | | | Cherkassy | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black brown | | | Cherkassy |
| 4 | Iwan Selzynski | 25 | | | | | | | | | Reinow | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | light | | | Russian |
| 5 | Gregor Gorewitsch | 32 | | | | | | | | | Syrowatka | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | | | Bessarabia |
| 6 | Filip Markus | 26 | | | carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | black brown | | | Galicia |
| 7 | Sarah | 32 | f | d | housewife | no | no | | Hebrew | Russian | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 8 | Schmul Sarah | 4 | m | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light | | | |
| 9 | Marcus Opatrom | 46 | | | merchant | yes | yes | | | Sichowitz | Russia | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | Sichowitz |
| 10 | Israel Rosenblum | 32 | | m | | | | | | Pultava | New York | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | blue | | | Pultava |
| 11 | Bert Sosnitzki | 32 | | | farmer | | | | | Russia | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Hermitage |
| 12 | Josef Gorewitsch | 15 | | | school | | | | Russian | Polish | Kalisch | Rochester | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black blue | | | Kalisch |
| 13 | Rosalie Marcus | 14 | f | | scholar | | | | | | Russia | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | light | | | Russia |
| 14 | Wengrow Berta | 20 | m | | tailor | | | | | | Konstantinow | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown grey | | | Russia |
| 15 | Josef Jakobson | 19 | | | | | | | | | Russia | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | black brown | | | Konstantinow |
| 16 | Josef Jacob | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light brown grey | | | Russia |
| 17 | Anna Jacob | 19 | f | | | | | | | | Russia | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair blue | | | |
| 18 | Morgulow Marcus | 21 | m | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light brown grey | | | Russia |
| 19 | Petrogno Marcowitz | 20 | f | | housewife | no | no | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 20 | Antoni Jakobson | 19 | m | | tailor | | | | | | Konstantinow | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair brown | | | |
| 21 | Michel Jagodik | 18 | | | | no | no | | | | Russia | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | brown grey | | | Konstantinow |
| 22 | Georg Gontz | 19 | | | | yes | yes | | | | Russia | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | Russia |
| 23 | Stark Schamli | 37 | m | | | no | no | | | | Syrowatka | Newark, N.J. | no | 100 | | | | | cousin Michael Schamli Newark N.J. Broadway No. 250 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | dark | | | Russia |
| 24 | Nadine Petrich | 17 | f | | housewife | | | | | | Brooklyn | Fort Edward, N.Y. | | 12 | | | | | cousin Josef Stark Fort Edward, N.Y. Williams 68 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | dark brown | | | Brooklyn |
| 25 | Jonas Jacobson | 38 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Russian | | Russian | Russia | Akron, Ohio | yes | 1 | | | | | friend Jonas Jakobson Akron, Ohio S. Howard 1158 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair grey | | | Kowno |
| 26 | Ilse Rosenthal | 16 | f | | | no | no | Russian | Pole | Lithuanian | Russia | Boston, Mass. | no | 8 | | | | | Sister Miriam Rosenthal Boston, Mass. 5 | | | | | | | 5 | | | fair blue | | | Mitau |
| 27 | Agate Simonsohn | 17 | f | | | | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Schenectady, N.Y. | yes | 11 | | | | | friend Gustav Loewenberg Germany Betty Str. Box 8 | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | light grey | | | Libau |
| 28 | Simonsohn Lottie | 21 | m | | | | | | | Polish | Russia | Elizabeth, N.J. | no | 9½ | | | | | cousin Marcus Bergstein Elizabeth, Com. Broadstreet 41 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Libau |
| 29 | Orens Orenstein | 50 | m | | | | | | | Lithuanian | Russia | Boston, Mass. | | 5 | | | | | cousin Moses Orens Boston, Mass. 12 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair blue | | | Kowno |
| 30 | Hertz Hertzler | 24 | f | | housework | yes | | | | German | Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | 36 | | | | | brother Gustav Hertzler Brooklyn, N.Y. Schermerhorn 16 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | black grey | | | Lubinski |

...Race or People" is to be ... and on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]PUSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamb[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named i Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my ow I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charg from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to t the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]cer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1118

2103
62

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesferding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesferding

Sworn to before me this 6 JUL 1907, 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and if followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and Sout[illegible]nish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming [illegible]ther islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Af[illegible]hose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classifie[illegible]ing.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nort[illegible]com- partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their[illegible]ther residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other count[illegible]ssed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of[illegible]age.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south[illegible]the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbr[illegible]rizzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia)[illegible]ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 shoul[illegible]ntry, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provi[illegible]n *Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sh[illegible]itely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination* [illegible]in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in col[illegible]how definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father[illegible]ther relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how muc*[illegible]in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exa[illegible]ount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided[illegible] members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so,* [illegible]The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible]before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 189[illegible]

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what r*[illegible]The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either[illegible]and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addres[illegible]

*Columns 17 to 33.* — The answers in these columns are subje[illegible]inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| [illegible]an (South). | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3315

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of 6 JUN 1907, 190 64

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 24 | 25 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years. | Months. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read or write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Show to place of detention, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-163163 2-17-36

3-107174-11-27-36

...ntry and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN ... sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of 6 JULI 1907, 190

G1

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 23 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Years. | Months. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read or Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of last visit. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or married and not living with husband. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Give the number of the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, Spanish, French, Dutch, Flemish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turanian, Negro, Indian, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, or other race or people, designating each by its appropriate name as far as practicable. Every person, whether man, woman, or child, must be reported as belonging to some race or people, and the race or people of all must be reported alike as far as practicable. The term "people" is used to designate such groups as Basque, Lowland Scotch, Highland Scotch, Celtic, Canadian, Canadian French, Acadian French, Creole, Kentucky mountaineer, Pyrenean, Andalusian, Castilian, Catalonian, Galician, Valencian, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Melanesian, Polynesian, Kanaka, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Corsican, Sardinian, Sicilian, Tuscan, Neapolitan, Roman, Lombard, Venetian, Piedmontese, Ligurian, Modenese, Parmesan, Mantuan, Emilian, Romagnese, Abruzzese, Apulian, Calabrian, Basilicatan, Molise, Campanian, Belgian, Walloon, Flemish, Swiss, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Livonian, Courlander, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Macedonian, Turkish, Armenian, Georgian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Afghan, Beluchistan, Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Kurd, Arabian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Kru, Fanti, Ashanti, Akim, Foanti, Dahomian, Yoruban, Benin, Congolese, Bantu, Zulu, Hottentot, Madagascan, Portuguese East African, Barbadian, Jamaican, Haitian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Canadian French, Newfoundland, Mexican, Central American, South American, Chilean, Brazilian, Argentinian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Peruvian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Guatemalan, Honduran, Salvadorian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panamanian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Dominican, Jamaican, Barbadian, Trinidadian, Other West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Filipino, Hawaiian, Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Other Polynesian, Other Melanesian, Other Australasian, Other African, Other American, Other Asiatic, Other European, Other Nationalities.

Write the name of the country to which each alien belongs, as far as practicable, in column 3. Write "United States" in column 4 for all persons who are citizens of the United States.

Column 5. Write "Married" or "Single" for all persons, as the case may be.

Column 6. Write the occupation of all persons having any, and if none, write "None."

Column 7. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person can or cannot read and write.

Column 8. Write the nationality of all persons, whether citizens or subjects, designating each by the name of the country to which he or she belongs.

Column 9. Write the race or people of all persons, as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turanian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people, designating each by its appropriate name as far as practicable.

Column 10. Write the last residence of all persons, both as to country and as to city or town.

Column 11. Write the final destination of all persons, both as to State and as to city or town.

Column 12. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person has or has not a ticket to such final destination.

Column 13. Write whether the passage was paid by the person himself, herself, or themselves, by other persons, by relatives, by the government, or by charitable societies, corporations, or associations.

Column 14. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person has or has not the amount of money required by law, and if less than the amount required by law write the amount possessed.

Column 15. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person has or has not been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16. Write whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 17. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is over 16 years of age and unmarried, or married and not living with husband, and is coming to the United States to be supported by charity.

Column 18. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is or is not a polygamist.

Column 19. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is or is not an anarchist.

Column 20. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is or is not suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living.

Column 21. Write the condition of health, mental and physical, of each person.

Column 22. Write whether deformed or crippled, and if so, the nature, length of time, and cause.

Column 23. Write the height of all persons, in feet and inches.

Column 24. Write the complexion of all persons, as light, medium, or dark.

Column 25. Write the color of hair of all persons, as light, dark, auburn, gray, bald, or red.

Column 26. Write the color of eyes of all persons, as blue, gray, black, brown, hazel, or other color.

Column 27. Write any marks of identification of all persons, as scars, moles, or other visible marks.

Column 28. Write the place of birth of all persons, both as to country and as to city or town.

Column 29. Write the name of the person who paid the passage of each alien, and his relationship to the alien, if any, and his complete address.

Column 30. Write the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 31. Write the name and complete address of the person to whom each alien intends to go in the United States, and the relationship, if any, of such person to the alien.

Column 32. Write the name of the State in the United States in which each alien intends to reside.

Column 33. Write whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

Column 34. Write whether the intending immigrant has ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when.

Column 35. Write whether the intending immigrant is going to the United States under contract, express or implied, to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 36. Write whether the intending immigrant has paid his own passage or whether it has been paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or other body, and if so, by whom.

Column 37. Write whether the intending immigrant is in possession of a ticket entitling him to transportation to his final destination, and if so, whether such ticket is direct or indirect.

Column 38. Write whether the intending immigrant is in possession of $50 in money, and if he has not that amount, how much he has.

Column 39. Write whether the intending immigrant is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin, and if so, which one of these relatives, and the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 40. Write whether the intending immigrant is coming to the United States to join a friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 41. Write whether the intending immigrant is coming to the United States to stay permanently or temporarily.

Column 42. Write whether the intending immigrant is coming to the United States to return after a visit to the country of his birth or citizenship.

Column 43. Write whether the intending immigrant is a stockholder in any corporation, company, or association in the country from which he comes, and if so, the name of such corporation, company, or association.

Column 44. Write whether the intending immigrant has been employed by any corporation, company, or association in the United States, and if so, the name of such corporation, company, or association, and the last date of such employment.

Column 45. Write whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the United States, and if not, to what place he has a ticket.

Column 46. Write whether the intending immigrant has been deported before, and if so, how many times, and the cause for each deportation.

Column 47. Write whether the intending immigrant is coming to the United States to practice polygamy.

Column 48. Write whether the intending immigrant is an anarchist.

Column 49. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 50. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 51. Write whether the intending immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 52. Write whether the intending immigrant is an anarchist.

Column 53. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 54. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 55. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 56. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 57. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 58. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 59. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 60. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 61. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 62. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 63. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 64. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 65. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 66. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 67. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 68. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 69. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 70. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 71. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 72. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 73. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 74. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 75. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 76. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 77. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 78. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 79. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 80. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 81. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 82. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 83. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 84. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 85. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 86. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 87. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 88. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 89. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 90. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 91. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 92. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 93. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 94. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 95. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 96. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 97. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 98. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

Column 99. Write whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 100. Write whether the intending immigrant is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what organization.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2103
63

I, [illegible] RUSER, * of the [illegible] KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeano involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor i the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ETMARDUNG Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
63

I, Dr. Gesterding Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesterding

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 10 JULI 1907 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—111a

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or othe islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whos appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classe as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of th River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzz Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitel the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry i column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or othe relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry i column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of mone shown.

"Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the severa members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United State before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—111b

F. 737.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

11—1316 S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1901, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Ages. Yrs. | Ages. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket through to final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | 17 | | | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | sister Anna Kieber Biela R. Rudolph st 5 25 | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | | | Schmalzgut |
| 2 | | 0 | 7 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 3 | | | | 21A.243. 4/5/01 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lubow |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Vilna |
| 6 | | | | | | 2.82.312.3.505 | | | 10.30.02 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kischinew |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Vilna |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Schagorodok |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kobrinow |
| 10 | | | | | | 2.6.0.2.4.39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bialystok |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bialystok |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Summer residence Kowno |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lobedenka |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Summer residence Kowno |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Zagori |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bialystok |
| 18 | | | | | | 2-26-267 | 5/22/34 | Back 7/2/37 | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pinsk |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | 111-330818 (506) 1-22-03 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lithuania |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pinsk |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bialystok |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bialystok |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lithuania |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grodno |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kovno |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspectors

*Give the full name of the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as Irish, German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian or Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Negro, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (Hindoo), Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Corean, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian, Black Forest, Carpathian Mountain, Pyrenees, Basque, Maritime Alps, Celtic, Cornish, Iberian, Highland Scotch, Lowland Scotch, Manx, Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Lapp, Finn, Canadian, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, South American, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Polynesian, African (Native), Other people.

ing and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____ JUL 7 1914, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Prev. in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Geo. Kuzhien
Inspector

*Write in full the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Hebrew, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, etc., according to the classification adopted by the country whence they depart. Do not use the general terms "American," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Slavonian," "Slav," "Sclavonian," "Sclav," "African," "Asiatic," "Mongolian," "Oriental," "Semitic," "Caucasian," "Mediterranean," "Teutonic," "Celtic," "Latin," "Anglo-Saxon," "Saxon," "Hebrew," "Gypsy," "Colored," "Negro," "Black," "White," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Brown," "Red," "Yellow," "Pacific Islander," "Native," "Native Born," "Native Citizen," "Native Inhabitant," "Subject," "Citizen," "Denizen," "Resident," "Peasant," "Laborer," "Servant," "Domestic," "Agricultural Laborer," "Day Laborer," "Farmer," "Farm Laborer," "Tradesman," "Mechanic," "Artisan," "Handicraftsman," "Professional," "Professional Man," "Professional Woman," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Capitalist," "Official," "Government Official," "Clerk," "Student," "Scholar," "Traveler," "Tourist," "Pilgrim," "Emigrant," "Immigrant," "Refugee," "Exile," "Colonist," "Settler," "Miner," "Stockman," "Ranchman," "Herder," "Driver," "Soldier," "Sailor," "Seaman," "Fireman," "Stowaway," "Cook," "Waiter," "Barber," "Porter," "Hostler," "Groom," "Valet," "Footman," "Coachman," "Butler," "Housekeeper," "Maid," "Nurse," "Governess," "Dressmaker," "Tailor," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Shopkeeper," "Peddler," "Hawker," "Huckster," "Artist," "Musician," "Author," "Editor," "Journalist," "Lecturer," "Clergyman," "Priest," "Rabbi," "Missionary," "Barrister," "Advocate," "Solicitor," "Notary," "Engineer," "Electrician," "Architect," "Surveyor," "Chemist," "Druggist," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Dentist," "Veterinary Surgeon," "Midwife," "Teacher," "Professor," "Librarian," "Scientist," "Agent," "Contractor," "Foreman," "Inspector," "Overseer," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Carpenter," "Joiner," "Painter," "Glazier," "Paperhanger," "Decorator," "Upholsterer," "Plumber," "Roofer," "Metal Worker," "Tinsmith," "Moulder," "Founder," "Blacksmith," "Forgeman," "Machinist," "Toolmaker," "Rigger," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Loom Fixer," "Dyer," "Printer," "Lithographer," "Bookbinder," "Cabinetmaker," "Wheelwright," "Shoemaker," "Boilermaker," "Engraver," "Cutler," "Potter," "Glassblower," "Miller," "Baker," "Butcher," "Cook," "Confectioner," "Gardener," "Florist," "Fruitgrower," "Horticulturist," "Fisherman," "Sailmaker," "Ropemaker," "Cooper," "Basketmaker," "Wheelwright," "Saddler," "Harnessmaker," "Upholsterer," "Painter," "Decorator," "Paperhanger," "Glazier," "Plumber," "Roofer," "Tinsmith," "Metal Worker

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2109
67

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "[illegible]" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. [illegible] who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the [illegible] of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118.

F. 737.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible] U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co[illegible] ongress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa[illegible] ard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1113 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JUL [illegible], 190 7 66

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | 23 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket through to such destination. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Stamped: 3-107804-12/6/34

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang a[illegible]nd the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York, JUN 6 190 7 66

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket such destination | Whether coming in part at expense of other person or corporation | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

B-107804-10/24/34

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure the importation of any alien into the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1119

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108
65

I, Dr Gesterdin, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1116

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and inimigrants), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 2 (Age).* — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, tinner, puddler, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified as "African (black)."

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or patois.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the country.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, New York.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11–1116.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 JUL 1907, 190

67

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled; or an inmate of or recently supported by a charitable institution or maintained by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 JULI 1907, 190

67

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2103
66

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] FUSER, * of the [illegible] VICTORIA, from Hamburg
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the sur
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the forego
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investiga
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suff
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdem
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform lab
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Off

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alie appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should b as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian l

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basi River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their des should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 sho definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Unit before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philad

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or f* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revisi inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

2103
66

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesterding

Sworn to before me this day of JULI 1907, 190

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1158

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

12—1158. F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10.18 am
1.24 PM

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Draw in prisons or almshouses or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other offense than political or purely political crime. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-905619-7-24-41-505

8+610-10-16-1+576-19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10.18 am
1.29 PM

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

63

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | Brown | Brown | none |
| 2 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | Dark | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | Dark | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Dark | Brown | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 25 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Blue | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 3 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | Brown | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 5 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Fair | Light Gray | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | Light | Brown | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fair | Blue | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | Light | Gray | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Dark | Brown | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Light | Blue | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | Dark | Gray | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Light | Brown | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | scar on left cheek |
| 27 | [illegible] | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 115 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | scar on left wrist |
| 28 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Fair | | none |
| 29 | [illegible] | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | Light | Blue | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | Brown | |

2-905619-7-24-41-505

18610-1576-1576-1576-1576

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2103
67

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FUSER * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to p the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fuser
COMM.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2103
67

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gesterding

Sworn to before me this 20 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1158

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turning, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Afri appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classifie

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their d residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countr as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbri Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) as should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provin

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sho the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colu definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what re* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subjec inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1158.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6 JUL 1907 , 190

69

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from mental or physical defect, such as would affect ability to earn a living. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | Jan Janowski | 22 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Russ. | Polish | Russia | Warrentown Pa | no | brother | 5 | no | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light | brown | grey | none | Rogow Russia |
| 2 | Antoni Janowski | 23 | | m | m | | no | no | | | Russia | Berlin Wis | yes | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | blue | | | Glowno |
| 3 | Wincenty Szymanowski | 27 | | m | s | gardener | yes | yes | | | Russia | Detroit Mich | yes | | 9 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | Warsaw |
| 4 | Abram Leschchinsky | 36 | | f | m | housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Berlin Wis | | husband | 6 | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | black | grey | | Warszawa |
| 5 | Hilel | 9 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anna Warzewska | 20 | | f | s | housework | no | no | | Lithuanian | Russia | Portland Me | | brother | 4 | | | | brother Anton Warzewska Portland Me 69 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | blue | | | Sprikany |
| 7 | Peter Wagner | 32 | | m | m | farmer | | | | | Germany | St Louis Mo | | | 12 | | | | brother Andrew Wagner St Louis Mo 332 N. 3rd St. | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | Jarischau |
| 8 | Johann Schwenske | 14 | | f | s | | yes | yes | | | Germany | Chicago Ills | | parents | 10 | | | | parents Wilhelm Schwenske Chicago Ills 265 Orchard St. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | brown | | | Glowno |
| 9 | Jeremiah Radowitsch | 25 | | m | | Bookkeeper | | | | Servian | Montenegro | Philadelphia | | self | 26 | | | | brother Milan Radowitsch Philadelphia Pa 1811 Locust St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | grey | | | Montenegro |
| 10 | Wilhelm Jansen | 22 | | | | farmer | | | | Schleswig | Schleswig | Manitowoc Wis | no | | 11 | | | | parent Mrs Gustav Jansen Manitowoc Wis 28 Seventh St | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | blue | | | Schleswig |
| 11 | Vincent Rosas | 21 | | | | | | | | | Russia | Brighton Mass | | | 4 | | | | parent Frank Rosas Brighton Mass 49 Washington St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | grey | | | Schowlas |
| 12 | Isabelle Petka | 19 | | f | | | | | | | Austria | Brighton Mass | | | 15 | | | | Jos. Augustin Workes Brighton Mass 61 Cleveland St | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | Turek |
| 13 | Franciszek Slawinski | 28 | | m | m | | | | | Polish | Russia | Chicago Ills | yes | | 10 | | | | brother Wojciech Slawinski Chicago Ills 1053 Larrabee St | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | blue | | | Kobe |
| 14 | Wojciech Slawinski | 26 | | | s | (1-4796) | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | brother Wojciech Slawinski Chicago Ills 1053 Larrabee St | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | black blue | | | Kobe |
| 15 | Julius Rosenbaum | 22 | | f | m | housekeeper | no | no | | Hebrew | Germany | New York | | husband | 5 | | | | husband Wenzel Rosenbaum New York 5 Suffolk St 1144 | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | light | grey | | Tomaszow |
| 16 | Hanne " | 5 | | | s | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bolesław Sokalowski | 25 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | | Polish | Russia | Baltimore | | | 18 | | | | friend Stefan Sokalowski Baltimore 220 Albemarle St | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | blue | | | Bielsko |
| 18 | Bronislaw Sokalowski | 19 | | | | | | | | | Austria | Pittsburg | no | | 10 | | | | cousin Wladislaw Sokalowski 69 Alexander St Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | grey | yellow mustache and goatee | | Bielsko |
| 19 | Jacob Rost | 28 | | f | m | housework | | | | Hebrew | Russia | New Haven | no | | 5 | | | | husband Samuel Rost New Haven Conn 258 Congress St | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | black brown | | | Mlawa |
| 20 | Wincenty Skowronski | 39 | | m | s | farmer | | | | | Russia | Grand Rapids | | | 4 | | | | brother Jan Skowronski Grand Rapids Mich 1 Front St | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | grey | | | |
| 21 | Walter Kolb | 25 | | | | farmer | | | | Russian | Austria | New York | yes | | 8 | | | | parents Gustav Kolb New York 26 Franklin St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | fair | blue | | Schlappen |
| 22 | Wladislaw Lewicki | 27 | | | s | | no | no | | Polish | Russia | Rochester | no | | 8 | | | | cousin Stanislaw Lewicki Rochester Mass 69 Hickory St | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | N. Crowo |
| 23 | Filip Sokolowski | 26 | | | | farmer | yes | yes | | | Russia | Milwaukee | | | 30 | | | | friend Peter Jonaszewicz Milwaukee Wis 5 Walker St | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | dark | blue | scar left forehead | Turzyn |
| 24 | Josef Kasprzak | 28 | | m | married | | | | | | Austria | Chicago | | | 15 | | | | brother Wladislaw Kasprzak Chicago Ills 424 Larrabee St | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | pockmarks scar left cheek | Bielsko |
| 25 | Moses Bernstein | 40 | | f | s | housework | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | black | grey | none | Mlawa |
| 26 | Blume " | 4 | | | s | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light brown | | | Kozlenowo |
| 27 | Moses " | 8 | | | | | no | no | | Hebrew | Russia | New York | yes | | 8 | | | | husband Jacob Bernstein New York 7 Broadway 3266 | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | |
| 28 | Jacob " | 3½ | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | |
| 29 | Ida " | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ole Svensgaard | 28 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | | | Norway | Chicago Ills | | | 12 | | | | brother Mads Svensgaard Oslo (Kristiania) Norway 45 Grand Ave Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | blue | | | Hedemarken |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 9 JUL 1907, 190

69

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Jan Jasiewicz | 22 | | M | S | farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Osa | Waterbury Ct | no | brother | 3 | | | brother Jan Jasiewicz Waterbury Ct Box 315 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | light | | none | Rzgow Russia |
| 2 | Antoni Sierawski | 23 | | M | | Mason | no | no | " | " | Pole | Boston Mass | yes | | 10 | | | brother Jan Sierawski Boston Mass Chelmsworth 5 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blue | | | Plewen |
| 3 | Wincenty Sosnowski | 19 | | S | | gardener | yes | yes | " | " | Warschau | Scranton Pa | no | | 9 | | | Wincenty Sosnowski Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | | | Nowy |
| 4 | Elena Jasiechowicz | 30 | | F | M | housewife | | | Russia | Polish | Siedlce | Boston Mass | no | husband | 6 | | | husband Leon Jasiechowicz Boston, Mass Northampton 46 | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | dark | grey | | Warszawa |
| 5 | Helen | 9 | | F | S | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anna Wierzbicka | 20 | | F | S | housework | no | no | Russia | Polish | Siedlce | Boston Mass | no | brother | 8 | | | brother Antoni Wierzbicka Portland Me 8 Whipple St | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | light | hair blue | | Siedlce |
| 7 | Felix Wojcik | 30 | | M | M | farmer | | | " | " | Poznan | New York N.Y. | no | | 12 | | | brother Antoni Wojcik 1 Ave A cor 3rd St New York N.Y. Box 332 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | | | | Gniezno |
| 8 | Helena Sikorska | 11 | | F | S | | yes | yes | " | " | Poznan | Chicago Ill | | | 10 | | | cousin Wladyslaw Sikorski 1 Ave A cor 3rd St New York N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | brown | | | Wrzesnia |
| 9 | Franciszek Radowski | 28 | | M | M | 3 months | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Wierzbowo | Perth Amboy N.J. | no | | 20 | | | friend Michal Wenglowski Perth Amboy N.J. 181 Elizabeth St | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | grey | | | Plock |
| 10 | Albin Swiecki | 22 | | | | farmer | | | " | Polish | Skierg | Worcester Mass | no | | 11 | | | friend Alex Lewenski 28 Worthen St Worcester Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blue | | | Plock |
| 11 | Vincent Rosen | 24 | | | | | | | | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 9 | | | friend Frank Wars Brooklyn, Mass Wyoming Ave 99 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | grey | | | Kielce |
| 12 | Isabella Potter | 17 | | F | | | | | | | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 15 | | | cousin Augustus Wenglas Brooklyn, Mass Decatur St 25½ | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Lodz |
| 13 | Franciszek Skowronski | 28 | | M | M | | | | | Polish | Pole | Chicago Ill | yes | | 10 | | | brother Wladyslaw Kurmeyer 10 W. Wheeler Chicago Ill 5813 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | | | Pole |
| 14 | Wladyslaw Kalkowski | 26 | | S | M | #7867 | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | cousin Wladyslaw Kalkowski Chicago Ill 5813 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | black | blue | | Pole |
| 15 | Piotr Wawrzyniak | 22 | | M | | laborer | no | no | Russia | Polish | Tomaszow | New York | | | 6 | | | husband Maria Wawrzyniak New York 2 Lafayette Place | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | light | grey | | Tomaszow |
| 16 | Anna " | 5 | | F | S | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bolesław Sobolewski | 25 | | M | | farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Radom | Pittsburg Pa | | | 18 | | | friend Stefan Sobolewski Pittsburg Pa 221 Webster Ave | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blue | | | Radom |
| 18 | Bronislaw Sobolewski | 17 | | | | | | | " | " | Radom | Pittsburg Pa | no | | 10 | | | brother Bolesław Sobolewski Pittsburg, Mass Wharton St 40 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | pitting on left cheek | | Radom |
| 19 | Jack Rent | 35 | | M | M | farmer | | | Russia | Polish | Wilno | New Haven Ct | no | | 5 | | | husband Bessie Rent New Haven, Conn Congress St 253 | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | black | brown | none | Wilno |
| 20 | Moische Schwartz | 39 | | M | M | laborer | | | " | Jewish | Lemberg | Galicia Austria | | | 7 | | | husband Sarah Schwartz Lemberg Galicia Austria | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | grey | | | Lemberg |
| 21 | Wolcyn Kotlik | 25 | | | | farmer | | | Russia | Polish | Chlopicki | New York | yes | | 8 | | | brother Wladyslaw Kotlik New York 26 Cedar St New Haven Conn | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | | Plock |
| 22 | Wladislaw Nowicki | 21 | | S | | | no | no | Russia | Polish | Lisowo | Baltimore Md | no | | 8 | | | brother Jan Nowicki Baltimore Md 1 Street Room | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | | | Plock |
| 23 | Filip Jakubowski | 26 | | | | | yes | yes | " | " | Lisowo | Wilkesbarre Pa | | | 20 | | | friend Jan Jakubowski Wilkesbarre, Penn Northampton 5 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | light | blue | scar on forehead | Plock |
| 24 | Josef Kasprowski | 38 | | M | M | miller | | | " | " | Pobiedziska | New Britain Conn | | | 15 | | | brother Wladyslaw Kasprowski New Britain Conn Meinich 424 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | | | pitting on left cheek | Poznan |
| 25 | Maria Brandtner | 40 | | F | M | housework | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | " | black | grey | none | Lodz |
| 26 | Blanc | 9 | | F | S | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light brown | | | Argyrowo |
| 27 | Max | 5 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | | |
| 28 | Gus | 3½ | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | |
| 29 | Ida | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Otto Skowronek | 28 | | M | | farmer | yes | yes | | | Posen | Chicago Ill | | | 12 | | | brother Moische Schwartz Chicago Ill 2 Ave A Box 8205 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | blue | | | Posen |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2103
68

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, PURSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUL 1907, 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–121

2103
68

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUL 1907, 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11–113.

F. 737.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 6 JUL 1907, 190

70

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 23 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

11-134928-(503)-4/26/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien descends, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1156

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 JUL 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H-13928-(609)-4/26/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2103
69

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

2103
69

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gastording, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New-York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1750, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and landable), should be made in accordance with the following classification, and The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, sand miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11–1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York, 6 JUL 1907, 190 71

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 Deaf or deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or idiotic, or insane, or imbecile, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been within a year previously a pauper or supported by charity? (To which?) | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERA... NS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET ... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ... E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ... of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... JUL 1907, 1907

71

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock ... the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]USER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2100

70

I, Dr. Oesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oesterding

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] JULI [illegible], 190

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afric appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their de residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of t

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south o River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) an should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provin

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sho the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colu definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, fathe relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so,* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 189

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what r* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addres

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subje inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 S. S. sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, June 7, 190

72

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Star in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so state? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | | none | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair | blue | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | brown | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | dark | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | dark | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | brown | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | dark | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | dark | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | [illegible] | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | dark | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 21 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 22 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | dark | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | brown | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1310

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New-York, , 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf or blind or crippled or infirm or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether over 16 years of age and able to read any language or dialect? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes / No. | If Yes. Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DETAINED 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, KAISER, * of the [illegible] VICTORIA, from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime o involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to p the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] OMNY.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2105
71

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the KAISER [illegible] VICTORIA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similar, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afri appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their d residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countr as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbri Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) a should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provin

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sh the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colu definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exac shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so,* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what re* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subjec inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6 800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York, 6 JUL, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or an idiot, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Jorg Hoffer | 18 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Rosle | Youngstown, Ohio | yes | self | 20 | no | | | friend Barbara Friedmann Youngstown, Ohio | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | blue | none | Rozle |
| 2 | Mary Grossmann | 20 | | f | single | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Lewis Wagner | 21 | | m | single | farmer | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | friend Joseph Fox 624 Hall Ave. Memphis, Tenn. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | black | black | " | Wagnitz |
| 4 | Jorg Hoffmann | 25 | | m | single | farmer | | | Germany | | Wagnitz | St. Louis, Mo. | | | 10 | | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | brown | " | Hermsgrun |
| 5 | Louis | 19 | | m | single | farmer | | | | | Memphis, Tenn. | | | | 10 | | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Max | 25 | | m | single | farmer | | | | | Rochester | | | | 20 | | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Rochester |
| 7 | Jonas Cohn | 22 | | m | single | | | | | | Beaumont, Tex. | St. Louis, Mo. | | | 10 | | | | friend Stefan Fuchs St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | gray | gray | " | Saarmuehlen |
| 8 | Isaac Cohn | 28 | | m | single | farmer | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | friend " " Berlin | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | brown | " | " |
| 9 | Louis | 15 | | m | single | farmer | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | friend " " | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | black | black | " | " |
| 10 | Mathias Mann | 19 | | m | single | | | | | | Schoenau | Youngstown, Ohio | | | 5 | | | | friend Anna Berndt Youngstown, Ohio, R. Elizabeth 126 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | " | Pottes |
| 11 | Harchik Hrabak | 18 | | m | single | farmer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Krementzug | New York | | | 15 | | | | New York, 16 Gallatin | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | light brown | blue | " | Kremenzug |
| 12 | Herbert Berg | 18 | | m | single | | | | | | Herzog | Pittsburg, Pa. | | | 5 | | | | uncle Louis Hermann Pittsburg, Pa. Penn Ave. 5th | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | brown | " | Herzog |
| 13 | Chas | 4 | | m | | | | | | | Chas Starkopf | | no | bill | 5 | | | | Father Mrs. Elizabeth 51 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Ostrog |
| 14 | Chernoke Poland | 26 | | f | married | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | light | gray | " | Hoyleun |
| 15 | Sarah | 6 | | f | child | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | brown | | |
| 16 | Sabina | 5 | | f | " | | | | | | Kirlisun | New York | yes | bankers | 10 | | | | Husband Frank Pulaski New York Allengate 2 4 | | | | | | | | | " | black | brown | | |
| 17 | Olimp | 3 | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 18 | Chas | 12 | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | brown | | |
| 19 | Abram Jakobson | 16 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | | | Kamel | Chicago, Ill. | no | uncle | 15 | | | | uncle Abraham Jacobs Chicago, Ill. 11 Canal St. 1035 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | blue | " | Kamel |
| 20 | Chas Jacob Gunsky | 16 | | m | single | farmer | no | no | | | Robert | New York | | father | 1 | | | | father Mendel Gunsky New York, 111 4th St. 113 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | light | blue | " | Tarnik |
| 21 | Benjamin Hrabak | 22 | | m | married | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Chas Hrabak Bayonne, N.J. Broadway 25 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Krementzug |
| 22 | Marcus Gruenski | 36 | | f | married | farmer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Bobruisk | Newark, N.J. | no | bill | 6 | | | | husband Isaac Gruenski Newark, N.J. Spruce St. 36 | | | | | | | 5 | | " | black | brown | scar left forearm | Bobruisk |
| 23 | Jack | 8 | | m | child | | | | | | Bobruisk | Newark, N.J. | yes | brother | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 24 | Anna | 5 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | |
| 25 | Nicholas Kovacs | 28 | | m | married | farmer | | | | | Kapronczai | St. Benedek | no | friend | 12 | | | | friend Joseph Kovacs 76 Avenue Right, R. 2nd street | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | | Kapronczai |
| 26 | Magdalena Kovacs | 15 | | f | single | | yes | yes | | | Kovacs | Szmrecsany | no | uncle | 8 | | | | uncle Alexander Szmrecsany Szmrecsany, Hun. Kolozs 19 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Kovacs |
| 27 | Jacob Faigh | 42 | | m | married | tailor | | | Austria | Hebrew | Sadagura | New York | yes | owner | 9 | | | | Cousin Samuel Schalowitz New York 26 Canal St. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | black | gray | | Sadagura |
| 28 | Moritz Feierstein | 26 | | m | married | | no | no | | | | | | | 2 | | | | uncle Mark Feierstein New York Pitkin Ave. 58/60 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | light | brown | | Stazowitz |
| 29 | Mark Mayrich | 50 | | m | married | | | | | | Lemberg | | | | 16 | | | | Wife Nanette Mayrich New York, Essex St. 26 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | black | gray | | Lemberg |
| 30 | Max Selma | 15 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | | | Bessan | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | mother | 8 | | | | uncle Jacob Jacobs Brooklyn, N.Y. 118 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | light | blue | | Lyck |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 JUL, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | 23 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf to prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in order to join a person who has such offer, etc., made to him before coming to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Josef Sekin | 28 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Russia | Jamestown, Dak. | no | self | 20 | no | | | friend Barkow Thiedmann Jamestown, Dak. & Friedrich 210 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | fair | blue | none | Russia |
| 2 | Mrs. Gruberman | 26 | | | married | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 3 | Simcha Mendle | 31 | | | married | | | | | Jew | Russia | St. Paul Minn | | | 10 | | | | friend Josef Sekin 664 Wall Minn Hennepin 664 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | black | | Mogilev |
| 4 | Josef Hochstein | 25 | | | | | | | | Jew | Hungary | Minneapolis | | | 10 | | | | uncle " " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fair | brown | | Hungary |
| 5 | Hersz | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | " " " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | " | " | | |
| 6 | Adam | 45 | | m | married | | | | | | Russia | Sackpfelee | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | grey | grey | | Sackpfelee |
| 7 | Jones Estes | 42 | | | | | | | | | Roumania | St Walter | | | 10 | | | | friend St. Paul Minn Bertie | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown | | Grodno Gubernia |
| 8 | Ida Hess | 29 | | f | married | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | friend " " | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | black | | | |
| 9 | Simon | 15 | | m | single | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | friend " " | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | black | | | |
| 10 | Mathes Weber | 24 | | m | | | | | | German | Russia | Jamestown, Dak. | | | 8 | | | | friend Sons Brewing Jamestown, Dak. Telegraph 126 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | blue | | Russia |
| 11 | Annibel Weinik | 18 | | s | single | farmer | | | Russia | Hebrew | Roumania | New York | | | 15 | | | | B. H. Wiesen 9 Hausmannsse New York 162 Eastern th. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | blue | | Roumania |
| 12 | Herbert Berg | 18 | | f | single | | | | | | Germany | Jamestown, Dak. | | cash | 4 | | | | uncle Louis Hermann Jamestown, Dak. Telegraph 211 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | brown | | Germany |
| 13 | Otto Berg | 8 | | m | single | | | | | | Russia | Jamestown, Dak. | no | self | 5 | | | | Otto Berg Jamestown Dak. Telegraph 211 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Russia |
| 14 | Chaim Hirsch Polanski | 26 | | f | married | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | fair | grey | | Poland |
| 15 | Sarah | 6 | | | child | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light | | | |
| 16 | Sabina | 5 | | | | | | | | | Russia | New York | yes | tickets | 15 | | | | husband Chaim Polanski New York Attorney st. 2-4 | | | | | | | | | | | brown | | |
| 17 | Chaim | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Chaim | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Abram Jakobson | 16 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | | | Russia | Hamel Minn | yes | | 5 | | | | uncle Adolph Jakobson Chicago Ill. 1 Dearborn st. 1050 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | black | blue | | Russia |
| 20 | Chaim Jacob Gruber | 16 | | | married | farmer | no | no | | | Russia | Hebron | | | 1 | | | | brother Moses Gruber New York 111 Eldridge st. 113 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light | brown | | Russia |
| 21 | Bronislaw Wrobski | 22 | | m | single | farmer | | | Poland | Roman Catholic | Russia | Jersey City, N.J. | no | self | 6 | | | | brother Thos Wrobski Jersey City, N.J. Ogden ave 25 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Russia |
| 22 | Wawrzyn Gruenski | 36 | | m | married | | | | | | Russia | Passaic, N.J. | yes | | 18 | | | | husband Thos Gruenski Passaic, N.J. Spruce st. 36 | | | | | | | 5 | | | dark | brown | scar on forehead | Russia |
| 23 | Joseph | 8 | | m | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna | 5 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mathes Jacobi | 28 | | m | single | farmer | | | | | Russia | Rozenit St. Boulinga | no | friend | 12 | | | | cousin Josef Kosinski 50 Avenue Right, Rozenit street | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | blue | | Rozenit |
| 26 | Wolfson Rosenitz | 15 | | | | | yes | yes | | | Russia | Kovarsk Grodno Gub. | yes | uncle | 8 | | | | uncle Alexander Wolfson Kovarsk Grodno Gub. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Kovarsk |
| 27 | Peter Swigh | 40 | | m | married | tailor | | | Sweden | Lutheran | Sweden | New York | yes | cousin | 9 | | | | cousin Joseph Johansson New York 56 Cortlandt st. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | dark | grey | | Sweden |
| 28 | Mantle Ericsson | 26 | | | | | no | no | | | Russia | Lyris | | | 2 | | | | brother Karl Ericsson New York Pallet st. 38/50 | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | light | brown | | Kazanovka |
| 29 | Hirsch Berech | 50 | | | | | | | | | Russia | Lyon | | | 10 | | | | brother Mendel Berech New York Cordelia 226 | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | black | grey | | Lyon |
| 30 | Max Helman | 15 | | | single | farmer | yes | yes | | | Russia | Birsan Kowlig | | uncle | 8 | | | | uncle Simon Hagen Brooklyn, N.Y. Adelphi st. 118 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | blue | | Lyck |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. USER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMD.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New-York.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
72

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesterding.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL [illegible], 190

at New-York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and S[illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether com[illegible] or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or [illegible] whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be clas[illegible] reading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in [illegible] com-partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the [illegible] either residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other co[illegible] classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect [illegible] guage.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Um[illegible] russo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] idants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 sh[illegible] *untry, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the pr[illegible] wn.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 [illegible] nitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destinat[illegible]* — [illegible] by in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in c[illegible] show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, fat[illegible] other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how m[illegible]* — [illegible] ry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the [illegible] money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divi[illegible] several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if [illegible]* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or N[illegible] States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1[illegible] nia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what [illegible]* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join eit[illegible] friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addr[illegible]

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are sub[illegible] any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 6 JUL , 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Time. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, or dumb, or blind, or insane, or imbecile, or lame, or afflicted in any way, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 3 | [illegible] | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 11 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from [illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] FUSER, * of the [illegible] VICTORIA, from [illegible] Rotterdam
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to p the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Rijser
COMMAND

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUL 1907 190
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2103
73

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]terding Surgeon of the [illegible] KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * , do
[illegible]mly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible]liens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, are, according to the knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

[illegible] before me this day of 6 JUL 1907 190
[illegible]w-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afri appearance indicates an admixtdre of negro blood should be classifie

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their c residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countr as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbri Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) s should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provin

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sh the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom were passage paid.)* — The entry in colu definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how muc* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exac shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divide members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 189

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what r* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addres

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subje inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian. |

25—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CA

...S MUST BE CO...MPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...STEERAGE PAS...ENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS...

# ...HE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U...
Officer of any vessel hav...

...t of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. *sailing from* ..., 190 *Arriving at Port of* ... 6 Jul..., 190

75

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or Town.) | ...ense. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| 2 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| 3 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| 4 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| 5 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| 6 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| 7 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| 8 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 |
| 9 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 |
| 10 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| 11 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 |
| 12 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 |
| 13 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 |
| 14 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 |
| 15 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 |
| 16 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16 |
| 17 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 |
| 18 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 |
| 19 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19 |
| 20 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 |
| 21 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 |
| 22 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 |
| 23 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23 |
| 24 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24 |
| 25 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 |
| 26 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26 |
| 27 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 |
| 28 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28 |
| 29 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29 |
| 30 | ... | ... | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30 |

...rang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CA

...S MUST BE CO...MPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...STEERAGE PAS...ENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS...

# ...HE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U...
Officer of any vessel hav...

...t of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* ..., 190 *Arriving at Port of* ..., 190

75

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent dence. Country City or Tow... | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, Dumb, or Blind, or Insane, or Idiotic, or Maimed, or Crippled, or Deformed, or Dwarfed, or Old and Infirm, or Destitute, or Convicted, or Coming for an Immoral Purpose? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

...prang and the language they ...speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2103 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential,

JUL 17 ..

Date

Ewald F. Clarke

Camera Operator

JUL 15 1941

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2103 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 15 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUL 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FUSER * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 ~~27~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fuser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

2103
74

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 ~~27~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesterding
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUL 1907 day of , 190

New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom sent passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10 3a / 140

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 S. S. AUBURN sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 JULI 1907, 190

76

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 23 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I-347929 10-20-41

* Nationality to be determined by the ... the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
TAKE SEPARATE SHEETS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10 3a to 140

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1155

S. S. _____ sailing from Hamburg _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6 JULI 1907, 190

76

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State or Territory.) | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered in every case.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any other physical defect, or imperfection, or disease, and if so, what? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-347925-10-20-41

* To be determined by the ... the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2103
75

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. RUSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ruser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 By whom was passage paid?)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

2103
75

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesterding

day of 6 JULI 1907, 190

Immigration Officer.

"therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the Unite
Officer of any vessel havin

11—2115

S. S. ... sailing from Ham

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
EERAGE PASSENGERS.

# U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ongress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 10 JULI 1907, 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 11 By whom was passage paid? | 12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 13 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | 13 If Yes — Year or period of years. | 13 If Yes — Where? | 14 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 15 Whether a prisoner or [illegible] | 16 Whether a Polygamist. | 17 Whether an Anarchist. | 18 [illegible] | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: 21 Height. Feet. | 21 Height. Inches. | 22 Complexion. | 23 Color of — Hair. | 23 Color of — Eyes. | 24 Marks of Identification. | 25 PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fritz Franke | 19 | | m | | Worker | yes | yes | Germany | | | | | | | | to uncle: Julius Franke Johnst 43 R 238 | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fair | dark | blue | scar on the right arm | Berlinchen |
| 2 | Anna Hirsch | 30 | | f | | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | to husband: Ichije Hirsch 107 Tabaney st Philadelphia Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tuguvesk |
| 3 | Rosa | 11 | | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pascal | 9 | | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Joseph | 6 | | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Israel | 3 | | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Chawa Kurtzman | 30 | | m | | tailor | yes | yes | | | | self | 10 | | | | to friend: Ichije Hirsch same address | | 1036 | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Tsurka |
| 8 | Anna Kornek | 3 | | f | | farm lab | no | no | | | | sister | 12 | | | | to sister: Antonia Polumbyska 20 Upon st Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | Tarnow |
| 9 | Andrzeika Sotaryowna | 20 | | | | | | | | | | brother | 11 | | | | to brother: Anton Zyolak 903 Warren st Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | gray | | | Wola Brzezowska |
| 10 | Eichard Pokrig | 32 | | m | m | tailor | | | | | | brother | 21 | | | | to brother: Franz Kahlowsky 1943 W 22 st st Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Ben St Brzyc |
| 11 | Suzanna Pekar | 24 | | f | | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | to husband: Josef Pekar 914 Hibernia st Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | 5 | | pale | brown | | | Schidlovac |
| 12 | Josef | 15 | | m | | farm lab | | | Hungarian | | | self | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | gray | | | Dragodovac |
| 13 | | 11 | | f | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Stephan | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | | | | Schidlovac |
| 15 | Anna Tollner | 23 | | f | m | farmer wife | yes | yes | | | | N. Pardany St Louis | 12 | | | | to husband: Jakob Tollner 1033 Hanover ave St Louis Mo | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | | | Pardany |
| 16 | Laurenz Rabitsha | 26 | | | m | | no | no | Austria | Bohemian | Tuscha | Trenton | husband | 1 | 20 | | to husband: Stefan Rabitsha 18 Fannen st Trenton N J | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Tuscha |
| 17 | Vaclav | 6 | | | | child | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Maximilian Sajzynek | 20 | | m | | farm lab | | | Polish | Slavonic | Schmeiz | Minneapolis | brother | 4 | 40 | | to brother: Alexander Sajzynek Argus N Y 120 Thomas st Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | black | grey | | Slavonic |
| 19 | Franziska Suchanek | 25 | | f | | farmer wife | | | Bohemian | Slavonian | Wanzgow | Chicago Ill | brother | 2 | 5 | | to brother: Henry Mrgle 645 So Centre st Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | brown | blue | | Wanzgow |
| 20 | Antonia Tarek | 18 | | f | | — | | | | | | | | | | | to uncle: Anton Semnia 58 Montgomery st Newark New York | | 1 58 | | | | | 4 | 9 | | light brown | grey | | Volen |
| 21 | Klara 180685 Sept. 26 | 14 | | f | | | | | | | Volen | New York | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | | |
| 22 | Louise Beat | 16 | | f | | farmer wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | | |
| 23 | Karel Novy | 20 | | m | | | | | | | | Kaplan Kolo | brother | 28 | no | X | to brother: Frank Novka 3993 Branch ave New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | blue | | Kyjov |
| 24 | Josef Prochazka | 40 | | m | m | farmer wife | | | | | | Saint Creek Colo | self | 35 | | | to cousin: Josef Kocar no st. Colo Springs Colo | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Jarov |
| 25 | Lanka | 32 | | f | | | | | | | | Kuravajo Austria | | 15 | | | to cousin: Lazio Tenek 91 2 23 ave New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Kuravajo |
| 26 | Istvan Steinmetz | 42 | | m | | | | | Hungarian | Magyar | Kolozsvaralja Transylvania | | | 7 | 40 | | to friend: Thomas Kleman Box 108 Franklin Pennsylvania | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | grey | brown | scar Arm at face | Kolozsvaralja |
| 27 | Kenos Lukinenaga | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | to friend: Kenos Lugman same address | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | blue | | |
| 28 | Franca Lopnjak | 20 | | f | | farmer wife | | | Croatian | Slavic | Bradovic | | | | 4 | | to brother: Luka Pusnic 1004 Washington ave Braddock Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | | Zelec |
| 29 | Franz Kopinski | 14 | | m | | farm lab | | | | | | Chicago | | | 28 | X | to brother: Thezo Kupsin 514 14th st Chicago Ill | | 16 | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | grey | | Kisvarda |
| 30 | Paul Novic | 16 | | f | | farmer wife | | | | | | Pennsylvania | | | 6 | | to brother-in: Paul Zelenic 1822 Leland ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Zastava |

RECEIVED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the Unite
Officer of any vessel havin

D—1315

S. S. *sailing from* Hamb

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
GRACE PASSENGERS.

Li

# U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ongress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D. , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New-York , 9 JUNI 1907, 190

77

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | "Race or People." | Whether other having ticket to a final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is prisoner or sentenced or institution for born and imported or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether over 16 years of age, and can read the language or dialect of some country, or not, whether in the United States or elsewhere. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fritz Gunske | 19 | m | | single | laborer | yes | yes | Germany | Ger | | | | | | to uncle: Julius Andre Schipkau 43 K 2 3 S | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | blue | at the right arm tattooed | Berlinchen Lagowitz |
| 2 | [illegible] Hirsch | 38 | f | m | married | farmer | | | | | | | | | | to husband Schiffi Hirsch 107 Delancey str Philadelphia Pa | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | brown | scar | |
| 3 | Rosa " | 11 | | | | 312 5/06 11/2/36 Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Harris " | 9 | | | | 3-166781 11859 | | | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Joseph " | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Israel " | 3½ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Chaim Fridman | 30 | | m | single | tailor | yes | yes | | | | self | 10 | | | to friend: Schiffi Hirsch same address | | 1036 | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Sanka |
| 8 | Anna Kanach | 25 | f | | married | housework | no | no | | | | sister | 12 | | | to sister: Gerlonja Fridmanskaja 30 Cipin str Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | Janow |
| 9 | Ludwicka Solazjowna | 20 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | schwester | 11?? | | | to schwester: Anton Ignatz 903 Warnon str Scranton Pa | | | | | | | 5 | | | gray | | | Wola Brzezowska |
| 10 | Siebold Sobolsky | 32 | m | m | single | tailor | | | | | | brother | 21 | | | to brother: Isaac Grabowsky 943 W 22 str 4 fl Cleveland O | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Kon St Gryc |
| 11 | Zygmunt Pikner | 24 | f | | married | farmer | | | | | | | | | | to husband: Josef Pikner 414 Liebermanstr Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | 5 | | pale | brown | | | Schelowac |
| 12 | Josef " | 12 | m | | | farm lab | | | Hungary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | gray | | | Bragowac |
| 13 | " " | 11 | | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kyrjan " | 4 | | | | | | | | | | self | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Schelowac |
| 15 | Anna Follenius | 23 | f | | married | housework | yes | yes | | St Parany | St Louis | | 12 | | | to husband: Jakob Follenius 1033 Harrison Ave St Louis Mo | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | | | Barany |
| 16 | Saurona Prahlska | 26 | | m | married | laborer | no | no | Austria | Lettinian | Tarnika | Trenton NJ | husband | 1?20 | | to husband: Stefan Prahlska 58 Fannin str Trenton N J | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Tarnika |
| 17 | Vaclav " | 6 | | s | child | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Wincenty Bajorunas | 20 | m | | farm lab | | | | Polish | Slavonic | Minneapolis | brother | 40 | | | to brother: Alexander Bajorunas Cuyahoga Falls Ohio R # 123 Steinmanstr Akron O | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | black | grey | | Slavonic |
| 19 | Franciska Svobonda | 5 | f | s | child | | | | Bohemian | Vanicegow | Chicago Ill | brother | 2 | | | to brother: Henry Migla 648 So Ashland ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | | brown | blue | | Vanicegow |
| 20 | Ludwig Zarnik | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to uncle: Anton Sowinia 58 Montgomery str New York | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | light grey | | | Polen |
| 21 | Anna [illegible] | 14 | f | | married | | | | Polen | New York | | uncle | 200 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | brown | | | |
| 22 | Emilie " | 16 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | | |
| 23 | Karel Novy | 20 | m | | married | | | | Austria Hung | | | brother | 28 | | | to brother in: Frank Gutka 1993 Lane ave New York | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | brown | blue | | Kyjov |
| 24 | Josef Prochazka | 40 | | m | married | | | | | Saro | Cek Slo | self | 35 | | | to cousin: Josef Kocer no str Cek Slo | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Saro |
| 25 | " Lauda | 32 | | | | | | | | Kunvazo | New York | | 13 | | | to cousin: Lajos Venek 91 2nd ave New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Varvazo |
| 26 | Tetsan Svirnec | 42 | m | | | | | | Hungary | Lagyas | Schapadakolyfranklin | | 7 40 | | | to friend: Thomas Kelman Box 108 Franklin Furnace O | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | grey | | | Lothgerdakaly |
| 27 | Remus Kuhnungah | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | to friend: Remus Kuhnungah same address | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | grey | brown | scar Chicago at face | |
| 28 | Frances Lagnah | 20 | f | | single | | | | | | | | 4 | | | to brother: Sara Dunne 1047 Washington ave Braddock Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | blue | | |
| 29 | Jan Zahnpel | 44 | m | | married | farm lab | | | Croatian | Tolic | Stardin | | | | | to brother: Ignaz Kuhn 514 W 12 str Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | | Zolic |
| 30 | Ida Kaneis | 16 | f | | single | | | | | Klimanetz | Chicago | | X 42 | | | to brother in: Laura Harris 4922 Calumet ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | grey | | Klimanetz |
| | | | | | | | | | | Pesinec | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Pesinec |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2103
76

I, F. USER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. User
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 1907, 190

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

2103
76

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oesterding

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Columns 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULI 1907, 190

| No. on List | Name in full (Family name and given name) | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | How is place of abode supplied, the cars and steamboat of the master, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any other defect, disease, or infirmity, tending to affect the ability to earn a living | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*"People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien is descended and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULI 1907, 190

73

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 *Race or People. | 10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | 11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid? | 14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 15 If Yes — Year or period. | 15 If Yes — Where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 How is prime or destination for such treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the whole | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an Anarchist. | 20 Whether [illegible] by reason of any other physical or mental defect, or any other class not admissible under the laws of the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Milwaukee | | | $ 10 | no | | | to brother [illegible] Frank Gebert 2370 Lekkman ave Milwaukee Wis | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | ruddy | gray | none | Heinfeld |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Hebrew | Galicia | New York | | | 50 | yes | 1904 | New York | to son [illegible] Meyer Rapp 288 Pearl ave New York | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | gray | brown | | Rakowa |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Hungarian | Austria | Chicago Ill | | | 10 | no | | | to uncle Stefan Kubasko 82 4th ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair | | | Beckerich |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | house work | | | | | Hollohaza | New Haven Ct | | | 8 | | | | to friend: Bela Nemeth 8 Wooster place New Haven Ct | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | blue | | Kolchaza |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | farm lab | | | | | Carabinfalva | Bath Pa | | | 10 | yes | 1903 | Bath Pa | to friend: Thomas Klemm no str Bath Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carabinfalva |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Roumanian | Ragla | Youngstown O | | | 20 | no | | | to uncle: Jan Stasco 1112 Federal str Youngstown O | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Ragla |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Nagylak | Uniontown Pa | | | 18 | | | | to friend: Jakob Sabicus 1119 Cherry str Uniontown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | Nagylak |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Croatian | Karg | Youngstown O | yes | | 10 | no | | | to cousin: Luka Novak 18 Federal str Youngstown O | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | gray | | Sekehaveh |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Nanasdin | Uniontown Pa | | | 20 | | | | to friend: Andrej Smolk 1806 Main str Uniontown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | blue | | Kralina |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | farm lab | | | | | Lapuscina | Empire Pa | | | 4 | | | | to uncle Stephan Selly no str Empire Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | brown | | Tekehovce |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Uniontown Pa | | | 10 | | | | to brother Jano Kuchajda no str Empire Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Uniontown Pa | | | 5 | | | | to friend: Andrej Gunjeca no str Uniontown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | | blue | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Uniontown Pa | | | | | | | to cousin: Mate Tolasz 227 Second st Uniontown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 yrs | 1903 | | | to friend: Anyo Gunecka 69 1/2 Gaucher st | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | no | | | to friend: Andrej Mraj 1806 Main str Uniontown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | to friend: Andrej Mraj 1806 Main str Uniontown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | to friend: Franc Gutnik no str Uniontown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 yrs | 1903 | | | to cousin: Marco Kuchta 90 Franklin Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | brown | | brown | | Mirca |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 yrs | 1903 | | | to brother: same address | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | | gray | | Wagersho |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | to friend: Michalay Kuczcow 146 East 9th st New York | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | brown | | brown | | Vaucho |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | to brother: Jos Schwartz 196 Ellridge st New York | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | blue | | Markowka |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | to brother: Gyorgy Orlyk no str Uniontown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | gray | | Sypiklany |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | self | | | | | | to friend: Mayek Skoda Pine st st Uniontown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Vukarlem |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to friend: Kosjias Zuro no str Uniontown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown | | Sanyocsolgy |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to father Pe Johann Magyarek 21 1/2 Hamilton ave Uniontown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | | brown | | Nagocsolgy |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to brother Sandor Lagnya no str Uniontown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | brown | | Sorcmanyo |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | to brother Pe Daniel Schiller 54 Court st Waterbown NY | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | gray | | Gyiane |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | to son Pe same address | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | | brown | | Szemanyo |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 yrs | 1899 | | | to brother Georg Gyker 54 Court st Waterbown NY | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | gray | | Nagyiajo |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | to friend: Teodor Szerman 54 Court st Waterbown NY | | | | | | | 6 | | | | brown | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |

[illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FUSER, * of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to pe the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMAND.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULI 1907, 190

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
77

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULI 1907, 190

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming f islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afric appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northe partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their de residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of th

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Mollise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provinc

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 shou the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colum definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, w* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) it before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what rel* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—4116

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

11—1115

S. S. ALSATIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York 1 JULI 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to some final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Francesko Stolcz | 18 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Germ | Stolcz | Chicago | yes | self | 22 | no | Brother Frank Stolcz Chicago, Ohio Burlington ave 1023 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | light | blue | none | Stolcz of Hungary |
| 2 | Mikles Wennikiller | 28 | m | m | | Shoemaker | | | | | Lipa | Richardson, Wisc | | | 25 | | uncle Stefan Sartorius Richardson, Wisc. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Nemetskol |
| 3 | Ferdet | 22 | | | | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | | | Gerecke |
| 4 | Meyer Stolz | 24 | | | | | | | | Hungs | | New York | | Husband | 4 | | Husband Jakob Stolz New York 1905 85 Ave | | | | | | | 5 | | | grey | | | Zolen |
| 5 | Maria Horvath | 36 | | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | Aunt Lena | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | light brown | | | |
| 6 | Maria | 12 | | f | s | | yes | yes | Austria | Croatian | Croatia | Cleveland, Ohio | no | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gyula Polacsek | 35 | m | m | farmer | | no | no | | Magyar | Moravia | Fordham, Ohio | yes | | 20 | | Wife Theresa Polacsek Stolz Hungary 62 miles Brother Joseph Kalmeyer Bohemia | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | brown | | Moravia |
| 8 | Joseph Kalmeyer | 30 | | | widower | | yes | yes | Bohemia | Hebrew | Bohemia | New York | | | 8 | | New York 153 Orchard st | | | | | | | 5 | | | light | grey | | Bohemia |
| 9 | Jacob Tomsic | 24 | | | laborer | | | | Austria | Slovenian | Adelsberg | Western Penn. | no | friend | 10 | | friend John Cvarik Western Penn. R. Road | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | blue | | St. Michel |
| 10 | Albert Polzeath | 18 | | | | | | | | | | Penn. | | | 16 | | friend Hugo Weber Penn. R. R. station | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | Obrosli |
| 11 | Ignacz Wrech | 34 | | m | farmer | | | | | Bohemian | Cechia | Cleveland | no | | 8 | | friend Wenzel Klepka Cleveland, Ohio 1854 Broadway | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | grey | | Cechia |
| 12 | Georg Boden | 35 | | s | farmer | | | | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia | New York | yes | self | 40 | | friend Franz Stolcz New York 1820 | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Bohemia |
| 13 | Rudolf Stolcz | 36 | f | m | housewife | | | | | Magyar | Budapest | Cleveland, Ohio | no | husband | 2 | | husband Georg Stolcz 21 St. Clair Cleveland, Ohio 1820 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | brown | | Temesvar |
| 14 | Georg | 3 | m | s | infant | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Budapest |
| 15 | Robert Georg | 30 | | m | farmer | | yes | yes | | Germ | St Wolfen | Chicago | | self | 12 | | friend Joseph Heinemann Chicago, Ill. 363 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | grey | | St. Wolfen |
| 16 | Martin Gyula | 34 | | | | | | | Austria | Slovak | Vienna | Johnstown, Pa | yes | | 13 | | uncle Joseph Wolfsonmeier Johnstown, Pa 116 Washington st | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fair | brown | | Banfy George |
| 17 | Benzion Milstein | 32 | | | farmer | | | | | Hebrew | Russia | Philadelphia, Pa | no | | 30 | | uncle Yakob Klein Philadelphia, Pa 123 Ellsworth st | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | light | brown | | Russia |
| 18 | Kajor | 29 | f | | housewife | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | | | | Slovenian |
| 19 | Apolonia Wachowski | 27 | | | | | | | | Bohemian | Moravia | | | self | 9 | | husband Joseph Wachowski Philadelphia, Pa Ogontz st 3024 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | grey | | Moravia |
| 20 | Antonie | 1 | | s | infant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Michael Kovacs | 18 | m | | farmer | | | | | Hungarian | | Youngstown | | | 10 | | brother Alexander Kovacs Youngstown, O. 125 Rembrandt st | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light | brown | | Hungarian |
| 22 | Josef Ots | 16 | | | | | yes | | | Slovak | Hungary | New York | | | 20 | | cousin Josef Ots Pittsburg, Pa Forsterstr 12282 | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | fair | grey | | Hungary |
| 23 | Michael Stypak | 33 | m | | | | yes | | | | | | | | 20 | yes | 1901 Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 24 | Jakob Fleischer | 19 | | s | clerk | | | | | Hebrew | Bohemia | Chicago | | | 10 | no | brother Manuel Fleischer 540 E. 81st st New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | light | brown | | Bohemia |
| 25 | Jan Kocp | 18 | | | farmer | DISCHARGED | | | | Polish | Slovak Russ | Edwardsville | no | brother | 8 | | brother Joseph Kocp Edwardsville, Ill. 152 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | light | grey | | Jarmulitz |
| 26 | Geza Stoke Andreas | 16 | | | boy | | | | Hungary | Croatian | Croatia | Youngstown | | self | 10 | | uncle M. Tomas Boland Youngstown, Ohio, 110 Arthur | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | | Croatia |
| 27 | Mikolas Fejsimas | 25 | | | | | | | Austria | Polish | Slovene | Chicago | no | self | 15 | | friend Michael Sabatsky Chicago, Ill. 1825 Noble st | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | fair | grey | | Kranz |
| 28 | Thomas | 28 | | | | | | | | | | Virginia | | | 15 | | friend Jan Kowalsky Virginia, Minn. 113 Main street | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | dark | brown | | |
| 29 | Michael Boris | 38 | f | m | | no | no | | | Moravian | Moravia | Philadelphia | yes | | 30 | | husband Boris Kreczyan Philadelphia, Pa 1848 Germantown ave | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | fair | grey | | Moravia |
| 30 | Franz Sobek | 32 | | s | miner | yes | yes | | | Bohemian | Moravia | Chicago | | | 10 | | friend Josef Janicky Chicago, Ill. 296 Hoffman st | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark | brown | | Bohemia |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2103
28

I, RUSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
28

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Gesterding

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).* — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marchea, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 28.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

12—1113

F. 797.

2103
28

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10.37 am
1.45 P.M.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN ... VICTORIA

sailing from ... , 190 · Arriving at Port of New-York , 1 JULI 1907 , 190

80

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Deaf or deaf-mute, or lame or otherwise crippled, or under any other physical disability | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION — Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" to

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10.37 Am
1.45 P.M.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 · Arriving at Port of New-York, 7 JULI 1907, 190

80

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | friend [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 22 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 1 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 24 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 25 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 23 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 25 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 25 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 1 | | M | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 25 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 3 | | F | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 1 | | M | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 25 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 25 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 25 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 25 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 25 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 25 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 25 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 25 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 25 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 25 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2103 79

I, RUSER, * of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103 79

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesterding

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 7 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 19.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

13—112.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa

11—1118

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA

sailing from Hamburg

Hamburg

, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

JUL - 1907

JUL 1907

, 190

List 1

81

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket such destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes — Year or period of years. | If Yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is prime or support, or instruction for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C-84313-2/5/10

11-7-1162-11/14/11

30
29

* "Race or People" to be determined by the

† The Inspector may require

to head or back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg via New York

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
IRAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

## U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ongress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin
rd upon arrival at a port in the United States. JUL 7 - 1907 JUL 7 - 1907

, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JULI 1907 , 190

81

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—Year or period. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled (mentally or physically) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C-84313-2/15/10

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which

† The language they speak

to be stated on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rivet of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewit employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens name Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public char from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crim involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rivet
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JULI 1907, 190

at New-York

H. Jarvis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gesterding
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at New-York

H. Jarvis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 501-A, and 501-B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (an read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afri appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their d residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countr as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of I

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south o River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbri Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) ar should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provin

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 sh the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in colu definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exac shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so,* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place) as, 190

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what r* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addres

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subje inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Third Class**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

11—1110

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 27 JUN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 6 JULI 1907, 190 12 M

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is going? (Whether by rail or by steamboat, or otherwise. If by rail, state whether ticket is through.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. (If so, state whether by loss of limb, or otherwise.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Schellenberg Otto | 24 | | M | S | musician | " | " | Austria | German | Wien | Boston Mass | yes | | 60 | no | | | Cousin of the U. S. A | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Volkens Siegfried | 22 | | M | S | merchant | " | " | " | " | Bremen | Brooklyn NY | yes | | 100 | no | | | Cousin Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Marie Belle | 23 | | F | S | nurse | " | " | Austria | German | Wien | Brooklyn NY | yes | brother | 117 | no | | | Cleveland Ohio Brother Carl Belle, Merits Stepsister Marie Breglauer 110 Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | light blue | none | | Austria |
| 4 | Belle, Marie | 23 | | F | S | Servant Girl | can't | can't | Austria | German | Wien | Brooklyn NY | yes | brother | 9 | no | | | Stepsister Marie Breglauer 110 Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | Brown blue | none | | Austria |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Third Class**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

11—1318

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 27 JUN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 4 JULI 1907, 190 12 Mc

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Duly in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be filled in by Inspector.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of mind as to sanity, physical defect, disease, or lameness, or other infirmity. (To be filled in by the Inspector.) | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Schleicher Hugo | 24 | | M | S | manufacturer | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Wien | Cleveland O. | yes | Father | 17 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Goldemar Siegfried | 22 | | M | S | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Marie Belie | 23 | | F | S | nurse | " | " | Austria | Hebrew | Wien | Cleveland O. | yes | Brother Carl Belie 110 Merwin St. Cleveland O. | 17 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Belie Marie | 23 | 6 | F | S | Servant Girl | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother | 9 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of [illegible] passed on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. RUSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Ruser
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gesterding

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), *so far as* it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 5 (Age).* — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 6 (Sex).* — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 8 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ... of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenge... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York ..., 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | "Race or People" | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | Time or period of years | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment (if so, name, and whether supported by charity) (if so state) | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓1 | Heine Lindenberg | 25 | | M | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Germany | Hebrew | Russia | New York | yes | self | 30 | no | | | husband Rosa Lindenberg 1 Bridge St Rochester NY | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | fair | light brown | gray | none | Russia |
| ✓2 | Rosa " | 22 | | F | Married | Housewife | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | fair | blue | none | " | " |
| ✓3 | Jacob " | 11 | | M | Single | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | fair | " | " | " | " |
| ✓4 | Israel " | 9 | | M | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | light brown | " | " | " | " |
| ✓5 | Anna " | 8 | | F | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | fair | blue | " | " | " |
| ✓6 | Esther " | 5 | | F | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓7 | Rosa Kaminsky | 38 | | W | Widow | Tailoress | yes | no | Roumania | Roumanian | Bucharest | New York | yes | self | 100 | yes 1902 | New York | Cousin | Samuel Kaminsky 107 Goerck St New York | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | dark | " | " | " | Jassy |
| ✓8 | Hanna " | 21 | | F | Single | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 1 | brown | blue | " | " | Bucharest |
| ✓9 | Jacob Kaminsky | 28 | | M | Married | Tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Roumanian | Jassy | Pittsburg | yes | self | 40 | no | | | friend Nathan Kaminsky 1911 Penn Avenue Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | none | 6 | 2 | fair | " | " | " | Roumania |
| ✓10 | Gustave Bicik | 40 | | M | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | Germany | Bohemian | Chrudim | Cleveland | yes | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Joseph Bicik 1911 Lang Street Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 4 | dark | gray | " | " | Austria |
| ✓11 | Gustave Bicik | 18 | | M | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Germany | Bohemian | Chrudim | Cleveland | yes | self | 40 | no | | | Brother Joseph Bicik 1911 Lang Street Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | light brown | " | " | " | Austria |
| ✓12 | Edward Lazar | 23 | | M | Single | Farmer | yes | yes | Germany | Hebrew | Kalusz | Rochester | yes | self | 15 | no | | | Brother Adolph Lazar 1911 Joseph St Rochester NY | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | fair | " | " | " | Galicia |
| ✓13 | Josef Lewinsky | 17 | | M | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Kaminetz | New York | yes | self | 20 | no | | | Aunt Rosa Levitz 1911 New York 2 Ludlow St | no | no | no | no | good | none | 4 | 8 | light brown | " | " | " | Austria |
| ✓14 | Joseph Jacobson | 18 | | M | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kaminetz | Rochester | yes | self | 20 | no | | | Brother Jacob Jacobson 1911 Hudson St Rochester NY | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 1 | red | brown | blue | freckles | Russia |
| ✓15 | Daniel Vogel | 17 | | M | Single | Tailor | yes | yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Bucharest | Rochester | yes | self | 57 | no | | | Uncle Moritz Klemmann 45 St Peters Place Rochester NY | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 9 | light brown | brown | none | none | Galicia |
| ✓16 | Theodor Klemmann | 24 | | M | Married | Machinist | yes | yes | Germany | German | Schneidemuehl | Buffalo | no | no | 50 | yes 1904 | Buffalo | Father | Gottlieb Klemmann 44 Bird St Buffalo NY | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 8 | " | blue | " | " | Schneidemuehl |
| ✓17 | Gustav Schmidt | 26 | | M | Single | Brewer | yes | yes | " | " | Nienburg | New York | yes | self | 50 | no | | | Brother Emil Schmidt 445 Columbus Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 10 | light | fair | blue | none | Nienburg |
| 18 | Fedorma Freiglak | 27 | | M | Married | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓19 | Adolf Neumann | 29 | | M | Married | Painter | yes | yes | Hungary | Hebrew | Kecskelej | New York | yes | self | 60 | no | | | Father in law Marie Schwartz New York 316 E 13 Street | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | dark | dark brown | " | " | Kecskelej |
| ✓20 | Rosa " | 25 | | F | Wife | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓21 | Ernst Feher | 27 | | M | Married | Machinist | yes | yes | Germany | German | Isenburg | Pittsburg | yes | self | 200 | yes 1903 | Pittsburg | ~~Friend~~ Brother | ~~Charles Baumhoff~~ Address Preston & 7th Cleveland O. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 9 | fair | light brown | gray | " | Germany |
| 22 | ~~Marie Brbic~~ Maria Brbic | ~~23~~ 23 | | ~~F~~ F | ~~Married~~ Single | ~~Housework~~ " | ~~yes~~ yes | ~~yes~~ yes | ~~Austria~~ Austria | ~~Slav~~ Slavonian | ~~Brod~~ Brod | ~~Pittsburg~~ Pittsburg | ~~yes~~ yes | ~~self~~ brother | ~~47~~ 47 | ~~no~~ no | | | Brother Karl Belic 238/235 Grant 1910 Sheet Pittsburg | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 2 | " | blue | " | " | Graz |
| 23 | Iwan Hallkowitz | 23 | | M | Single | Cigarette maker | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Kamenetz | Newyork | yes | self | 75 | " | | | Brother W. Hallkowitz Newyork | no | no | no | no | good | none | 4 | 11 | " | " | black | " | Warsaw |
| 24 | From Cherbourg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Albert Kornmann | 35 | | M | Married | basket maker | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg | Pittsburgh | yes | self | 700 | no | | | Pittsburgh Friend W. Fisher, Kayoolleestr 59. | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | " | blond | brown | " | Troyanitz |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exd 21, 1911 Required 12

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FO... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ... of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenge... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York ..., 190

83

Third Class

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Hedwig Bendel | 25 | | f | Married | Housework | | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Boston | | | | | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | Light Brown | Brown | | Bohemia |
| 2 | Laura " | 44 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | fair | blue | | Hohenstein |
| 3 | Fanny " | 11 | | " | Single | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | | | | |
| 4 | Jacob " | 4 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | light | brown | | |
| 5 | Paula " | 6 | | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | fair | blue | | |
| 6 | Clara " | 2 | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | | | brown | | |
| 7 | Rebecca Hanover | 38 | | w | Married | Waiter | yes | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Berlin | Pittsburg | | | 100 yes | 1903 Pittsburg | Brother Samuel Hanover 107 Fulton ave | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Jassy |
| 8 | Marie " | 21 | | f | Single | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | blue | | Bukarest |
| 9 | Josef Hellig | 28 | | m | Single | Laborer | | | Austria | Slovenian | Adelsberg | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | | fair | | | Lepetarina |
| 10 | Josef Leitsch | 40 | | " | Married | Miner | | | Austria | Slovenian | Hrusica | Cleveland | | | 40 | | Friend Mary Benigna 6 Hebury St. Harrison sq. 1903 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | dark gray | | | Spitzenau |
| 11 | VL 585306 GUSTAVE BICIK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | Mary Mosier Cleveland 96 Baltic Ave Mary Mosier | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light brown | | | Weiss |
| 12 | 7-53472-31/12 Aorta FAC 99406/736 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | | | Trabonje |
| 13 | Edward Lazar | 33 | | m | Married | Tailor | | | Germany | | Trabonje | Wash | | | 15 | | uncle Adolph Lazar 1 Ave Grand Forks | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | light brown | | | Warmuzo |
| 14 | Josef Grunfeld | 19 | | m | Single | Farmer | | | Austria | Hebrew | Kamenetz | Chicago | | | 20 | | brother Max Grunfeld 1 Ave New York 5 flat 644 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | | Scar R Eye | |
| 15 | Josefine Jacobsohn | 18 | | f | Single | Dressmaker | | | Austria | Hebrew | Kamenetz | Chicago | | | 20 | | cousin Henry Kupfstein 49 Pitt St. N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | brown | | | |
| 16 | Samuel Riegel | 27 | | m | Married | Tailor | | | Germany | Hebrew | Schwersenz | Chicago | | | 57 | | brother Louis Feldmann 16 N. Market Alley | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | brown | brown | wood | Gabsky |
| 17 | Theodor Hegmann | 24 | | " | Single | Weaver | | | Germany | Hebrew | Bielefeld | Buffalo | no | no | 50 yes | 1903 Buffalo | 27 years Bielefeld 84 Gr. Gasse Schwager Fritz Hegmann 2 equentheim Fritz Hegmann Buffalo | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair | blue | | Lahnsdorf |
| 18 | Gustav Schmidt | 26 | | " | Married | Brewer | | | " | " | Nienburg | New York | no | yes | 58 no | | Fritz Siegendahl New York 1445 Thirdavenue | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | light | blue | | Weinheim |
| 19 | Hermann Rosenbaum | 44 | | " | Married | Merchant | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Nikolitz | New York | no | no | 60 no | | yes Brother Jacob Schwarz New York 316 E 15 Street | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | dark | dark brown | | Nikolitz |
| 20 | Adolf Hermann | 29 | | m | Married | Painter | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 21 | Rosa " | 25 | | f | Married | Housework | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | brown | gray | Szenicz |
| 22 | Ernst Meyer | 24 | | m | Married | Machinist | | | Germany | Jewish | Isenberg | Pittsburg | no | no | 200 yes | 1903 Pittsburg | brother Fritz Meyer 1711 Penn Ave Pittsburg | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | fair | brown | | Isenberg |
| 23 | ~~Marie Belic~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~Married~~ | ~~Cigarette maker~~ | | | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Hebrew~~ | ~~Trieste~~ | ~~Trieste~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~brother~~ | ~~17~~ | | Brother Karl Belic 208/225 East 110 Street | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | " | blue | | Graz |
| 24 | Ivan Hlatkowitz | 23 | | " | " | " | | | Russia | Hebrew | Kamenetz | Newyork | " | " | 75 " | | Brother W. Hlatkowitz Newyork | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | " | black | | Wolkau |
| 25 | From Cherbourg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Albert Hormann | 35 | | m | Married | Basket maker | yes | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Lemberg | Pittsburg | yes | self | 100 no | | Pittsburg Friend Mr. Huber, Kayserlicestr. 59. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | " | blond brown | | Troyanz |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2103 82

I, [illegible] KAISERIN, Master* of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103 82

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI day of , 190

at New-York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes .No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 29.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1113. F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on b

11—1118

S. S. KAISER ... sailing from ... 27 JUN 190

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Card upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 7 - 1907

, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

Third Class

84

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If Yes—Year or period of years | If Yes—Where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gudrun Gisela | 23 | | f | single | servant girl | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Friedemann | 36 | | f | Wife | | | | Germany | German | Wurtscheitz | Toledo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Baggenbo | 2 | 6 | f | child | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Fosbert | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Wolfshei | Jacoby | 21 | m | M | servant girl | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Lapiere | 41 | | f | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Rosa | 3 | | f | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Martha | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Georgina | 2 | | f | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Siegfried | male | 23 | m | M | farmer | can | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Carolina | 25 | | f | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Walter | 2 | | m | child | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Stefan | Jacob | 16 | | | baker | yes | yes | | | Yizny | Kiew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Dora | Feigenbaum | 21 | | f | maid | | | | | Lebedin | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Georg | Jacobs | 29 | m | M | farmer | yes | yes | | | Kalusch | Lake Geneva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Hirschman | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Czgola | Jaroslaw | 24 | | | innkeeper | | | | | Hamburg | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Martha | Camille | Kuttwitz | 18 | | f | | bakeress | | | | Berlin | Schoenebeck | Elbe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Ferdinand | Sosnofzka | 26 | | | baker | | | | | Bartschin | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Marcus | Jacobs | 29 | | | baker | | | | | Kiew | Baltimore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Peter | Schreiber | 16 | m | | printer | | | Germany | | Hamburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Helene | Greenfeld | 28 | | f | M | domestic | | Roumania | Hebrew | Jassy | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Sara | Jacobs | 27 | | | waitress | | | Russia | | Kurzatyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Jacob | Haber | 16 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Maria | Feldschedel | 40 | | f | M | | | | | Gregg | Pittsburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Theodor | Schubert | 23 | | | servant | | | | | Goppingen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Karl | Jacobs | 14 | | m | | | | Germany | | Kassel | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Josef | Deutsch | 24 | | m | baker | | | Austria | | Lemberg | Cleveland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Franziska | Jacobs | 23 | | f | tailoress | | | Hungary | Israelite | Szeriskely | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Maria | Heidegger | 17 | | f | servant | | | Germany | German | Tiefenbronn | Toledo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

* "Race or People" is to be answered by the races or peoples they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FOR

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Third Class**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible], 27 JUN 190[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 7 - 1907, 190[illegible]

84

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lindsey Goode | 23 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Friedemann | 26 | | f | w | wife | | | Germany | German | Hustedt, Celle | Toledo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Margarethe | 3 | 6 | f | | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Liesbeth | 1 | | f | | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wilhelm Jacoby | 21 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Louise | 20 | | f | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anna | 4 | | f | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Martha | 2 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Margarethe | 1 | | f | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Siegfried | 22 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Caroline | 28 | | f | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Walter | 2 | | m | | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Julius Friedl | 16 | | m | | baker | yes | yes | | | Hungary | Cleveland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dorothea Eppmann | 21 | | f | single | maid | | | | | Lobsching | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Georg Felberg | 29 | | m | | farmer | | | | | Kaltbrunn | Lake Geneva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Carl Hamburger | 24 | | m | | waiter | | | | | Hamburg | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Marie Camille Mailleux | 18 | | m | | tobacconist | | | | | Dambach | Camille Mailleux | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hermann Gabriela | 26 | | | | baker | | | | | Hessen | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rosa Hermann | 29 | | f | single | maid | | | Austria | | Wien | Cleveland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Peter Lebenthal | 26 | | m | | farmer | | | Germany | | Hanau | Hanau | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Helene Springfeld | 28 | | f | | maid | | | Hungary | Hebrew | Lipsel | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sara Samuel | 24 | | | | | | | Austria | | Pressburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jacob Leber | 10 | | m | | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Maria Felsbacher | 40 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mary Schubert | 23 | | | | servant | | | | | Egerzibor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Karl Zoerner | 14 | | m | | child | | | Germany | | Harle | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Josef Sucic | 34 | | m | | baker | | | Croatia | | Rasc | Cleveland | | | | friend | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Franziska Lechner | 25 | | f | | tailor | | | Hungary | Croatian | Sniffara | Servisky | | | | self | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Marie Herdieger | 17 | | f | | maid servant | | | Germany | German | Tellingen | Toledo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien

Passengers may speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ...ITZER, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith,
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named i
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ff / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my ow
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge,
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime o
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to p
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
F3

I, Dr. Gestrding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ff in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JULI 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

~~A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the~~ amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South A descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming fr islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northe partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their des residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of th

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Modena, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provinc

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 shou the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)* column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).* — The entry in colum definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much* column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, w* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) it before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what rel* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Third Class**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. HAMBURG-AMERIKANISCHE PACKETFAHRT-ACTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 6 JULI 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12, | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Per is prisoner or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OMITTED 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OMITTED 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OMITTED 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OMITTED 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OMITTED 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15-10776 [illegible] MOCA.

[illegible] language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Third Class**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULI 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deaf, dumb, blind, lame, crippled, idiotic, insane, epileptic, or otherwise physically or mentally defective. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Race or People. Specific language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2103 84

I, [illegible]RUSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103 84

Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, * , do solemnly and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gesterding

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 1907 day of , 190

New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turk[illegible] |
| Italian (South). | Wel[illegible] |
| Japanese. | West[illegible] |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN,

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the Uni
Officer of any vessel hav

11—118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamb

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 1

## U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11.

# Third Class

of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JULI 1907, 190

86

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 9 "Race or People. | 10 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 11 By whom was passage paid? | 12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 13 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or Period of Return. | 13 Where? | 14 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 15 Born in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported as a pauper or destitute? If so state. | 16 Whether a Polygamist. | 16 Whether an Anarchist. | 17 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 18 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: 20 Height. Feet. | 20 Height. Inches. | 21 Complexion. | 22 Color of Hair. | 22 Color of Eyes. | 23 Marks of Identification. | 24 PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Young Taylor | 28 | | m | s | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Slovenian | yes | self | 30 | no | | Brother Richard Taylor Chicago Ill 1474 W 23 Street | no | yes | no | yes | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | none | Gurkfeld |
| 2 | " Helena " | 39 | | f | Wife | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | | Husband Ferdinand Young 1700 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | " | " | Gorz |
| 3 | " " | 17 | | f | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | fair | gray | " | " |
| 4 | Johann Kasper | 33 | | m | Wid | Waiter | " | " | " | " | yes | " | 25 | " | | Cousin Johann Schneider New York 319 East 82 Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light | brown | " | Roggenburg |
| 5 | Leonhard Hegelberg | 31 | | m | S | worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | | " " 342 West 76 th " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | " | Leibeuty |
| 6 | Bertha Vincent | 24 | | f | | dress maker | " | " | Germany | " | " | " | 7 | " | | cousin Liebel Rosbick Chicago Ill 493 W 14 Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | " | black | black | " | Kalsenstuhlen |
| 7 | Anna Medwedeff | 25 | | f | | cook | " | " | Austria | " | " | " | 20 | " | | Employer Valentin Lippmann 423 E Madison Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | light | brown | blue | Vogelberg |
| 8 | Young Emil | 39 | | m | Wid | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | brown | " | Logitzendorf |
| 9 | Marie " | 27 | | f | Wife | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | 100 | " | | friend Johann Bergler Brooklyn N.Y. Navostreet 107 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | light | blue | " | Gratzen |
| 10 | Young " | 4 | | m | Child | " | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | fair | brown | " | Gorz |
| 11 | Karl " | 1 | 6 | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | light | blue | " | " |
| 12 | Lina Vogeser | 30 | | f | Wife | Laborer | yes | no | Germany | German | Berlin | | 500 | yes | 1903 Wife | brother Hans Krueger Gen. Del no street | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | gray | " | Berlin |
| 13 | Gertrud " | 4 | | f | Child | " | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blue | | |
| 14 | Kathryn Hellwig | 23 | | f | S | Servant | " | " | | | | | 200 | " | 1905 Wife | brother Karl Pfeffer Hilbert Main Road | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | black | gray | " | " | Rechlowa |
| 15 | Hermann " | 21 | | m | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | none | " | " | " | Gutkowska |
| 16 | Johanna Kaiserath | 23 | | f | S | Servant | " | " | Hungary | " | Kanes | | | | | Bro. Simon Kaiserath Amsterdam 1 st 14 Hoffingstr 1147 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | gray | " | Kanes |
| 17 | Sofie Lee | 25 | | f | Wife | Servant | " | " | " | " | Trowitsch | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | fair | light blue | " | Trowitsch |
| 18 | Karl " | 10 | | m | S | child | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1109 |
| 19 | Rudolf " | 8 | | m | " | " | " | " | Austria | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | | | | |
| 20 | Rosalia " | 6 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | | | | |
| 21 | Sofie " | 4 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | light fair | | | |
| 22 | Franz Krasnec | 32 | | m | Wid | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | | | | | husband Josef Lee Gloucester City N.J. Emerick Hall | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | gray | " | Eppies |
| 23 | Sofie " | 33 | | f | Wife | none | " | " | " | " | " | | 30 | " | | cousin Bertha Friedrich Edgewater Arbor street 439 | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | white | brown | blue | " | Trowitsch |
| 24 | Helena Wilmsdorf | 25 | | f | S | Servant | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | blue | " | Wirsitzer |
| 25 | Emil " | 2 | 9 | m | S | child | no | no | Germany | " | Karlsruhe | | | | | husband Wilhelm Zimmermann Elizabeth N.J. Box 105 | | | | | | | — | — | " | fair | blue | " | Altenkirch |
| 26 | Sophie " | 1 | 9 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | | | | |
| 27 | Ludwig Krieger | 18 | | m | S | Laborer | yes | yes | | | | | 450 | | | cousin Conrad Keyser Seattle Wash. 2409 S. 1 Street | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | light | blue | " | Sieg Freudenberg |
| 28 | Konrad Kathrow | 29 | | m | " | worker | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | fair | " | " | Pfalzen |
| 29 | Johannes Hendrich Schlemann | 32 | | m | " | Farmer | " | " | | | | | | | | friend Andreas Keyser North Rapids Mich. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | light | blue | " | Beckerhaag |
| 30 | Philipp Hanner | | | | | | | | Austria | | | | | | | husband Johann Glanz Cleveland O. 3413 Superior St. | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | brown | " | St Stefan a. d. |

g and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN,

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the Uni
Officer of any vessel havi

71—1139

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamb

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. |
| 1 | Young | 28 | | m | s | Schmiedin | yes | yes | Austrian | Slovenian | Gorz |
| 2 | Schwarz | 39 | | m | m | Arbeiter | | | | Germ | Austria |
| 3 | " | 17 | | f | s | Arbeiter | | | | | |
| 4 | Johann | 23 | | m | m | Weber | | | | | Neu York |
| 5 | Leonhard | 31 | | m | s | Arbeiter | | | | | |
| 6 | Bertha | 24 | | f | s | Näherin | | | Germany | | Tschirnitzhof |
| 7 | Anna | 35 | | f | s | Köchin | | | Austria | | Gorz |
| 8 | Young | 39 | | m | m | Schmied | | | | | |
| 9 | Moore | 27 | | f | m | Wife | | | | | |
| 10 | Young | 4 | | m | s | Child | no | no | | | |
| 11 | Karl | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | Hedy Feigner | 30 | | f | m | Wife | yes | yes | Germany | German | Berlin |
| [illegible] | Gerfried | 4 | | f | s | Child | no | no | | | |
| 14 | Fabian | 32 | | m | m | Farmer | | | | | Hungary |
| 15 | Lorenz | 27 | | m | s | Knecht | | | | | |
| 16 | Johann | 27 | | m | s | Arbeiter | | | Hungary | | Hungary |
| 17 | Sofie | 30 | | f | m | Wife | | | | | |
| 18 | Karl | 10 | | m | s | Child | | | | | |
| 19 | Bogdan | 8 | | | | | | | Serbia | | Turkey |
| 20 | Micaela | 6 | | f | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sofie | 4 | | f | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Franz | 27 | | m | m | Maurer | yes | yes | | | Wien |
| 23 | Sofie | 23 | | f | m | Wife | | | | | |
| 24 | Helena | 22 | | f | s | | | | | | |
| 25 | Josef | 6 | 7 | m | s | Child | no | no | Germany | | Mariawasser |
| 26 | Gottlieb | 1 | 7 | m | s | | | | | | |
| 27 | Lucie | 18 | | f | s | Hausgehilfin | yes | yes | | | Riga |
| 28 | Ernst | 29 | | m | m | Arbeiter | | | | | Berlin |
| 29 | Johannes | 21 | | m | s | Tagelöhner | | | | | Russia |
| 30 | Philipp | | | | | | | | Austria | | |

2-43874 m 9 25
3-14710
2-29510
30

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

**Third Class**

of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

, 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 6 JULI 1907 , 190

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | 23 | 24 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled (mention which). | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Time or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| yes | self | 30 00 | | | bro Rudolf Fischer Chicago Ill 1144 W 23 Street | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | no visible | Gumbsfeld |
| yes | " | 40 | | | bro Ferdinand Lorenz 1 Arnstorferstrasse Austria 1905 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | light brown | " | " | Gorz |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | fair grey | | | |
| yes | | 25 | | | expandsman Johann Schindler New York 319 East 74 Street and Hanover Ill 942 East Park | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | | | Leggenberg |
| | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | fair | | | Lai County |
| | | 7 | | | uncle Lebt Rosh Chicago Ill 493 W 14 Street | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | black | black | | Tschirnitzhof |
| | | 20 | | | husband Salvatore Gasparone 453 W Alaska Street | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | light brown | blue | | Tegelberg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | | | Lopfeuerberg |
| | | 100 | | | friend Johann Engeler Brooklyn N.Y. Varrickstr 101 | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | " | light | blue | | Gratzerau |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | fair brown | | | Gorz |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | " | light fair | blue | | |
| No | | 500 gut | 1906 Feb New York Ephraim | | bro Hans Krueger Gen. Del no street | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown grey | | | Berlin |
| | | 60 | 1905 Feb New York | | bro Adolf Fischer Jan Fiegyas 241 Pearl Road | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | grey | | Pschlowa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | " | | brown | | Lagenkocka |
| yes | brother | 30 | | | bro Simon Radkerth Connecticut 14 Jefferson Ave 1907 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | brown grey | | Lannes |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | light fair | | | Trostian |
| | husband | 40 | | | husband Josef Lee Germantown Pa Commercial Hotel | | | | | | | | | | light brown | blue | | Gorz |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | light fair | | | |
| | aunt | 30 | | | aunt Berta Fiscel Elizabeth Adirondack 439 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | grey | | Wien |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | light | brown | blue | Kremsthal |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | fair | fair | blue | Viersthen |
| | husband | 45 | | | husband Kasimir Nikolaski Gallipoli Russia | | | | | | | | | | dark | | | Mariawasser |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brown light | | | |
| | aunt | 35 | | | aunt Conrad Heyer Seattle Wash 2069 S 1 Street | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | " | fair | blue | | Lag Friedenau |
| | self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | brown | grey | | Berlin |
| | | 70 | | | friend Adrian Heyery Pasche North Rapids Mich | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | fair | blue | | Rackenburg |
| | | 20 | | | expandsman Ignaz Hlawa Cleveland O 93 Superior St | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | fair | brown | | St Peter |

g and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2103
35

I, FUSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fuser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1907, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

2103
35

I, Dr. Gesterding, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gesterding
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1120.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11.45 am.
1.21 Plus

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULI 1907, 190

87

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.B.1. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.B.2. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.B.3. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.B.4. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.B.5. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.B.6. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.B.7. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.B.8. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.B.9. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S.B.18. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11:45 a.m.
1.21 p.m.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—5118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 JULI 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| ✓ 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ 2 | Helma [illegible] | 23 | | f | single | | | | Sweden | Swedes | Stockholm | Cromberg Ills. | | | 47 | | | friend [illegible] Cromberg Ills. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | blue | | Illinois | 2 |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Austria [illegible] | Slovaks | | New York | | | 40 | | | friend [illegible] New York 1905 [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | grey | | | Austria | 3 |
| ✓ 4 | [illegible] | 46 | | m | | | | | | Bohemian | | | | | 18 | | | bro [illegible] 1905 [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | black | | | Austria | 4 |
| S ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| S ADMITTED | [illegible] | 4 | | m | | 2 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 66 | | | husband New York [illegible] | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | | brown | | | Austria | 6 |
| S ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| B ADMITTED | [illegible] | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| B ADMITTED | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| ✓ 9 | [illegible] | 28 | | m | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | [illegible] | blue | | | 10 |
| ✓ 10 | [illegible] | 25 | | f | | | | | Hungary | Germans | Hamburg | New York | | | 20 | | | sister [illegible] New York [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | | | 11 |
| ✓ 11 | [illegible] | 26 | | m | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | fair | grey | | | 12 |
| ✓ 12 | [illegible] | 21 | | f | married | | | | Hungary | Magyar | | | | | 15 | | | " | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | | | | 13 |
| ✓ 13 | [illegible] | 21 | | m | single | | | | Austria | Germans | Graz | Jersey City N.J. | | | 50 | | | acquaintance [illegible] Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Austria | 14 |
| ✓ 14 | [illegible] | 27 | | f | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | black | black | | | 15 |
| ✓ 15 | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | Hungary | Germans | | New York | | husband | 2 | | | husband [illegible] New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| ✓ 16 | [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| ✓ 17 | [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blue | fair | | 18 |
| S ADMITTED | [illegible] | 44 | | m | married | | | | | | New York | | | | 17 | | | cousin New York | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | black | grey | brown | | 19 |
| ✓ 19 | [illegible] | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | cousin [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | fair | blue | | | 20 |
| ✓ 20 | [illegible] | 27 | | f | M | | | | Hungary | | | | husband | | 23 | 1904 | Philadelphia | husband [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | brown | brown | | | 21 |
| ✓ 21 | [illegible] | 18 | | f | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | friend [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | fair | grey | | | 22 |
| ✓ 22 | [illegible] | 27 | | m | married | | | | | German | Hamburg | Chicago | | self | 40 | | | father Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | fair | blue | | | 23 |
| ✓ 23 | [illegible] | 46 | | m | married | | | | | German Jewish | | Milwaukee | | | 35 | | | brother [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | black | brown | | | 24 |
| ✓ 24 | [illegible] | 41 | | f | | | | | | | | Cleveland | | | 40 | | | husband Cleveland O. | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | | | | 25 |
| ✓ 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | 40 | yes 1904 | Cleveland O. | acquaintance [illegible] New York 119 [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | light | grey | both eyes | | 26 |
| ✓ 26 | [illegible] | 25 | | f | | | | | | | | Cleveland | | | 20 | no | | cousin Cleveland O. [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | fair | blue | | | 27 |
| ✓ 27 | [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | Nuremberg | New York | | | 11 | | | cousin New York [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 28 |
| ✓ 28 | [illegible] | 23 | | m | married | | | | | | | Sacramento | | | 20 | | | cousin Sacramento Cal. [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | brown | blue | [illegible] | | 29 |
| ✓ 29 | [illegible] | 23 | | m | single | | | | | | Hamburg | Bryant | | | 130 | | | friend [illegible] Bryant [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | light | [illegible] | | | 30 |
| ✓ 30 | [illegible] | 19 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | | | |

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2103
86

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JULI 1907 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 4 (Age).* — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi Mother, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definite place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship companyetc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 23.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

2103
86

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New-York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian. |

11—1118

F. 197.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL
THIS SHEET IS FOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Ac
Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S. S. *sailing from*

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
oard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 *Arriving at Port of* , JULI 1907, 190

Third Class

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Land permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED
DISCHARGED
ADMITTED

2-224991 11/7/40
2-381457-11-19-41
2-348434

* "Race

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL
THIS SHEET IS FOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Ac
Officer of any vessel having such passengers

11—1110

*S. S.* ____ *sailing from* ____

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGED

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7/10 15

Third Class

83

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
oard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 *Arriving at Port of* New York , 6 JULI 1907, 190

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether having ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Duly in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | | [illegible] |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | light | fair | brown | none | [illegible] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | | | | |
| | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dark | grey | | | [illegible] |
| | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | blue | | | [illegible] |
| | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | light | grey | | | [illegible] |
| | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | light | | | | [illegible] |
| | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | | | [illegible] |
| | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | scar at forehead | |
| | | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | brown | none | [illegible] |
| | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | light | | brown | blue | [illegible] |
| | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 104 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | grey | | [illegible] |
| | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | [illegible] |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | grey | | | [illegible] |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark | | | | [illegible] |
| | | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | glasses left eye | [illegible] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dark | brown | | none | [illegible] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | grey | grey | | | [illegible] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | blue | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | light | brown | | | [illegible] |
| | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | brown | | | [illegible] |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | dark | dark | | | [illegible] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | | | [illegible] |
| | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | light | | | | |
| | | 131 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | | | [illegible] |
| | | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blue | | | [illegible] |
| | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown | | | [illegible] |

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2103
87

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] KAISER[illegible] of the [illegible]AUGUSTE [illegible], from [illegible]Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]ssen
[illegible]OF MASTER[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]York

[illegible]Jamison
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

2103
87

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the KAISERIN [illegible]AUGUSTE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]6 JULI 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at New York

[illegible]Jamison
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-A[illegible]
Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JULI 1907, 190

89

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having Ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled (mention which). | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | You. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Elizabeth Schneider | 4 | f | s | house maid | yes | yes | Austria | German | Triplitz | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Schönau Triplitz |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Franz Schneider<br>Marie Hartung | 24 | m | s | farmer<br>farm laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jacob Schad | 46 | f | m | wife | | | | Germany | | Russia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wreu |
| 4 | Wilhelmina Kirchner | 70 | | s | laundress | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Flensburg |
| 5 | Anna Sonnenberg | 25 | | m | wife | no | not | Hungary | Slovac | Schlesien | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Magdeburg |
| 6 | Natalie | 10 | | | house keeper | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Emma | 14 | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hans | 4½ | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Anna | 2½ | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Paul Friedrich | 25 | m | s | painter | yes | yes | Germany | German | Hamburg | Denver Col | | | self | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rafael Schlesinger | 10 | | | scholar | | | | Jewish | Hamburg | St. Louis Mo | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Johann Kessler | 48 | | m | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Helene | 38 | f | | keeper | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Erhardt | 6 | m | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Johann | 15 | | | baker | yes | yes | | | Hungarian | German | | | | 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Michelsen | 11 | | | scholar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ingeborg Riemenschneider | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lydia | 10 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lotte | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Johanna Herzog | 30 | | | housemaid | | | | Jewish | Kiev | Russia | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Regina Steibel | 35 | | m | housewife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Leopoldine | 6 | | s | child | | | | Austria | Tirol | New York | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna | 3 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 35 | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | | German | Graz | | | | self | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 45 | f | | midwife | | | | | Graz | Styria | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Graz | Styria | | | | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Rosenau | Austria | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Jewish | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Jewish | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9-26651-1-29-41

9-26663-1-29-41-505

2-698297-2/5/40

7/24/34

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

KAISER
S. S. AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JUL 1907, 190

List 2

Third Class

89

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Elizabeth Schuldes | 14 | | f | s | house-maid | yes | yes | Austria | German | Teplitz | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $ 10 | no | uncle: Franz Kudjelowski Chicago Ill. Fremdbull ave 1419 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | - | fair | fair | blue | none | Schönau Teplitz |
| 4 | Franz Schuldes | 24 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | gray | — | Wien |
| 5 | Karl Hugling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jacob Schatz | 46 | | f | m | farmer | " | " | Germany | " | Warnbeck | " | " | " | - 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | light brown | blue | — | Flensburg |
| 7 | Wilhelmine Kirchner | 46 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | grey | grey | blind in right eye | Segelsberg |
| 8 | Maria Szmyczeczak | 17 | | f | s | house-maid | no | no | Hungary | Slovac | Teljó-Tarjan | Chicago Ill. | " | daughter | - 25 | " | daughter: Maria Szmyczeczak Chicago Ill. Wentworth ave 2444 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | fair | blue | none | Teljó-Tarjan |
| 9 | Rosalia | 16 | | f | s | house-maid | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | — | |
| 10 | Andrew | 14 | | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | — | " | " | " | — | |
| 11 | Hans | 4½ | | f | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | |
| 12 | Anna | 3½ | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | — | |
| 13 | Paul Fischer | 25 | | m | s | painter | yes | yes | Germany | German | Hamburg | Denver, Colo. | " | self | - 22 | " | uncle: Friedr. Fischer Denver, Colo. 2540 av. Mail 2736 friend: Josef Weber St. Louis, Mo. Frederick 4345 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | dark | black | gray | — | Hamburg |
| 14 | Angel Schmidt | 10 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Germ-English | St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | - 15 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | brown | — | St. Louis |
| 15 | Johann Fischer | 48 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | | blue | | Burgsinn |
| 16 | Helene | 32 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | brown | gray | | Leipzig |
| 17 | Gerhardt | 6 | | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | " | fair | blue | | Burgsinn |
| 18 | Johann | 15 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | Burgsinn | " | " | " | 175 - | " | bro'r: Johann Fischer Mt. Carmel, Ill. no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | | | scar at right hand | |
| 19 | Michelina | 11 | | f | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | " | grey | brown | | |
| 20 | Margt Riemmiller | 8 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | " | light brown | blue | | Leipzig |
| 21 | Philipp | 10 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | " | fair | | | |
| 22 | Lotte | 7 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | " | | | | |
| 23 | Johanna Herzog | 30 | | f | m | housework | | | Austria | Czech | Bodenbach | Madison, Wis. | " | husband | 9 - | " | aunt: Josefine Pfefferkorn Madison, Wis. no street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | | | | Czech |
| 24 | Josefa | 16 | | f | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | | | | |
| 25 | Agnes Theibl | 25 | | f | m | housework | | | " | " | Ybbs | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | | | | |
| 26 | Leopoldine | 6 | | f | s | child | | | Austria | " | Wien | New York | " | husband | 10 - | " | husband: Leopold Stanek New York 2587 18th Street | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | black | brown | none | Gaya |
| 27 | Anna | 3 | | f | s | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | " | light brown | | | Wien |
| 28 | [illegible] | 45 | | m | m | [illegible] | yes | yes | Austria | Germ. | Graz | | " | self | 30 - | " | acquaintance: Franz Kobelmeier Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | | | | Feistritz |
| 29 | [illegible] | 45 | | f | m | housework | " | " | " | " | Wien | Jersey City | " | " | 25 - | " | bro'r: Franz Lutz Jefferson, Philippines | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | | grey | | Wien |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | Graz | Cleveland | " | " | 80 - | " | coalminer: Friedrich Hans Keller Cleveland, O. 1892 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | fair | | | Neuseth |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | Slovenian | Cleveland | " | " | 15 - | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | | | | Kraupp |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | Styrian | Graz | " | " | 12 - | " | bro'r: — " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | black | brown | | Graz |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | 15 - | " | friend: — " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | fair | | | Kindberg |

2103
#1

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H RUSER, of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
H. RUSER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JULI 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

2103
98

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G[illegible] Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gestaltter

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JULI 1907, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

2103
98

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married, or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, cash (if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the various members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.)* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32.* — The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

N. Y. Form 37

VERIFICATION OF LANDING MEMORANDUM

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK

Date of application 19

Name of alien

Arrived per S. S. Line

Group No. Age Sex Married Date

Citizen of Race Read and write

Destination To Occupation

By whom passage paid

Whether in U. S. before Money brought $

Condition of health

Examined by Inspector Admitted

Temporarily detained

Remarks: Held for S. I.

American.

ator

2103
F5

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2-03
98

I, [illegible] RUSER, * of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, from [illegible]RG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] NG Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible]7 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

2-03
98

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 JULI 1907 day of , 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5. (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of m shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Unit before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Phila

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a rel and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 35.* — The answers in these columns are subject inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

N. Y. Form 37

VERIFICATION OF LANDING-MEMORANDUM

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK.

Date of application 19

Name of alien

Arrived per S. S. Line

Group No. Age Sex Married Date

Citizen of Race Read and write

Destination To Occupation

By whom passage paid

Whether in U. S. before Money brought $

Condition of health

Examined by Inspector Admitted

Temporarily detained

Remarks: Held for S. I.

American

ator

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1118

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 8 JULI 1907, 190

Third Class

90

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Are you a polygamist or an anarchist or in favor of the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? If you what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical). | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2103
22-A

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Riser, of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Riser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

2103
22-A

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 3 (Age).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for another person who operates it.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents to make the distinctions indicated, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the commissioner, assistant commissioner, and examining inspectors or clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).* — Persons who can read and write should be entered Yes; persons who can not read but can write, or Yes (can read), No (can not read).

*Column 8 (Nationality).* — The word nationality is to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* — The term race is to mean the country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given below.

Several races and nationality, and [illegible] clerks in this regard. For example, a native of France should not necessarily mean "French" by race, a native of Russia does not necessarily mean "Russian," or Hebrew by race [illegible] any other country by race should be specially observed:

(not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who apparently indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 10 (Last residence).* — The entry in column 10 should show the *county and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final destination).* — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (year or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column [illegible] friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column* [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection of immigrants.

Kaiserin Aug Victoria 2103 22-A

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

May 10/1907

Dr. Boeckmann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Add
Aug 7/07
Manifest

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

Passage

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede. |

2109
22-A

U. S. Commissioner and Select Inspection Service Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE [illegible]
THIS SHEET TO BE [illegible]

25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, Jun 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 6, 1907

91

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | "Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is prime or disembarkation, as instructed by rate and landmark of the immigrant or supported by charity? (Be explicit.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of last departure. Where? | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Friedr. Bachman | 36 | | m | jer | cook | yes | yes | Germany | German | Hamburg | Allen Line Newyork | — | — | $3 | no | — | Allen Line Service Hamburg — American Line | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | brown | grey | none | Germany |

Tax of this man ($4.—) in charge of the Hamburg-American Line Purser

Book

Examined by Dr Kuta

1 Alien

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE

THIS SHEET IS

25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Cuz Victoria sailing from Hamburg, Jun 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 6, 1907

91

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a prisoner, or subject to be sent to prison or other institution, by reason of the nature and circumstances of the offense for which he was convicted, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Friedr. Bachman | 36 | — | m | jes | cook | jes | jes | Germany | German | Hamburg | Allen Line Newyork | — | — | $3. | no | — | Atlas Linie Service Hamburg — America Linie | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | brown | grey | none | Germany |

Taxed at this mem ($4.—) in charge of the Hamburg-American Line Pleteller Buero.

Book

Examined by Dr Kuite

1 Alien

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI... [illegible] PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR... [illegible] PASSENGERS.

25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, Jun 27., 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork July 6th, 1907

91

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket through to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether [illegible] mental or physical defect, or any other condition, tendency, or circumstance which may affect the ability to earn an honest living in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Friedr. Backman | 36 | | m | jes | caan | jes | | Germany | German | Hamburg | Allas Service Newyork | — | — | 45.- | no | — | Allas Linie Service Hamburg — American Line | no | no | no | no good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | lt. grey | none | Elsass |

Tax of this man ($4.-) in charge of the Hamburg-American Line / Peleter Buer

Book

Examined by Dr Nute

1 01

88 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

_____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14—213

Race Aff. Act

X 2103 89

Add 1901

Aliens

Arrived at Detroit

Dec 26 1907

Arid July 9 — 1907

March 22nd 1917

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

S.S. Kais Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, ——, 191—

Arriving at Port of New York, July 9, 1917

92

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | Boy | George Emile | 33 | MM | M | Single | Cook | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | Bro Gustave Boy Stuttgart, Wattenburg, Ger. |

| 12 No. on List. | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he has money, and whether in possession of it, or by what person or firm sent for, and relationship, if any, to person or persons sending for him.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and over. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | Cook ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | Contracted Vessel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | One trip only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sworn to at NY
Nov. 22/1917
10:30 a.m.
Edward E. Finnegan
Head Tax Board
File No 917613

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Mr. Mr. Party Jr. 25 No — — Home NYC. 343 E. 78 St No. No. No. Good No. 5 5 Fair Brown Gray

Going to Frank mailafe Robb Row, NYC.

Not to reside in U.S. after this arrival

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Kais Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, ____, 191__

Arriving at Port of New York, July 9, 1914

92

| 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Y | George Emerle | 33 | M | M | Single | Cook | Yes | Yes | German | German | Germany | Hamburg | Bro Gustave Boy Stuttgart, Wattenburg, Ger |

Inspected at NY
Nov 22 1917
10:30 am
Cancelled
Head tax paid
File No 917643

| 12 No. in List. | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 24 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 25 Complexion. | 26 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification. | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | My Mother | | Yes | Cook & Stewardess 25 No. — One trip only | | No | Gone to NYC 343 E 78 St | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | None | Germany | Altkirch |
| 2 | | | | | | | Going to Truth magazine Park Row, NYC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Not outside U.S.A. since this arrival | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

S.S. Kais Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, ____, 191__

Arriving at Port of New York, July 9, 1907 — 92

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials) | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Nationality. U.S. Citizen, Citizen of Country, Under 16, Over 60, Married Woman, In Transit) | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | | Boy | George Emile | 33 | MM | Single | Cook | Yes | Yes | German Empire | German | Germany | Hamburg | Bro. Gustave Boy, Stuttgart, Wattenhofweg, Ger. |

Inspected at NY on 22/1907 10:30 am
Emil E. Swanson
Head tax fund
File No 917613

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. |
| 1 | My Wife | | Cook | Ticket & passage paid by employer | 25 | No | | Wife 343 E 78 St | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey |
| | | | | One trip only | | | | Bro. to Traitmann Life Cable Row, NYC. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Not outside USA since the arrival | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—225

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Hamburg, ____, 191

Arriving at Port of New York, July 9, 1907

92

| 2 | NAME IN FULL. Given Name | Name | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | George | Emrle | 33 | | M | M | Baker | Yes | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | Bro. Gustave Boy, Stuttgart, Wattenburg, Ger. |

Detained at Ellis Island on account of Head Tax not paid. Head Tax Board File No 917613

| 12 | 13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION BUT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 28 Marks of identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NY | NY | Yes | Cook | Yes | 25 | No | Cook Assisted Vessel One trip only | Home | NYC | 343 E 78 St | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | none | Germany | Altkirch |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | Orig. to Truth man's life Table Row, NYC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Not outside U.S.A. since this arrival | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—113

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*__,

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

14—213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS. 93

S. S. Kaiserin Engiste Victoria arrived July 7th. 1907. 19 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Habart Vincruc | 2 | 4 | 1 | | To uncle | Algma Wis | | July | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Winler Brtha | 19 | 30 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Sonnensohain Rosa | 29 | 30 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Kuellar Luise | 26 | 29 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Lekatos Ester | 32 | 15 | 1 | | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Horodicka Marcus | 29 | 23 | 1 | | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Blitzstein Chane | 29 | 15 | 1 | | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | Czudnowski Israel | 29 | 28 | 1 | | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Sagorsky Kunigunde and son | | 30 | 223 | 2 | " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Balint Juoianna | 27 | 8 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Schwartz Sandor | 26 | 20 | 1 | | To broter | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Jarosz Rosalia | 28 | 26 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Czukurell Sussanna | 32 | 11 | 1 | | " telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Hohendorf Szuzanna | 31 | 23 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Kaoser Rebecca and sis | 26 | 26/7 | 2 | | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Bohari Istvan | 2 | 29 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Kupowitz Wladislaw | 10 | 24 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Daragema Dominika and ch | 24 | 5/6 | 2 | | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Borsos Maria and 2 ch | 22 | 21/3 | 3 | | Te g for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Magyas Teresa | 28 | 29 | 1 | | To frd. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Gozbiemak Anna | 28 | 21 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Eschke Amalia | 7 | 5 | 1 | | to frd. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Michaj Jan | 14 | 28 | 1 | | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Fleischer Jacob | 3 | 24 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Mosok Alexander | 18 | 22 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Kaptur Helena | 6 | 19 | 1 | | " " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Schewlanczuk Wasyl | 2 | 30 | 1 | | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Wytaschok Pawel | 12 | 12 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | | | | |

31

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS. 93

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria arrived July 7th, 1907. 19 . M., from Algma Wis

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Habart Vincruc | 2 | 4 | | 1 | To uncle | Rcvd fd; Johan Slanik 41 R.Y.S. | | July | | | | |
| 2 | Winler Brtha | 19 | 30 | | 1 | To brother | Rec Gustav 16 Schaak St. Chgo Ills | | " | | | | |
| 3 | Sonnenschain Rosa | 29 | 30 | | 1 | To sister | Rcvd fd Sam Schuer 106 E 12th St | | " | | | | |
| 4 | Kuellar Luise | 26 | 29 | | 1 | To cousin | Sara Lorincz Home | | " | | | | |
| 5 | Lekatos Ester | 32 | 15 | | 1 | To B-i-l | Louis Mrs Anna Apell 137 Ash St Chgo | | " | | | | |
| 6 | Horodiska Marcus | 29 | 23 | | 1 | Telg for $ | Polish Loc | | " | | | | |
| 7 | Blitzstein Chane | 29 | 15 | | 1 | Telg for $ | Uncle Isaac Fremont Neb Refused Admission to Independent Flag | | " | | | | |
| 8 | Czudnowski Israel | 2 | 28 | | 1 | Telg for $ | Rcvd fd Samuel Kaminsky 34 Canal St Chgo | | " | | | | |
| 9 | Sagorsky Kunigunde and son | | 30 | | 223 | 2 " | Uncle Fabian Grabowski | | " | | | | |
| 10 | Balint Juoianna | 27 | 8 | | 1 | To sister | Flag Case | | " | | | | |
| 1 | Schwartz Sandor | 26 | 20 | | 1 | To broter | Rec Leopold 514 S Halsted St | | " | | | | |
| 12 | Jarosz Rosalia | 28 | 26 | | 1 | To brother | Polish Loc | | " | | | | |
| 13 | Czukurell Sussanna | 32 | 11 | | 1 | " telg for $ | Rcvd Uncle Martin Chile, Wis | | " | | | | |
| 14 | Hohendorf Szuzanna | 31 | 23 | | 1 | To telg for $ | " Uncle Martin Chile, Wis | | " | | | | |
| 15 | Kacser Rebecca and sis | 26 | 26/7 | | 2 | To uncle | Uncle Frank Sallery 3162 W Pc Flag | | " | | | | |
| 16 | Bohari Istvan | 2 | 29 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Rcvd fd Lazar Grant 172-6 Chgo | | " | | | | |
| 7 | Kupowitz Wladislaw | 10 | 24 | | 1 | To telg for $ | Polish Loc | Green | 9 | 12 20 | | | |
| 18 | Daragema Dominika and ch | 24 | 5/6 | | 2 | Telg for $ | Rcvd Uncle Theodus Box 273 Antigo Wis | | " | 8 5 15 | | | |
| 19 | Borsos Maria and 2 ch | 22 | 21/5 | | 3 | Te g for $ | Mrs | | " | | | | |
| 20 | Magyas Teresa | 28 | 29 | | 1 | To frd. | Polish Loc | | " | 8 4 30 | | | |
| 21 | Gezbiemak Anna | 28 | 21 | | 1 | To cousin | Polish Loc | | " | " 4 30 | | | |
| 22 | Eschke Amalia | 7 | 5 | | 1 | to frd. | Aust Loc | | " | " 30 | | | |
| 23 | Michaj Jan | 14 | 23 | | 1 | Telg for $ | Polish Loc | | " | 9 12 20 | | | |
| 24 | Fleischer Jacob | 3 | 24 | | 1 | To sister | Bro A. Mendel Rochester N.Y. Flag | | " | 8 " | | | |
| 95 | Mosck Alexander | 18 | 22 | | 1 | To brother | Bro Frank 173 12th Chgo | | " | " " | | | |
| 26 | Kaptur Helena | 6 | 19 | | 1 | " " | Polish Loc | Green | " | " 20 | | | |
| 27 | Schewlanczuk Wasyl | 2 | 30 | | 1 | Telg for $ | Polish Loc | | " | 8 30 | | | |
| 28 | Wytaschok Pawel | 12 | 12 | | 1 | To cousin | Polish Loc | | " | " " | | | |

21 Jul 31

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

94

S. S. Kaiserin Aug Vit arrived . 19 , M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | Seima Sofia | 18 | 8 | 1 | | To cousin | Polish Soc. | | July | | | | |
| 30 | Zahaczewska Justyna | 1 | 17 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Huckew Katarzyna | 18 | 9 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Kaczis Mihaly | 6 | 26 | 1 | | Telg $ | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Szrotko Pal | 4 | 24 | 1 | | Telg $ | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Demkowivz Cyzylia | 1 | 16 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Beigelsn Dubina | 2 | 27 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Sonnenschein Chaie | 15 | 14 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Tolpa Johanna and cousin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Zafigorna Marya | 15 | 6/7 | 2 | | To elg of r | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Stalzer Francisks | 3 | 1 | 1 | | Telg or $ | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Alexandrowski Jankel | 10 | 25 | 1 | | To t. | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Zibulkowska Slata | 1 | 3 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Druckman Schata | 15 | 15 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Sluszak Ester | 14 | 30 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Derke Paulina | 15 | 19 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Suberman Michel | 11 | 22 | 1 | | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Beinstein Chaskel | 4 | 21 | 1 | | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Nebily Micharl | 5 | 10 | 1 | | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Weintraub Jude Meyer Hoab | | F22 | 1 | | To children | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Moskowitz Regina and daughter | " D | 26/7 | 2 | | To son | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Grinberg Schiene Rochel | D | 7 | 1 | | To son | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Szczgradlowska Ana and ch | 2 | 10/111 | 1 | | " telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Iwankow Ivan and cousin | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Semko Lechaoski | 6 | 15 | 1 | | No$ | | | | | | | |
| 54 | Blausteon Selfe | D | 6 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Grunberg Chaie S | 9 | 20 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Sokal Abram | 16 | 21 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| 57 | Zlotnik Anschel | 9 | 11 | 1 | | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | |

4630

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

94

S. S. Kaiserin Aug Vit arrived , 19 , M., , from

| | NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 29 | Seima Sofia | 18 | 8 | 1 | | To cousin | Polish Con | | July | | 3 | 3 | |
| ✓ | 30 | Zahaczewska Justyna | 1 | 17 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| ✓ | 31 | Huckaw Katarzyna | 18 | 9 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | 3 | 3 | |
| ✓ | 32 | Kaczis Mihaly | 6 | 26 | 1 | | Telg $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 33 | Szrotko Pal | 4 | 24 | 1 | | Telg $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 34 | Demkowivz Cyzylia | 1 | 16 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | 1 | | |
| ✓ | 35 | Beigelsn Dubina | 2 | 27 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 36 | Sonnenschein Chaie | 15 | 14 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 37 | Tolpa Johanna and cousin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 38 | Zafigorna Marya | 16 | 6/7 | 2 | | To elg of r | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 39 | Stalzer Franciska | 3 | 1 | 1 | | Telg or $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 40 | Alexandrowski Jankel | 10 | 25 | 1 | | To t. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 41 | Zibulkowska Slate | 1 | 3 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 42 | Druckman Schate | 15 | 15 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 43 | Sluszak Ester | 14 | 30 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 44 | Derke Paulina | 15 | 19 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 45 | Suberman Michel | 11 | 22 | 1 | | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 46 | Beinstein Chaskel | 4 | 21 | 1 | | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 47 | Nebily Micharl | 5 | 10 | 1 | | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 48 | Weintraub Jude Meyer IIcab | F22 | | 1 | | To children | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 49 | Moskowitz Regina and daughter | " D | 26/7 | 2 | | To son | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 50 | Grinberg Sohiene Rochel | D | 7 | 1 | | To son | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 51 | Szczgradlowska Ana and ch | 2 | 10/111 | 1 | | " telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 52 | Iwankow Ivan and cousin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 53 | Semko Lechaczki | 6 | 15 | 1 | | No$ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 54 | Blausteon Selfe | D | 6 | 1 | | To brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 55 | Grunberg Chaie S | 9 | 20 | 1 | | To couin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 56 | Sokal Abram | 16 | 21 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 57 | Zlotnik Anschel | 9 | 11 | 1 | | To B -i-l | | | | | | | |
| | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

46 30

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 95

S. S. K. Aug. Viet. arrived , 19 , M., , from

| NO | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 59 Nissenbaum Poles and ch | 13 | 15/16 | 1 | 1 | Telg or $ | | | July | | | | |
| ✓ | 59 Motenko Peisach and ch | 10 | 23/4 | | 2 | To N. Y. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 60 Openheim Moses | 19 | 9 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 61 Wittman Regina | 6 | 8 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 62 Pestornak Chaike and 4 ch | 9 | 4/8 | 1 | 4 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 3 Kudruova Barabra- | 6 | 24 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 64 Jampel Sura | 7 | 28 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 65 Staibl Maria and 2 ch | 2 | 22/4 | | 3 | Tonhusb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 66 Schrager Sheindel an 3 ch | | 20 | | 7 6 | 4 " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 67 Siflinger Etel and ch | 38 | 1/2 | 1 | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 68 Toljamovics Katalin | 21 | 8 | | 1 | To hsb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 69 Kather Anna | 4 | 24 | | 1 | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 70 Modarosy Emilia | 57 | 6 | | 1 | To cou in | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | Hoffmann Charlotte and 3 ch | | 4 | | 14/17 4 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 71 Zunkay Ida | 57 | 5 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 72 Snihard Franciska | 5 | 19 | | 1 | Telg $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 73 Jacobsohn Josefina | 8 | | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 74 Amberg Else- | 3 | 17 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 75 Tsar Min a | 9 | 10 | | 1 | To frd. | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 76 Marfel Maria | 2 | 26 | | 1 | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 77 Wagner Freinde | 49 | 15 | | 1 | To brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 78 Klimshhowska Julianna and 3 ch | 8 | 14/17 | | 4 | " lg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 79 Tistel Mahdalena | 3 | 4 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 80 Lippmann Dora | 7 | 14 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 81 Schonfeld Sofia | 26 | 22 | | 1 | To brother | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 82 Schlinger Dusta | 25 | 23 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 83 Schiller Freixe and 2 ch | 8 | 19/21 | | 3 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 84 Szirbick Erzebeth and ch | 3 | 13/14 | | 2 | To telg hb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 85 Heinisch Mareie | 1 | 1 | | 1 | To sist | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1414

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 96

S. S. **Kaserin Aug. Viet.** *arrived* ..... , 19 , ..... M., ..... *from*

| ✓ | NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 86 | Lewandowski Gertrude | 54 | 30 | 1 | | Telg for $ | | | July | | | | |
| ✓ | 87 | Bittenbinder M rai | 57 | 18 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 88 | Mach Chewa and sis | 54 | 6/7 | 2 | | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 89 | Scheffer Reisel and ch | 29 | 8/9 | 2 | | T husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 90 | Koczer David | 1 | 3 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 91 | Hartich Eva | 2 | 21 | 1 | | To int husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 92 | Heitner Aarn | 46 | 8 | 1 | | No$ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 93 | Haliokova Antonia | 25 | 1 | | | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 94 | Izbrandt Josefa | 58 | 7 | 1 | | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 95 | Ehrenkranz Abraham | 47 | 10 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 96 | Nagruszewka Pelahia and ch | 58 | 2/3 | 1 | 1 | " telgfor $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 97 | Chrzanowski Stanislaw | 58 | 5 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 98 | Torek Erzebeth and ch | 2 | 22/3 | 2 | | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 99 | Herzog Chaije | 25 | 18 | 1 | | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 100 | Schaffer Bertha | 4 | 27 | 1 | | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 101 | Tomasi Rosa | 54 | 19 | 1 | | Te for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 102 | Radecka Maryanna | 42 | 29 | 1 | | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 103 | Krimburgefska Perera | 49 | 26 | 1 | | To s-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 104 | Terkes Ewa and 2 ch | 42 | 25/7 | 3 | | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 105 | Kis Julia and 2 ch | 25 | 28/30 | 2 | | " " " | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 106 | Kruger Auguste and 5 ch | 29 | 1/6 | 6 | | To usb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 107 | Sporan Ester | 54 | 12 | | | To sister | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 108 | Pollak JHelena | 54 | 29 | 1 | | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 09 | Meisener Emma and brother | 49 | 23/4 | 2 | | " B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 110 | Muller Lina and 2 ch | 50 | 20/2 | 3 | | To husb | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 111 | Siedlik Stanislaw | 42 | 7 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 122 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

103

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 97

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Viet. arrived , 19 , M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | Senifeld zFrimie | 118 | | — | 11 | 1 T cousin | | | July | | | | |
| 114 | Klausbrunner Sofie and 4 ch | 50 | 25/9 | | 5 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 115 | Schwarz Cine | 47 | 9 | | 1 | To brother | | | | | | | |
| 116 | Armhend Ye ti and 2 ch | 48 | 4/6 | | 3 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 117 | Thormschein Rosa | 47 | 12 | | 1 | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 118 | Geller Maschulin | 57 | 4 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| 119 | Geller Schmuel | 58 | 12 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| 120 | Goldstein Rosa | 46 | 10 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| 121 | Gabatinsky Mayke and 2 ch | 14 | 1/7 | | 3 | " husb. | | | | | | | |
| 122 | Kanter Adiela and ch | 51 | 2/3 | | 2 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 123 | Sternbach Mar in | 40 | 11 | | 1 | To father | | | | | | | |
| 124 | Polner Rosa | 43 | 8 | | 1 | To b o ther | | | | | | | |
| 125 | Aftebgj Migdka | 48 | 13 | | 1 | T te g for $ | | | | | | | |
| 126 | Schew Welwel | 41 | 30 | | 1 | Telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 127 | Zelcovici Rosa | 48 | 7 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| 128 | Knobloch Anna | 50 | 30 | | 1 | To 8State Street | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Zeichner Klara | 48 | 30 | | 1 | To cousin | | | | | | | |
| 130 | Gandor Moseph | 3 | 16 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| 131 | Stefer Heini | 55 | 1 | | 1 | Toaunt | | | | | | | |
| 132 | Onsik Fazia | 36 | 29 | | 1 | To sister | | | | | | | |
| 133 | Sternbach Elke | 51 | 10 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 134 | Pavlasio Marya | 55 | 19 | | 1 | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| 135 | Krychta Mich el | 50 | 9 | | 1 | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 136 | Zlotocska Kasbia | 35 | 3 | | 1 | ofrd. | | | | | | | |
| 137 | Schwarz Breine | 46 | 9 | | 1 | T brother | | | | | | | |
| 138 | Segal Ester | 47 | 25 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| 139 | Plachota Anna | 3 | 30 | | 1 | To uncle | | | | | | | |
| 140 | Dmytryszyn Anna | 26 | 19 | | 1 | To B-i-l | | | | | | | |
| 141 | Astman Sara | 47 | 16 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |
| 142 | Wajciechowska Katarina | 46 | 1 | | 1 | To husb | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 87

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Viet. arrived ..... 19 , ..... M., ..... from .....

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | July | | | | |
| 113 | Senifeld sFrimie | 118 | | 11 | 1 | T cousin | Claude ahead home | Haag | 8 | 11 20 | / | / | / |
| 114 | Klinsbrunner Sofie and 4 ch | 50 | 25/9 | 5 | | To husb | Dau Leopold 333 E. 10 St. NYC | " | 7 | 2 24 | — | 5 | — |
| 115 | Schwarz Cine | 47 | 9 | 1 | | To brother | Bro Wolf 80 Sheriff St. | " | " | " | 25 | — | / | — |
| 116 | Armhend Yetti and 2 ch | 48 | 4/5 | 3 | | To husb | Dau Jacob 140 Lewis " | " | " | John | " | 1 40 | 3 | — |
| 117 | Thormschein Rosa | 47 | 12 | 1 | | To B-i-l | Sis Mrs Morris Bummer 170 Essex St | Haag | 8 | 12 58 | / | / | / |
| 118 | Geller Maschulin | 57 | 4 | 1 | | To uncle | Uncle Jacob, 15 Clinton St | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | / |
| 119 | Geller Schmuel | 58 | 12 | 1 | | To uncle | " " do Jacob " | " | " | " | " | 1 | 1 | / |
| 120 | Goldstein Rosa | 46 | 10 | 1 | | To uncle | Cous Emanuel Nussbaum 376 E. 65 St. | Green | 7 | 2 30 | — | 1 | — |
| 121 | Sabatinsky Malke and 6 ch | 14 | 1/7 | 6 | 7 | " husb | Dau Saron 340 Chrystie St | " | Haag | 8 | 1 03 | / | / | / |
| 122 | Kanter Addela and ch | 51 | 2/3 | 2 | | To husb | " Sam 440 E. 9 St | " | " | 7 | 1 51 | — | 1 | — |
| 123 | Sternbach Marin | 40 | 11 | 1 | | To father | Uncle Jacob 197 Delancey St. | " | " | " | 2 | — | / | |
| 124 | Polner Rosa | 45 | 8 | 1 | | To brother | Bro Bernard 304 E. Houston | " | " | 8 | 11 | / | / | / |
| 125 | Aftebgj Migdka | 48 | 13 | 1 | | To telg for $ | Cobalt Ont NRW bro-in-l Jakar Yanyguka Box 218 Johns | " | 7 | 2 | — | 1 | — | |
| 126 | Schew Welwel | 41 | 30 | 1 | | Telg for $ | RR & bro Box 51 Laverett St Mass Boston | " | " | " | — | 1 | — | |
| 127 | Zelcovici Rosa | 48 | 7 | 1 | | To uncle | Aunt Mrs Minnie Rubin 355 Grand St NYC | Haag | 8 | 1 | / | / | / | |
| 128 | Knobloch Anna | 50 | 30 | 1 | | To 8State Street | Made & L Green | " | 7 | | — | — | — | |
| 129 | Zeichner Klara | 48 | 30 | 1 | | To cousin | | " | 8 | | | | | |
| 130 | Gaydor Mospeh | 3 | 16 | 1 | | To sister | Bro & Lewis Lineraft 15 Jackson Pl. | " | 7 | 1 | — | 1 | — | |
| 131 | Stefer Heini | 55 | 1 | 1 | | To aunt | Aunt Rivka Rubin 35 Stanton St NYC | Haag | 8 | 1 45 | / | / | / | |
| 132 | Onsik Pazia | 36 | 29 | 1 | | To sister | Sis Anna 14 Essex St Lang | " | " | 12 | 55 | 2 | / | |
| 133 | Sternbach Elke | 51 | 10 | 1 | | To husb | United Hebrew Charities | Green | 10 | 3 | 30 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 134 | Pavlesic Marya | 55 | 19 | 1 | | To telg for $ | Cousin Marie Emigrant Woman | " | 7 | " | | | | |
| 135 | Kryohta Mich el | 50 | 9 | 1 | | To B-i-l | [illegible] | " | " | 8 | | — | 1 | — |
| 136 | Zlotocska Kassia | 55 | 3 | 1 | | ofrd. | Saint Paul | Green | 7 | 3 | 30 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 137 | Schwarz Breine | 46 | 9 | 1 | | To brother | Bro Max 171 Eldridge St NYC | Haag | 7 | 2 | 30 | — | 1 | — |
| 138 | Segal Ester | 47 | 25 | 1 | | To uncle | Uncle Isaak Segal 11 Orchard | " | " | 8 | 1 | 3 | / | / |
| 139 | Plachota Anna | 3 | 30 | 1 | | To uncle | Cous miss Anne Kupin Guttenberg NJ | " | " | 7 | 11 | — | 2 | / |
| 140 | Dmytryszyn Anna | 26 | 19 | 1 | | To B-i-l | Cousin C/O Mrs Mary Lyuba 36 Varick St NYC | " | " | " | 46 | 1 | 2 | / |
| 141 | Ashman Sara | 47 | 16 | 1 | | To husb | Dau Jossel 74 Sheriff St NYC | " | 7 | 3 | 10 | — | 1 | — |
| 142 | Wajciechowska Katarina | 46 | 1 | 1 | | To husb | " Michal 183 1st St | " | " | " | 35 | | | |

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 98

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Viet. arrived [illegible], 19, M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | Kabai Anna | 31 | 19 | 1 | | To brother | Bklyn | | July | | | | |
| 144 | Misko Anna | 41 | 4 | | 1 | To frd. | Brig | | 7 | 31 | — | 1 | — |
| 145 | Krapid Yozefka and 3 ch | 4 | 5/8 | | 4 | " husb | " | | " | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 146 | Nalepa Sofia | 40 | 14 | | 1 | To brother | Green | | " | 12 | — | — | — |
| 147 | Peries Juliska | 39 | 2 | | 1 | Telg $ | Green | | " | 11 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 148 | Halpern Perl and 2 ch | 35 | 27/9 | | 3 | To husb | Brig | | " | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 149 | Nadborny Chane | 17 | 8 | | 1 | To aunt | " | | " | 7 | 2 | — | 3 | — |
| 150 | Burkowska Olena and 2 ch and br | | 5415/17 | | 4 | " husb | " | | " | " | 2 | | | |
| 151 | Adler Ruchel and 2 ch | 48 | 1/3 | 1 | 2 | To husb | " | | " | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 152 | Feder Heine | 47 | 13 | | 1 | To brother | " | | " | 7 | 2 | — | 2 | — |
| 153 | Sprozter Frimet | 47 | 8 | | 1 | To father | " | | " | " | 2 | — | — | — |
| 154 | Hoffenman Varanka and 5 ch | | 52 | 5/10 | 5 | " husb | " | | " | 8 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 155 | Zapir Sore and daughter | 17 | 2/12 | | 2 | " " | " | | " | 7 | 2 | — | 3 | — |
| 156 | Martyn Ivan | 51 | 13 | | 1 | To uncle | " | | " | " | 2 | — | — | — |
| 157 | Sanier Chne | 17 | 13 | | 1 | To cousin | " | | " | " | 2 | — | — | — |
| 158 | Bernstein Mariache and 4 ch | 13 | | | 25/9 | 5 husb. | " | | " | " | 2 | — | — | — |
| 159 | Deretschuski Chane and son | 13 | | | 4/5 | 2 " telg for $ | " | | " | " | 11 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| 160 | May Paulina | 45 | 1 | | 1 | T sister | " | | " | 9 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 161 | Jez Victoria | 40 | 23 | | 1 | To frd. | Brig | | " | 8 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 162 | Pieczinski Marie and 5 ch | 57 | 0/151 | | 5 | " telg for $ | " | | " | " | 10 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| 163 | Polamik Anna | 32 | 27 | | 1 | To frd. | " | | " | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 15 | — |
| 164 | Kapesinskuty Domicella | 40 | 27 | | 1 | To brother | Green | | " | " | 10 | | 5 | | |
| 165 | Scheffer Leie | 52 | 23 | | 1 | To BO-i-l | " | | " | " | 10 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 166 | Walzer Cirle | 3 | 18 | | 1 | To sister | " | | " | " | 10 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 167 | Ilaroki Ludwig | 40 | 10 | | 1 | To telg for $ | " | | " | " | 10 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 168 | Grabowski Jan | 37 | 11 | | 1 | To telg for $ | " | | " | " | 10 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 169 | Yung Josef | 37 | 12 | | 1 | To telg for $ | " | | " | " | 10 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 171 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 172 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

737

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 08

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Viet. arrived , 19 , M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 143 | Kabai Anna | 38 | 19 | 1 | | Tobrother | Bro George 7 Prospect Terrace Bklyn | Haig | July 7 | 31 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ 144 | Misko Anna | 41 | 4 | 1 | | To frd. | Emil Ehrhardt 80 E 5 St NYC | " | 8 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 145 | Krapid Yozefka and 3 ch | 4 | 5/8 | 4 | | " husb | Wade L. Ley | Ellis Isl | 12 | — | — | — | — |
| 146 | Nalepa Sofia | 40 | 14 | 1 | | To brother | Polish Soc. | Green | 11 | 12 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| ✓ 147 | Peries Juliska | 39 | 2 | 1 | | Telg $ | Uncle Andras Myari Bri 35 Eden | Da. Haig | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 148 | Halpern Perl and 2 ch | 35 | 27/9 | 3 | | To husb | Bro. Mendel 116 Forsyth St NYC | " | 1 | 2 | — | 3 | — |
| ✓ 149 | Nadborny Chane | 17 | 8 | 1 | | To aunt | Uncle Morris Solomon 82 Clinton St NYC | " | " | | | 1 | — |
| ✓ 150 | Burkowska Olena and 2 ch and br | | 5415/17 | 4 | | " husb | Bro Wm 83 Diamond St Bklyn | " | 5 | | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 151 | Adler Ruchel and 2 ch | 48 | 1/3 | 1 | 2 | To husb | Bro Hyman 137 Prospect Ave | " | 1 | 30 | — | 1 | — |
| ✓ 152 | Feder Heine | 47 | 13 | 1 | | To brother | Bro Hyman 137 Prospect Ave | " | " | | | | |
| 153 | Sprostor Frimet | 47 | 8 | 1 | | To father | Bro Isaac 84 Essex St | " | " | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 154 | Hoffenman Varanka and 5 ch | 52 | 5/10 | 5 | | " husb | Bro Antonio 23 Broome Bklyn | " | 7 | 5 | — | 3 | — |
| ✓ 155 | Zapir Sore and daughter | 17 | 1/12 | 2 | | " " | Uncle [illegible] | " | | 30 | — | — | — |
| ✓ 156 | Martyn Ivan | 51 | 13 | 1 | | To uncle | [illegible] | " | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | |
| ✓ 157 | Sanier Chne | 17 | 10 | 1 | | To cousin | [illegible] St NYC | " | 1 | 30 | 1 | 1 | — |
| ✓ 158 | Bernstein Mariache and 4 ch | 13 | | 25/9 | 5 | husb. | [illegible] | | 1 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| ✓ 159 | Deretsch uski Chane and son | 13 | | 4/5 | 2 | " telg for $ | Bro Isaac 46 Northampton St Boston Mass | Ellis Isl | 7 | 10 | + | + | + |
| ✓ 160 | May Paulina | 45 | 1 | 1 | | T sister | Sis Anna [illegible] | " | 9 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 161 | Jez Victoria | 40 | 23 | 1 | | To frd. | [illegible] | " | 1 | 20 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| ✓ 162 | Pieczinski Marie and 5 ch | 57 | 0/151 | 5 | | " telg for $ | Bro Wm Bloch Grand Canal Terrace Amsterdam Holy | Ellis Isl | 8 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ✓ 163 | Polamik Anna | 32 | 27 | 1 | | To frd. | Polish Soc. | Green | | 30 | | | |
| ✓ 164 | Kapeszinskuty Domicella | 40 | 27 | 1 | | To brother | [illegible] | " | | | | | |
| 165 | Scheffer Leie | 52 | 23 | 1 | | To B-i-l | [illegible] | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 166 | Walzer Cirle | 3 | 18 | 1 | | To sister | [illegible] | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 167 | Ilarski Ludwig | 40 | 10 | 1 | | To telg for $ | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 168 | Grabowski Jan | 37 | 11 | 1 | | To telg for $ | [illegible] | " | | | | | |
| ✓ 169 | Yung Josef | 57 | 12 | | | To telg for $ | Bro Jacob 9 Pine St Saturday | " | | | | | |
| 170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 171 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 172 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

757

9 6 50

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 39

S. S. K. Aug. Viet. arrived ..... , 19 , ..... M., ..... from .....

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | July | | | | |
| 170 | Danylik Gergi | 37 | 10 | | 1 | Telg for $ | Rel'd Jacob yung 154 Pine St Pittsburg Pa | Johns | 8 | 15[08] | / | / | / |
| 171 | Toopper Gittel an ch | 42 | 18 19 | | 2 | Toohdn. | Law Nicolina Batai 158 Belmont Ave Chgo | " | 7 | 2[31] | — | 2 | — |
| 172 | Honig Amalei | 51 | 21 | | 1 | To brother | Bro Morris 258 S 4 St | " | " | 8 | 12[1] | 1 | 2 1 |
| 173 | Fuhrman Schewe and 2 ch- | 21 | 12/14 | | 3 | T telg for $ | Made S.S. by D Newark NJ | Lee | 9 | — | — | — | — |
| 174 | Panik Antin andbbe &sis | 5 | 20/2 | | 3 | To husb | Declaration Semiats 38 Montgomery | Chag | 7 | 3[12] | — | 3 | — |
| 175 | Sapiporoske Wm | 11 | 11 | | 1 | " Wm | United Hebrew Charities | Mgr | 8 | 10[00] | / | 2 | 1 |
| 176 | Kaplansky Zachary | 11 | 13 | | 1 | to bro | Bro Jossel 203 Stanton St NYC | Chag | 7 | 2[36] | — | 1 | — |
| 177 | Gitlin Sara Jak | 32 | 13 | | 2 | to Husb | Dist Mgr 309 Livingston | " | " | " | 8 | — | 2 — |
| 178 | Lark Anna Jack | 4 | 13 | | 3 | to Husb | " David 301 E 2nd St | " | Chag | " | 3[32] | — | 3 — |
| 179 | Galkowitz Dora | 45 | 11 | | 1 | to Bro | Bro Wolf 233 E 2nd St | " | " | 8 | 12[1] | / | / / |
| 180 | Lapianotska Hannah | 4 | 13 | | 1 | " | Dist Mgr Maria Schwarz 305 E 2nd St | " | " | " | 7[45] | / | / / |

5 1 5

N61

N. Y. Form 6a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kais. Aug. Vict. arrived July 7, 19, M., from

| No. | Name of Alien | Manifest: Group | Manifest: Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ 71 | | | | [redacted] 2 | | Destination | Gmn | 7/8 | 9 | / | / | / |
| ~~2~~ | ✓ 2 | | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | / | / | / |
| ~~3~~ | ~~45~~ | | | | | | " | " | " | " | ~~/~~ | ~~/~~ | ~~/~~ |
| ~~3~~ | ✓ 518 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | ✓ 6557 | | | | 1 | Norwich Line | " | " | " | " | / | ~~/~~ | / |
| 5 | ✓ 5773 | | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | / | — | / |
| 6 | ✓ 5772 | | | | 1 | Hartford Boat, | " | " | " | " | / | — | / |
| 7 | ✓ 29 | | | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | / | — | / |
| | | | | | 1 | do. | " | " | " | " | / | — | / |

177

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

101

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Vict. arrived July 8, 19, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4:40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 ✓ 97 | | | | 1 | | Citizen Lewis | Destination | Gmn | 7/9 | 9 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 2 ✓ 511 | | | | 2 | | New Haven Lewis | " | " | " | " | 2 | — | 2 |
| 3 ✓ 510 | | | | 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | — | 1 |

4 ~ 4
mar 8

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 102

S. S. Lais/ AUG. VICT. (HAMB. AMER LINE) *arrived* July 7, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

| Index No. | | Names. | Manifest. Group. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29m | 1 | Krowka, Wojciech | 33 | 2 1 | L. P. C. Guard of ft | J.D.M. | 7/8 | 8 | L | | | | 7/12 | 17 | K | 2 25 | | | | | 5-6 S- |
| 15f | 2 | Opoka, Katarzyna & sis | 33 | 25 24/ 2 | " | " | 7/8 | 8 | 2 | | | | 7/12 | 17 | K | 2 25 | | | | | 10 12 14 |
| 15f | 3 | Warski, Helena | 32 | 30 1 | " | Snider | | | | | | | 7/8 | 4 | 2 | 5 | | | | | 1 2 2 |
| 19f | 4 | Zukirwicz, Rosalia | 37 | 17 1 | " | Benkhart | 7/8 | 16 | K | | | | 7/12 | 149 | Exc | 10 25 | | | | | 5-5-5- |
| 19f | 5 | Lukacs, Rosa & ch | 21 | 26 25/ 2 | " | Baer. | 7/8 | 28 | L | 7/5 | 189 | K | 7/9 | 23 | Exc | 1 00 | | | | | 2 4 6 2 8 |
| 30f | 6 | Karacska, Anna | 28 | 30 1 | " | Enger | | | | | | | 7/10 | 175 | J | 12 55 | | | | | 3 43 |
| 14m | 7 | Kuttring, Ivan | 5 | 28 1 | " | Benkhart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 5- |
| 16m | 8 | Podlinski, Schmuel Leib | 8 | 30 1 | " | Snider | | | | | | | 7/9 | 140 | L | 4 50 | | | | | — 11 |
| 16m | 9 | Greniuck, Josef | 19 | 12 1 | " | Under 16 | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 5- |
| 16m | 10 | Spiridowicz, Hilia | 25 | 24 1 | C. L. | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 5- |
| 42m | 11 | Tcherluk, Kasimir | 25 | 25 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 5- |
| 15f | 12 | Grudzinski, Alexandra | 25 | 1 1 | Under 16 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 5- |
| 45f | 13 | Jelunica & bro & 3 ch. | 20 | 24 22/ 2 | L. P. C | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 2- |
| 9f | 14 | " Flora & sis | 38 | 25 14/ 2 | " | " | | | | | | | 7/8 | 165 | 2 | | | | | | 2 4 2- |
| 20f | 15 | Marko, Matilde & sis | 60 | 22 21/ 2 | " | HOLD | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 6 4- |
| 34f | 16 | Spacek, Anna | 8 | 3 1 | " | Dr.Memo. | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 3 3- |
| 38m | 17 | Tomuncek, Andras & wf & dgh | 30 | 12 10/ 3 | " | Claims ch U.S. born Guard of ft 18 Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 4- |
| 9f | 18 | Migra, Teresa | 20 | 12 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 2- |
| 40f | 19 | Jankowska, Katarzyna & 2 ch | 20 | 17 15/ 3 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | 7/10 | 146 | J | 11 35 | | | | | 9 9 9- |
| 16m | 20 | Kalmad, Elias | 9 | 30 1 | Under16 | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — 1 — |
| 15m | 21 | Manecek, Jan | 6 | 9 1 | L. P. C. | Enger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 5- |
| 30m | 22 | Krecek, Ilke | 29 | 25 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 2 2- |
| 72m | 23 | Zonuki, Friedrich | B | IF Cabin 12 1 | " | Scarlett | | | | | | | 7/9 | 146 | 4 | | | | | | — 1 — |
| 37m | 24 | Stanko, Czap | 4 | 22 1 | " | HOLD | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| 31m | 25 | Milnik, Sneir & son | 21 | 7/8 2 | " | HOLD withdrawn | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 11 9 |
| 27m | 26 | Lobodo, Jan | 28 | 25 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn | Enger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 12 8 |
| 43m | 27 | Papp, Flore & wf | 8 | 12 11/ 2 | " | HOLD withdrawn 7/16/07 RK | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 5- |
| 49f | 28 | Vrana, Anna & son | 6 | 11 10/ 2 | " | " | Enger | 7/10 | 71 | K | | | 7/11 | 188 | Exc | 3 35 | | | | | 8 2 0 1 8 |
| 26m | 29 | Drellich, Max | 56 | 17 1 | " | Fitz. | | | | | | | 7/8 | 23 | Exc | 10 45 | | | | | 1 1 1- |
| 13m | 30 | Kromer, Karl | 7 | 27 1 | " | English | | | | | | | 7/7 | 45 | J | M3 | | | | | 1 5 |

Sec No 1141

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 102

S. S. Lapland/ AMC. VICT. (HAMB. AMER LINE) arrived July 7, 1907. , 190 , M., , from ANT

| Index No. | | Names | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date | Dec.—Excl. Page | Dec.—Excl. Ser'y. | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Ser'y. | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Ser'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date | Ship. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29m | 1 | Mrowka, Wojciech | | 73 | 2 | 1 | L. P. C. Guard of | J.D.M. | 7/8 | 8 | L | | | 7/12 | 17 | K | 2 25 | | | | | 5-6 S- |
| 15f | 2 | Opoka, Katarzyna & sis | | 33 | 25 24/ | 2 | " | " | 7/8 | 8 | L | | | 7/12 | 17 | K | 2 25 | | | | | 1072 10 |
| 15f | 3 | Jarskki, Helena | | 32 | 30 | 1 | " | Snider | | | | | | 7/8 | 20 | 5 | | | | | | 1 2 2 |
| 19f | 4 | Szakirwicz, Rosalia | | 27 | 17 | 1 | " | Benkhart | 7/8 | 4 | K | | | 7/12 | 49 | Exam | 10,25 | | | | | 5-5-5- |
| 19f | 5 | Lukaos, Rosa ch | | 21 | 26 25/ | 2 | " | Bacz. | 7/8 | 28 | Gr | 5184 | K | 7/9 | 22 | Exam | 1.00 | | | | | 2X2624 |
| 30f | 6 | Kaczocka Karaocka, Anna | | 28 | 20 | 1 | " | Eager | | | | | | 7/10 | 175 | ss | 12,55 | | | | | 343 |
| 14m | 7 | Kufring, Ivan | X | 5 | 29 | 1 | " | Benkhart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 |
| 1m | 8 | Podlibski, Schmuel Leib | | 9 | 30 | 1 | " | Snider | | | | | | 7/7 | 140 | S | 4 55 | | | | | -11 |
| 15m | 9 | Greniuck, Josef | | 19 | 12 | 1 | " | Under 16 | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 |
| 16m | 10 | Spiriowicz, Hilip | | 25 | 24 | 1 | C. L. | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 |
| 48m | 11 | Toperluk, Kasimir | | 25 | 25 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 |
| 15f | 12 | Grudzinski, Alexandra | | 25 | 1 | 1 | Under 16 | " | | | | | | | | | | See No 1141 | | | | 565 |
| 45f | 13 | Sedunice & bro & ch. | | 26 | 24 25/ | 2 | L. P. C | Leonard | | | | | | 7/3 | 101 | S | 3 | | | | | 242 |
| 9f | 14 | " Flora & sis | | 38 | 25 24/ | 2 | " | " | | | | | | 7/8 | 105 | S | 3 | | | | | 242 |
| 20f | 15 | Marke, Matilde & sis | | 60 | 22 21/ | 2 | " | HOLD | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | 464 |
| 54f | 16 | Spacek, Anna | | 8 | 3 | 1 | " | Br.Hemo. | Snider | | | | | 7/ | 30 | K | | | | | | 333 |
| 38m | 17 | Tomuncek, Andras & wf & dgh | | 30 | 12 10/ | 3 | " | Claims ch U.S. born Guard of | 18 Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | | 244 |
| 9f | 18 | Migra, Teresa | | 20 | 13 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 122 |
| 40f | 19 | Jankowska, Katarzyna & 2 ch | | 20 | 17 15/ | 3 | " | Leonard | | | | | | 7/10 | 146 | ss | 11,35 | | | | | 999 |
| 15m | 20 | Kalmad, Elias | | 9 | 30 | 1 | Under16 | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | -1- |
| 15m | 21 | Wanecsch, Jan | | 76 | 9 | 1 | L. P. C. | Euger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 |
| 30m | 22 | Wrocsk, Ilko | | 29 | 25 | 1 | " | HOLD | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 72m | 23 | Benubi, Friedrich | | II Cabin B | 12 | 1 | " | Scarlett | | | | | | 7/ | 146 | U | | | | | | -1- |
| 37m | 24 | Stanko, Czap | | 4 | 22 | 1 | " | HOLD | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | 119 |
| 21m | 25 | Milmik, Sneir & son | | 21 | 7/8 | 2 | " | HOLD | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | 818 |
| 28m | 26 | Loboda, Jan | | 28 | 25 | 1 | " | HOLD | Euger | | | | | | | | | | | | | 565 |
| 4m | 27 | Papp, Flore & wf | | 8 | 12 11/ | 2 | " | HOLD | Snider | | | | | 7/6 | 13 | 6 | 3 50 | | | | | 182018 |
| 49f | 28 | Vrana, Anna & son | | 6 | 11 10/ | 2 | " | Euger | | | | | | 7/11 | 188 | Ex | 3,35 | | | | | 5 |
| 26m | 29 | Drellich, Max | | 56 | 17 | 1 | " | Fitz. | | | | | | 7/8 | 23 | Boo | 10.45 | | | | | 111 |
| 18m | 30 | Kromer, Karl | | 7 | 27 | 1 | " | English | | | | | | 7/7 | 45 | Ms | | | | | | 15 |

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 103

AEP S. S. [illegible] arrived July 7, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

| Index No. | Names | Manifest: Group. No. | Manifest: No. Persons | | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Meals. Officers. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15m 21 | [illegible] | 4 | 18 | 1 | L. P. C. | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 39 22 | [illegible], Katarina & ch | 35 | 13 17/ | 2 | " | Henkhart | | | | | | | 7/8 | 146 | K 3 | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 2 |
| 23 | [illegible], Chane & ch | 2 | 6/7 | 2 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | 7/12 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 15m 24 | Hellenbrand, Nathan | 47 | 11 | 1 | " | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 21f 25 | [illegible], Ann | 39 | 21 | 1 | " | Stucklen | | | | | | | 7/12 | 43 | Lon | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 5 |
| 28 | [illegible]mbrosz, Ometria & ch | 37 | 16/17 | 2 | " | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 15m 27 | Kuhlmann, Wilhelm | 58 | 1 | 1 | " | Newburn | | | | | | | 1045 | G | 2 | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 16m 28 | Krantzdorf, Jakob & sis | 46 | 5/6 | 2 | " | Eager | | | | | | | 7/12 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 24m 32 | Schulder, Fany & sis | 2 | 1/2 | 2 | " | Mitchell | | | | | | | 8/12 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 4 |
| 18m 40 | [illegible]olozcwn, Michal | 5 | 30 | 1 | C. L. | Fitz. | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 4 |
| 47m 41 | Sturyk, Jan | 56 | 22 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 4 |
| 19m 42 | [illegible]wyslka, Pietr | 56 | 27 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 4 |
| 6 f | [illegible]zewon, Maria & son | 6 | 21/22 | 2 | L. P. C. | Eager | | | | | | | 7/12 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 45f 44 | Feldbrand, Beile & ch | 4 | 21/2? | 2 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 21f 45 | Kordziloska, Julia & 2 ch | 43 | 27/29 | 2 | " | J.D.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 9 9 |
| 35m 46 | Dyrywlany, Michal | 56 | 26 | 1 | C. L. | Fitz. | | | | | | | 7/12 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 4 |
| 25m 47 | Bartosz, Andrzey | 56 | 22 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 18f 48 | Farber, Liza & sis | 48 | 23/4 | 2 | L. I. C. | Murphy | | | | | | | 7/12 | 43 | Lon | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 30m 49 | Reich, Valentim (and) | 50 | 23 | 1 | " | Schlaam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 3 |
| 25f 50 | Sauer, Elizabeth | 50 | 24 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 7/12 | | 4 | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 3 |
| 30f 51 | Moore, Fanny & 2 ch | II Cabin P | 5/7 | 3 | " | Dr. Cert. | Scarlett | | | | | | 7/12 | | 4 | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 3 |
| 30f 52 | Wegner, Ida & ch | 5 | 12/3 | 2 | " | With #53 | Alex. | | | | | | 7/12 | | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m 53 | Krumbeigel, Richard | 54 | 27 | 1 | " | | Jones | | | | | | 7/12 | K | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m 54 | Masher, Wolf & sis | 19 | 6/7 | 2 | " | Guard of #55 | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 2 |
| 9m 55 | Lewin, Schmuel | 19 | 8 | 1 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 1 |
| 61f 56 | Handzel, Katarina | 6 | 6 | 1 | " | | Eager | | | | | | 7/18 | | 4 | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 40f 57 | Feldbacher, Maria (&) | 7 | 25 | 1 | " | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | Schmidt, Mitzi | 2 | 26 | 1 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f 59 | Wachtel, Anna | 47 | 6 | 1 | " | Pgt [illegible] | Snider | | | | | | 7/12 | 43 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52f | Korner, Serke ( & moth ) | 47 | 7 | 1 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 103

AEP S. S. KAIS. AUG. VICT. (HAMB. AMER.) SHEET 2 *arrived* July 7, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

| Index No. | | Names | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date | Def.—Excl. Page | Def.—Excl. Sec'y | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Sec'y | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Sec'y | Admitted Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Meals: Offered | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15m | 31 | Kravan, Kano | 4 | 18 | 1 | L. P. C. | Schlaar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | 32 | Kreutz, Katarina & ch | 35 | 18 17/ | 2 | " | Benkhart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | 33 | Antmann, Chane & ch | 2 | 6/7 | 2 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 34 | Hellenbrand, Nathan | 47 | 11 | 1 | " | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | 35 | Lac, Anna | 39 | 21 | 1 | " Pgt T.T. | Stucklen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | 36 | Ambrosz, Demetria & ch | 57 | 16/17 | 2 | " | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 37 | Kahlmann, Wilhelm | 58 | 1 | 1 | " | Newburn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 38 | Krantzdorf, Jakob & sis | 46 | 5/6 | 2 | " | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 39 | Schulder, Fany & sis | 2 | 1/2 | 2 | " | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 40 | Kolozcyn, Michal | 56 | 30 | 1 | C. L. | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47m | 41 | Staryk, Jan | 56 | 28 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 42 | Kawyshiba, Pietr | 56 | 27 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6ff | 43 | Szemon, Maria & son | 6 | 21/22 | 2 | L. P. C. | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | 44 | Feldbrand, Beile & ch | 4 | 21/22 | 2 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | 45 | Mordziloska, Julia & 2 ch | 43 | 27/29 | 3 | " | J.D.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 46 | Dyrywlany, Michal | 56 | 26 | 1 | C. L. | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35m | 47 | Bartosz, Andrzey | 56 | 22 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 48 | Kalber, Liza & sis | 48 | 2 /4 | 2 | L. I. C. | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 49 | Reich, Valentim (and) | 50 | 23 | 1 | " | Schlaam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 50 | Sauer, Elizabeth | 50 | 24 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 51 | Moore, Fanny & 2 ch | II Cabin F | 5/7 | 3 | " Dr. Cert. | Scarlett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 52 | Wegner, Ida & ch | 5 | 12/3 | 2 | " With #53 | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | 53 | Krumbeigel, Richard | 54 | 27 | 1 | " | Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 54 | Kasher, Wolf & sis | 19 | 6/7 | 2 | " Guard of #55 | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | 55 | Lewin, Schmuel | 19 | 8 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61f | 56 | Handzel, Katarina | 6 | 6 | 1 | " | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 57 | Feldbacher, Maria (&) | 7 | 25 | 1 | " | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Schei[illegible]t, Mitzi | 8 | 26 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 59 | Wachtel, Anna | 47 | 6 | 1 | " Pgt [illegible] | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52f | | ( & moth ) Kerner, Serke | 47 | 7 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 104

AEP S. S. KAIS. AUG. VICT. (HAM. AMER.) SHEET 3 arrived July 7/ 1907 , 190 , M., , from

| Insp. No. | Names. | Manifest Group. | Manifest No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18m 59 | Hut, Frolme & sis | 47 | 17/8 | 2 | L. P. C. | Snider | | | | | | | 7/8 | 67 | | 1:08 | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 15f 60 | Friedmann, Lincie | 48 | 12 | 1 | " | Murphy | | | | | | | 7/8 | 104 | | 1:05 | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 18f 61 | Ostocka, Johanna & bro | 46 | 29/30 | 2 | " | Eager | | | | | | | 7/8 | 174 | | 1:27 | | | | | | | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 15m 62 | Kuban, Dorota | 55 | 12 | 1 | " | Tuttle | | | | | | | 7/8 | 133 | | 6:42 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 28f 63 | Luczajko, Johanna & ch | 4 | 7/8 | 2 | " Guard of 64 | J.D.K. | | | | | | | 7/8 | 53 | | 1:00 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11m 64 | Weglowszki, [illegible] | 47 | 9 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 7/8 | 31 | | 1:15 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 37m 65 | Dylowski, Josef | 56 | 25 | 1 | C. L. | Fitz. | | | | | | | 7/8 | 31 | | 1:30 | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 19m 66 | Mikietow, Teodor | 56 | 28 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 7/8 | 31 | | 1:30 | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| 18m 67 | Wenstotski, Piotr | 56 | 29 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 7/8 | 31 | | 1:30 | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| 23m 68 | Stec, Alexa | 56 | 24 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 7/8 | 31 | | 1:30 | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | 4 |
| 20m 69 | Schneider, Moritz | 53 | 30 | 1 | L. P. C. HOLD | Reynolds | | | | | | | 7/8 | 26 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 50m 70 | Plucher, Nathan | 4 | 2 | 1 | " Dr's Cert. | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 16m 71 | Gjerio, Milos | 56 | 13 | 1 | " | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 | — |
| 55m 72 | Kuvalor, Shulim & dgh | 54 | 10/1 | 2 | " Dr. Cert. | Jones | | | | | | | 7/8 | 106 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 18m 73 | Liebermann, Marcus | 56 | 2 | 1 | " | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 9 | 7 |
| 14f 74 | Sas, Tekla | 42 | 12 | 1 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | 7/8 | 4 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | — | — | — |
| 16f 75 | Taurog, Emm | 3 | 25 | 1 | " Moth in Hosp. | Alex. | | | | | | | 7/8 | 30 | | 1:30 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 10f 76 | Lukacs, Erzi | 31 | 18 | 1 | " Ward of 77 | Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 21f 77 | Tromb lyak, Marie & 2 ch | 31 | 15/7 | 3 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 50f 78 | Priszku, Katalin | 48 | 29 | 1 | " | Murphy | | | | | | | 7/8 | 104 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 48m 79 | Sommenschein, Tobias | 5 | 10 | 1 | " Dr Cert | Reynolds | | | | | | | 7/8 | 140 | | 2:20 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 15f 80 | Scharf, Henie | 46 | 7 | 1 | " | Eager | | | | | | | 7/8 | 174 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 20m 81 | Salpeter, Chaim & niece | 51 | 4/5 | 2 | " | Benkhart | | | | | | | 7/8 | 50 | | 11:20 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 33m 82 | Lechar, Jan | 18 | 2 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| 66f 83 | Markercze ka, Mariana | 53 | 24 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Reynolds | | | | | | | 7/8 | 1638 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 20f 84 | Fiskuss, Chaie | 17 | 9 | 1 | " HOLD | Racz. | | | | | | | 7/8 | 53 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 15/16 | | |
| 40f 85 | Lidelberg, Linkus | 49 | 29 | 1 | " HOLD until [illegible] | Benkhart | | | | | | | 7/8 | 2 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 41m 86 | Polanica, Cyzegory ( & Gr ch ) | 44 | 25 | 1 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | 7/8 | 165 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10m 87 | Horodyiki, Josef | 44 | 26 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 22f 87 | Finder, Gitla & 2 ch | 38 | 1/3 | 3 | " | Jones | | | | | | | 7/8 | 124 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | — | — | — |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 104

AEP S. S. KAIS. AUG. VICT. (HAM. AMER.) SHEET #3 arrived July 7/ 1907 , 190 , M., , from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Office. | Detent. | Steer. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18m 59 | Hut, Froime & sis | 47 | 17/8 | 2 | L. P. C. | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 464 |
| 15f 60 | Friedmann, [illegible] | 48 | 12 | 1 | " | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 18f 61 | Rogtocka, Johanna & bro | 46 | 29/30 | 2 | " | Eger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 686 |
| 15m 62 | Dusan, Borota | 55 | 12 | 1 | " | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 343 |
| 25f 63 | Luczajko, Johanna & ch | 43 | 7/8 | 2 | " Guard of #64 | J.D.L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| 11m 64 | Weglowaski, Jan | 43 | 9 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 111 |
| 37m 65 | Dylowski, Josef | 56 | 25 | 1 | C. L. | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 454 |
| 19m 66 | Mikietow, Teodor | 56 | 28 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 454 |
| 18m 67 | Kostetoki, Piotr | 56 | 29 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 454 |
| 23m 68 | Steo, Alexa | 56 | 24 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 454 |
| 20m 69 | Schneider, Moritz | 53 | 30 | 1 | L. P. C. HOLD | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 222 |
| 50m 70 | Bludher, Nathan | 4 | 2 | 1 | " Dr? Cert. | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | —11 |
| 16m 71 | Djeric, Milos | 55 | 13 | 1 | " | Tuttle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 343 |
| 55m 72 | Kawaler, Schulim & dgh | 54 | 10/1 | 2 | " Dr. Cert. | Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 797 |
| 18m 73 | Liebermann, Marcus | 56 | 2 | 1 | " | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | —1— |
| 14f 74 | Sas, Tekla | 42 | 12 | 1 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 343 |
| 16f 75 | Taurog, Emma | 3 | 25 | 1 | " Moth in Hosp. | Alex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 10f 76 | Lukacs, Erzi | 31 | 18 | 1 | " Ward of #77 | Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 232 |
| 21f 77 | Trombolyak, Marie & 2 ch | 31 | 15/7 | 3 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 464 |
| 50f 78 | Priszku, Katalin | 48 | 29 | 1 | " | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 343 |
| 48m 79 | Sonnenschein, Tobias | 53 | 10 | 1 | " Dr Cert | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 15f 80 | Scharf, Henie | 46 | 7 | 1 | " | Eger | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 444 |
| 20m 81 | Salpeter, Chaim & niece | 51 | 4/5 | 2 | " | Benkhart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | —22 |
| 33m 82 | [illegible], Jan | 18 | 2 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Mitchell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121 |
| 66f 83 | Warkeroze ka, Mariana | 52 | 24 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15/614 |
| 20f 84 | Piekusa, Chaie | 17 | 9 | 1 | " HOLD | Racz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 555 |
| 40f 85 | Eidelberg, Minkus | 49 | 29 | 1 | " HOLD | Benkhart | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121312 |
| 41m 86 | Polanica, Cyzegory ( & Gr ch ) | 44 | 25 | 1 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 121212 |
| 10m 87 | Horodyiki, Josef | 44 | 26 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | —— |
| [illegible] 87 | Rindel, Gitla & 2 ch | 38 | 1/3 | 3 | " | Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

105 No.

AEP S. S. MAIS. AUG. VIC.(HAM. AMER.) SHEET #4 arrived July 7, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

| Index No. | | Names. | Manifest. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Meals. Officer. | Meals. Detained. | Meals. Denied. | Meals. Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25m | 88 | Sass, Israel | 52 | 20 | 1 | L. P. C. Guard of #89 | Mitchell | | | | | | | 7/7 | 38 | Jm | 4.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 89 | Schulam, Eidel | 52 | 21 | 1 | " | " | 7/7 | 38 | Jm | | | | 7/8 | 154 | J | 3.10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 90 | Reif, Martka | 52 | 22 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | " | 7/7 | 130 | K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53m | 91 | Geller, Idel | 51 | 18 | 1 | " | Benkhart | | | | | | | 7/11 | 162 | Eur | 10.20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | 92 | Brezel, Citel | 51 | 9 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 8 | 147 | J | 2.45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 93 | Diamond, Qsiar | 51 | 8 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 7/ | 46 | J | 3.05 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 94 | Hochtzweig, David | 45 | 22 | 1 | " | English | | | | | | | 7/11 | 181 | Eur | 1.15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m | 95 | Ellner, Salmon | II H | Cabin 23 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | Keep | 7/11 | 149 | Eur | Bond. admn. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 96 | Dimm, Pemzion | 57 | 7 | 1 | " | | Snider | 7/7 | 48 | Jm | | | 7/8 | 50 | L | 2.20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 97 | Roller, Brane | 47 | 4 | 1 | " | | " | | | | | | 7/8 | 170 | K | 4.05 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 98 | Tennenbaum, Annie Marjem | 47 | 6 | 1 | " | | " | | | | | | 7/8 | 163 | K | 3.45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 33f | 99 | Bigos, Anna & 2 ch | 44 | 6/8 | 3 | " | | Leonard | | | | | | 7/10 | 13 | Lov | 2.45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 100 | Horvath, Maria & ch | 3 | 5/6 | 2 | " | | Alex. | 7/2 | 321 | J | 7/24 | 125 | Pd. | 7/30 | 93 | J | 11 | 4.5 | | | | | | | |
| 53f | 101 | Koperda, Cecilya | 39 | 19 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | Tuttle | | | | | | 7/10 | 27 | Lov | 3.25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 102 | Sierenski, Franz | 58 | 6 | 1 | " | | Newburn | | | | | | 7/ | 116 | Lov | 3.— | | | | | | | | | |
| 39f | 103 | Kolm, Ottilie & 4 ch | 51 | 24/8 | 5 | " | Pgt. R.S. | Benkhart | | | | | | 7/10 | 148 | Pd | 9.50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53f | 104 | Lenhardt, Maria | 3 | 1 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | Alex. | 7/11 | 152 | Eur | Bond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 106 | Fiks, Georg & wf | 10 | 17/8 | 2 | " | Dr.Memo. | Murphy | | | | | | 7/11 | 160 | Eur | 10.15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40f | 107 | Holewiak, Anna & 3 ch | 44 | 11/4 | 4 | " | With #99 | Leonard | | | | | | 7/8 | 151 | K | 3.05 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 108 | Eisler, Hermine & 2 ch | 18 | 16/8 | 3 | " | Dr.Memo | Mitchell | | | | | | 7/ | 45 | J | 4.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 109 | Blakovska, Josefa & sis | 44 | 23/4 | 2 | " | | Leonard | 7/8 | 30 | Gr | | | 7/12 | 66 | K | 4.45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 110 | Sidon, Josef | 51 | 14 | 1 | " | Hosp. Wf & 2 ch in | Benkhart | 7/8 | 134 | Eur | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 111 | Muller, Dietrich | 58 | 4 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn 7/8/07 | Newburn | 7/ | 127 | J | | | 7/ | 55 | Lov | 1.30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 112 | Nick, Nissen | 16 | 20 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | Fit | 7/11 | 156 | Eur | Bond | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 113 | Persina, Karel | 16 | 30 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert | | 7/7 | 173 | J | 3.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 114 | Grudzinska, Alexander | 25 | 1 | 1 | Under | | | | 152 | Eur | | | 7/10 | 160 | Pd | 1.55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 116 | Knobloch, Anna | 50 | 30 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 117 | Neumann, Edward | 57 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 118 | Zeichner, Klara | 48 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | 7/8 | 150 | K | 10.69 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 119 | Jarmer, Dora | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 7/8 | 146 | J | 2.30 | | | | | | | | | |

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

105

No.

AEP S. S. MAIS. AUG. VIC.(HAM. AMER.) SHEET #4 *arrived* July 7, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers. | Steerage. | Deuce. | Suite. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25m | 88 | Sasr, Israel | 52 | 20 | 1 | L. P. C. Guard of #89 | Mitchell | | | | | | | 7/7 | 38 | Fm | 4° | | | | | | | — | — |
| 14f | 89 | Schulam, Eidel | 52 | 21 | 1 | " | " | 7/7 | 38 | Fm | | | | 7/8 | 15 | Z | 3.10 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 1 |
| 42m | 90 | Reif, Martka | 52 | 22 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | " | 7/7 | 130 | K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 6 |
| 53m | 91 | Geller, Idel | 51 | 18 | 1 | " | Benkhart | | | | | | | 7/11 | 162 | Buf | 10.20 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 4 |
| 11f | 92 | Brezel, Citel | 51 | 9 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 7/8 | 47 | Z | 2.45 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 1 |
| 14m | 93 | Diamond, Osiar | 51 | 8 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 7/11 | 46 | Fm | 5 | | | | | | | — | 1 1 |
| 15m | 94 | Hichtzweig, David | 45 | 22 | 1 | " | English | | | | | | | 7/11 | 181 | Fm | 1.15 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 4 |
| 52m | 95 | Ellner, Salmon | II H | Cabin 23 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Keey | 7/11 | 149 | Buf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 9 |
| 14m | 96 | Dimm, Temzion | 57 | 7 | 1 | " | Snider | 7/7 | 18 | Fm | | | | 7/8 | 50 | L | 2.20 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 1 |
| 14f | 97 | Roller, Brane | 47 | 4 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 7/8 | 170 | K | 4.05 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 1 |
| 15f | 98 | Tennenbaum, Annie Marjem | 47 | 6 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 7/8 | 163 | K | 3.45 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 1 |
| 33f | 99 | Bigos, Anna & 2 ch | 44 | 6/8 | 3 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | 7/10 | 13 | Buf | 2.40 | | | | | | | 9 | 12 9 |
| 30f | 100 | Horvath, Maria & ch | 3 | 5/6 | 2 | " | Alex. | 7/2 | 321 | J | 7/2 | 10 | Sd. | 7/3 | 93 | J | 40 | | | | | | | 46 | 46 46 |
| 52f | 101 | Koperda, Cecilya | 39 | 19 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Tuttle | | | | | | | 7/10 | 27 | Buf | 3.20 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 15m | 102 | Sierocki, Franz | 58 | 6 | 1 | " | Newburn | | | | | | | 7/10 | 116 | Buf | 3.20 | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 39f | 103 | Kolm, Ottilie & 4 ch | 51 | 24/8 | 5 | " Pgt. R.S. | Benkhart | | | | | | | 7/10 | 144 | M | 9.55 | | | | | | | 15 | 15 15 |
| 53f | 104 | Lenhardt, Maria | 3 | 1 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Alex. | | | | | | | 7/11 | 152 | Buf | 3.30 | | | | | | | 2 | 3 2 3 |
| 60m | 105 | Fiks, Georg & wf | 10 | 17/8 | 2 | " Dr.Memo. | Murphy | | | | | | | 7/11 | 160 | Buf | 10.15 | | | | | | | 8 | 8 8 |
| 40f | 107 | Holewiak, Anna & 3 ch | 44 | 11/4 | 4 | " With #99 | Leonard | | | | | | | 7/8 | 151 | K | 3.05 | | | | | | | 4 | 8 4 |
| 38f | 108 | Eisler, Hermine & 2 ch | 18 | 16/8 | 3 | " Dr. emo | Mitchell | | | | | | | 7/2 | 43 | Fm | 3 | | | | | | | — | 3 3 |
| 16f | 109 | Blakovska, Josefa & sis | 44 | 33/4 | 3 | " | Leonard | 7/8 | 30 | Gr | | | | 7/11 | 60 | K | 4.45 | | | | | | | 10 | 12 10 |
| 34m | 110 | Sidon, Josef | 51 | 14 | 1 | " Wf & 2 ch in Hosp. | Benkhart | | | | | | | 7/8 | 134 | Buf | | | | | | | | 9 | 10 9 |
| 22m | 111 | Muller, Dietrich | 58 | 4 | 1 | " HOLD withdrawn 7/8/07 | Newburn | | | | | | | 7/7 | 127 | L | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 2 |
| 30m | 112 | Bick, Nissen | 16 | 20 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Fit | | | | | | | 7/11 | 156 | Buf | | | | | | | | 10 | 11 10 |
| 29m | 113 | Persina, Karel | 16 | 30 | 1 | " Dr. Cert | | | | | | | | 7/7 | 173 | J | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 6 |
| 15f | 114 | Grudzinska, Alexandra | 25 | 1 | 1 | Under l | | | | | | | | 7/11 | 160 | M | | | | | | | | 7 | 8 7 |
| 38f | 116 | Knoblooh, Anna | 50 | 30 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 5 |
| 49m | 117 | Neumann, Edward | 57 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 5 |
| 23f | 118 | Zeichner, Klara | 48 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | 7/8 | 150 | K | 10 | 69 | NS | 2 | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| | 119 | Zaunag, Dora | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 7/8 | 146 | J | 2.30 | | | | | | | — | 1 — |

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 106

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Vict. arrived July 7, 1907, M., from

| Index No. | Names | Manifest: Group | Manifest: No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date | Dep.—Excl. Page | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Sec'y | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Sec'y | Admitted Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Meals: Officers | Meals: Steerage | Meals: Detained | Meals: Stowaways |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 f 120 | Rosentanin, Golda | 13 | 2 | 2 | P.C. | S.I. 7/9/07 | Delmar | Seattle | 7/9 17 | 7m | | | | | | | | | Held one sitting 7/10 | 23rd | 7/07 | America | | 1.0 | 11.10 |
| 23 f 121 | Borzon, Marya | 22 | 3 | " | " | " | Green | Murphy | | | | | 7/10 | 59 | 2m | 8 | | | | | | | | | 9.12 | 12 |
| 25 f 122 | Dukman, Sabine | 21 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Seattle | 7/10 | 84 | Gr | | 7/13 | 79 | Gr | 2 | 15 | | | | | | | | 18.21 | 18 |
| 32 f 123 | Krapil, Yozifka | 4 | 4 | " | " | S.I. 7/12/07 | Green | Schlesinger | | | | | 7/17 | 32 | K | 3 | 15 | | | | | | | | 20.34 | 20 |
| 26 f 124 | Lidon, Victoria | 6 | 1 | 3 | | from hosp. 7/16/07 | | Schlesinger | | | | | 7/16 | 39 | K-1 | 2 | 45 | | | | | | | | — | 2 |

5/1910

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1731

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 106

S. S. Kaiser Aug. Vict. arrived July 7, 1907, M., , from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers. | Steerage. Dining. | Steerage. Sleeping. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 f 120 | Presentano, Policy + 2ch | 13 15/16 | 2 | P.L. | S.I. 7/2/07 | Schmutz | Sutter | 7/4 | 17 | 7 M | | | | | | Hold over 2:30 pm | 7/7/07 | | America | July 10 | 11 | 10 | |
| 24 f 121 | Bozzo, Maria + 2ch | 2 2/3 | 3 | " | " | " | Green | Murphy | | | | 7/10 | 5 | 9 Gr | 5 | | | | | | 9 | 12 | |
| 25 f 122 | ~~Bukman~~ Buhuman, Sabine | 21 17/18 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Sutter | 7/10 | 84 | Gr | 7/13 | 79 | Gr | 2 | | | | | | 18 | 21 | 18 |
| 37 f 123 | Krapil, Zofia + 3ch | 4 5/8 | 4 | | S.I. | 7/12/07 | Green | Schlam | | | | 7/12 | 32 | K | 3 | | | | | | 20 | 24 | 20 |
| 26 f 124 | Lidon, Victoria + 2ch | 6 15/17 | 3 | | from hosp. | 7/16/07 | Schlam | | | | | 7/16 | 37 | M | 2 | | | | | | — | 2 | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2103

July 7-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUL 15 1944, 191....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 15 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator